

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

2

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 2

First (McCulloch's) Cavalry (First Mounted Riflemen), A - F



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

151- *Mounted Rifles* *12 mos. or longer*

Field & Staff. *Mounted Rifles*
12 mos. or longer

- Culloch, Henry E. --- Col.
- Post, Thos C. --- Lt. Col.
- Burleson, Ed. --- Maj. *R. Nov. 22/61*
- Barry, James B. --- Maj.
- Taylor, Joseph --- Maj.
- Taylor, Joseph --- S.
- Orndent, Robt. H. a.a.s. *Contract Surg. (Amateur)*
- White, Jas. L. --- a.a.s. *Contract Surg. (Amateur)*
- Hogg, D. H. L. --- a.a.s. *Contract Surg. (Amateur)*
- Boring, Jesse --- a.s.
- Jones, Henry M. a.a.s. *Contract Surg. (Amateur)*
- King, Jas. R. --- a.c.s.
- Hill, Washington L. a.g.m.
- Kerris, Hannibal a.g.m. --- dead.
- Yager, Wm O. --- adpt.
- Woodrich, Levi W. --- act. adpt.
- Davis, Nicholas A. Chap.
- Benton, Ben. E. --- adpt. *24 P.P.*
- Co. A. B. D. E. H. & I. mustered out at expiration of term of service.

Co. C. became Co. S. S. Batt. aff. Co. H. I. Tex. Cav.
 " " " B. " " " K. " " "
 " " " A. " " " G. " " "
 " " " D. " " " I. " " "

Ch. 2-131-61)

Indexed

rolls beneath

Co. A. 1st Texas Mtd Rifles

also called 1 Tex. Cav.

(12. mos. organization)

Fry, James H. C.

Mc Kee, Reuben W. - 1.

Thomas, De Witt C. - 2

Stone, Geo. B. --- 2.

Indexed

all rolls herewith.

Co. B, 1st Texas Mt & Rifles.

also called 1 Tex. Cav.

(12. Mass gamization)

x Pitts. Wm A, ---- C.

Wallace Wm A, ---- 1.

Johns, Clement R. -- 2.

Benton, Ben. E. -- 2

2 1/2. 1 Dup

Entered

all rolls herewith

Co. C. 1st Texas Mtd. Rifle
aff. Co. E. 8. Battⁿ - Cav.
aff. Co. H. 1st Regt - Tex. Cav.

*Barry, James B. ... C. to Major. Feb. 22/62
Combs, Francis H. ... 1.
Price, James H. ... 2.
Bushong, Geo. E. ... 2. C.

2 rolls
1 Dup

~~All rolls filed with Co. H~~
~~1st Texas Cavalry~~

Co. D, 1st Texas Mtd Rifles
(also called 1 Tex. Cav.)
(12. Moa. organization)

Tobin, W^m H. --- c.

Ragsdale, Saml H. --- 1.

Cotter, Robert --- 2.

Lambert, Will R. --- 2

3 rolls, Dup

Indexed

all rolls filed herewith

Co. C. 1st Texas Mtd Rifles
12 mos. men, - Also called 1 Tex. Cav.

* Nelson, Governor H. - C.
Stevens, Edward A. - 1.
Baylor, W. L. - 2.
Wilcox, James - 2

Rolls & Recd

Index - 1

all rolls herewith

No. 7. 1st Texas Mt^d Rifles
also called 1 Tex Cav.

also called / Tex. Cad.

Left - Co. B. 8. Batt² Cav.

Co. K. 1 Regt., Cav.

Davidson, Sidney A. ... C. H. June $\frac{23}{61}$

Huykendall, Matthew J. --- 1.

Higham, Jas. S. --- 2.

Bell, James D. --- 2,

Myers, Robt A. --- c.

boxed
Return 1 day

hazy

Return to page 1

~~all notes filed with~~
~~Co. H. 1st Tex. Cav.~~

~~Oct. 11, 1935 - Base. Car.~~

Co. H, 1st Texas Mtd. Rifles.
Adj. Co. A. S. Battⁿ
Co. H, 1 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Frost, Thos. C. ---- C, to Lt. Col.

Hornsley, James M. - 1. C.

Goodrich, Levi W. 2. 1.

Frost, Jno. M. -- 2.

Price, Leonidas -- 2.

Tuggle, Ranson -- Surg. H. Sept. ¹⁵/₆₁

4 rolls
2 Dup

Indexes

~~All rolls sent with Co. H.~~
~~181st Tex. Cavalry~~

Co. H. 1st Texas Mtd. Rifles
also called 1 Tex. Cav.
aff Boggess Co. B. McKies Squadron
(originally C. B. Morgan B. Co.)

Boggess, Milton M. --- C.
McFarland, James D. --- 1 Aug. 3rd 61.
Broomley, Jno. T. --- 2;
Latham, Abijah B. --- 2,
Kelms, James R. --- 1,
Brown, Jno. F. --- 2,
Warriner, Joseph H. --- 2,
Hogg, D. H. C. --- Surg.

Most of this Co were subsequently
mustered in for 3 yrs or war in
Capt. Boggess Co. - which served as
Co "B"; McKies' Squadron Tex. Cav.
(which see)

~~This Co together with Co. G. 20. Tex.
Cav. formed the 1st Squadron
Tex. Cav. - see roll.~~

Indexed

all rolls herewith.

Co. I, (also called K) 1st Texas
Mounted Rifles,
12. mos. men

* Ashby, Travis Hill - C,
Weeks, Benj. F. ----- 1 to Capt Co. C
Baltzell, W. H. ----- 2. 1 Cav. Batta. Tex. Regt.
Grundy, Jas. P. ----- 2 to Co. C, Batta. Tex. Regt.
Harrison, Robt. B., Surg.

Some of this Co. subsequently
enlisted in Co. C, 1st Batta.

Ward's Texas Legion

54 Names checked on Dec 31/61 roll
(thus v) are identified

3 rolls 1 Sup

all rolls herewith

Co. I, 1st Texas Cavalry.

Formerly

C. D. Taylor's 8. Batt. Cav.

Formerly

Co. H. 1. Texas Mld Rifle

(12. mos. term)

Co. H. 1. Mld Rifle

Co. D. Taylor's 8. Batt. Cav.

Co. I. 1. Texas Cavalry

Webb, Milton -- C.

Stewart, Joseph S. -- 1.

Holmes, Geo. T. -- 2.

Akeron, Solomon C. 2. 1. C.

Harris, James N. -- C. -- R. July 2/63.

Collins, A. L. -- 2. 1.

Ashcroft, W. H. -- 2. 2

Collins, Young(?) -- 2.

Rutherford Griffin -- 2

Induced
100-2

~~All rolls herewith.~~

Co. K. 1st Texas Mtd Rifles
44 Co. D. 8. Batt. Cav.
" " I 1. Tex Cav.

Webb, Milton --- C,

Stewart, Joseph S. -- 1,

Holmes, Geo. T. --- 2.

Heron Solomon C. - 2 to 12 6580

Index
3 rolls

~~All rolls filed with Co. I~~
~~1st Texas Cav~~

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff.)

1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203580	20
2	3581	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff,

Reg't

Tex Cav

Also known as 1 Regt Texas Mtd Rifles
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Filed Mar 17 1862 Jan 1 Feb 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Fort Mason Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(6636)

Will Greenly
Capt

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203582	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't Tex. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James H. Fry
Company in the 1 Regiment. (Brigade)
of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Henry
Mc Culloch, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by L. Pope Walker
from the 16 day of April, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
twelve months.

from this 22 day of April, 1861.

C. L. Sayre
Capt. ady. asst. Surg. Genl. Mustering Officer

Date April 22nd, 1861

Station San Antonio, Tex.

General Notation:

N. A. Rosby.

Copyist.

2
✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204361	20
2	4362	21
3	4363	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

1 Reg't M Bullock's Tex Co

Also known as Reg't Texas Mtd Rifles
Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of
Dated Sept 15 1861, 1861.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Colorado Tex at
except as follows: Field & Staff In the
Ft. Bliss Co. A - C - Camp Concho Tex
Co. C - Camp Cooper Tex Co. D & F
Fort. Chisum Tex Co. G & H
Camp Jackson Tex Co. I
Fort. Stanton N. M. Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Crosby
Capt.

x (Confederate.)

124

1 Reg't (McCulloch's) Tex. Cav.
The known as 1 Reg't Texas Mtd Rifleman

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Colorado Texas

except as follows: Co's A + E at Camp
Bonche Tex. Co. C at Camp
Boyer Tex. Co's D + F at Ft
Chadbourne Tex. Co's G, I + K
at Camp Jackson Tex. Co. H. at Ft Phantom
Still Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Reg't M Bullock's Tex Cav
Also known as 1 Reg't Texas Mtd Riflemen

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1861,

~~Nov 15, 1861~~

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Mason Tex

except as follows: A & E at Camp

Concho Tex - B at Camp Colo-

nado Tex - C at Camp Cooper

Tex D & F at Ft Chadbourne Tex

G I & K at Camp Jackson Tex

H at Ft Phantom Hill Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Crosby

✓ **CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. B, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203583	20
2	3584	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate)

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain
Company in the
State of Texas

William A. Pitts
Regiment, (Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Henry McCulloch
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 22, 1861, by the President, called into
service on the 20th day of April, 1861.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
names, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
twelve months.

from this 20th day of April, 1861.
at Camp near Austin, Texas.
Date April 20, 1861.
Station San Antonio, Texas.
Mustering Officer

General Notation:

H. A. Royley

(Confederate.)

Co B., I (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct.

1861

shows station of company,

Camp Colorado Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Boylston
Copyd.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co C, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203585'	20
2	3586	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)
Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Inf
McCulloch
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain James B. Barry's
Company, in the 1 Regiment, Brigade
of Texas Mounted Riflemen
Volunteers, commanded by Col. Henry
McCulloch, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1, 1861, by S. P. Walker Sec of War
from the 17 day of May, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 12 months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 12
months.

from this 17 day of May, 1861.

Date 20th 1st Lt. Col. J. B. Barry
Station Secy of War 1861 Mustering Officer

General Notation: Camp to be in Texas

Confederate
Co. C, 1 Reg't P. V. Cav. *McCulloch*
Also known as Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas
Inf'ty Rifles
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 to May 31* 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Mason

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. R. R. R.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. D, 1 McCULLOCH'S
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203587	29
2	3588	30
3	3589	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

D, 1 Reg't *Tex Vols*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *William G. Tobin's*

Company in the *1* Regiment, (Brigade)

Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col *Henry M. Culloch*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional

Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed

February, 1861, by *S. Paul Walker*

from the *19* day of *April*, 1861,

(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months

from this *20* day of *April*, 1861.

C. L. ... Mustering Officer.

Date *April 20th, 1861*

Station *San Antonio, Tex.*

General Notation:

W. A. ...

Copyist

Contracted
(The Cullocks)
/ Reg'l B'y. Cav.

D.D.
Formerly Co. D, 1st Reg't B'y. Cav.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Dated July 1, 1861.
for
shows station of company.

Port Chadbourne

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H.A. Rorby *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

X
1 (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Formerly Capt. H. J. Polk's Co. 1 Regt Tex Vols

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *1st & 2nd* 1861,

shows status of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Polk *Appd.*

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. 6, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203590	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Col. E. , 1 Reg't Tex. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Governor H. Nelson's*
Company, in the *1* Regiment, (*1* Brigade)
1st Texas Vols.

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *N. C. McCulloch*, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *22*, 1861, by *La. P. H. Walker*
from the *20* day of *April*, 1861
(date of this Muster) for the term of *12 months*
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
weapons, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

twelve months

from this *20* day of *April*, 1861.

C. L. Sayre
Mustering Officer

April 20, 1861
Station, *San Antonio, Tex.*

General Notation:

H. A. Peck
Copyist

✓ **CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.
(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203591	20
2	4364	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

Co. *G*, / *1* (Confederate.)
Reg't *1st*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. L. Sanders*
Company, in the *1st* Regiment, (*1st* Brigade)
of *the 1st* Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. H. T. Walker*
Callahan, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1st*, 1861, by *the 1st* Congress
from the *1st* day of *February*, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *one year*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

from this

day of

1st, 1861.

J. L. Sanders
Mustering Officer

Date

Station

General Notation:

Copies.

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 1 Reg't *(McCulloch's)*
Tex. Cav.

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Ending March*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Fort Inge Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. G, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)

TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203592	20
2	3593	21
3	3594	22
4	3595	23
5	478178	24
6	8179	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Cg. *L*, 1 Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain *L*
Company, in the *1* Regiment (*1* Brigade)
of *1st* Division of
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *L*
L, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February *1*, 1861, by *the*
from the *1* day of *1*, 186 *1*,
(date of this Muster, for the term of *1* *yr*)
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *1* *yr*

from this *1* day of *1*, 186 *1*.

L
Mustering Officer.

Date *1*

Station *1*

General Notation:

L
(566)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co L, 1 (McCalloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Formerly Capt James M. Homalays Co.
1 Reg't 1st Mounted Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10 186/,

shows station of company,

Co. 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

1 (McCalloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Formerly Capt James M. Harrell's
Co 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

. 1861

shows station of company,

Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co *G*, 1 (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

*Also known as Capt. James M.
Hornsteyn's Reg't Texas Mounted Rifles*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10* 186*2*,

shows station of company,

El Paso, Colorado

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. E (McBullochs) Reg Tex Cav

Return

of the organization named above,

for

Feb, 1862

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

Capt. Hornsby with a
detachment of 133 men as
ordered by the Col Comdy
Regt. did proceed to make
a scout to the head of
Brazos River on the 10th of
Feb. He returns on
the 11th day of March with-
out finding Indians or
making any discoveries.
L. J. P. Price 2 Lt.

Attest

Copy

(Confederate.)

Co. G. (McCulloch's) Cav. Texas.

Return

of Co. G. (McCulloch's) Cav. Texas.

for the month of

March, 1862.

shows station,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have been unable
to do any scouting of
consequence, owing to
the entire failure of
the contractors to furnish
me with arms.
James M. Hamsey
Capt.

Barney D.

Copyright.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *N*, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)

TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203596	20
2	3597	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 1 Reg't McCulloch's
Tex Cav

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster Roll of Captain Milton M. Boyer
Company, in the 1 Regiment, (Brigade)
of

Volunteers, commanded by Col. ,
McCulloch, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1861, by Capt Walker
from the 16 day of April, 1861,
(date of this Muster) for the term of Twelve
months,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of

Twelve months

from this 16 day of April, 1861.

Capt Walker
Mustering Officer.

Date April 16

Station

General Notation

(1861)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. H., 1 (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Also known as Capt. Milton M. Duggins

Co. 1 Regt. Texas Volunteers
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *2 years* . 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 1 (McCULLOCH'S)
TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203598	20
2	3599	21
3	3600	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 1, 1 Reg't 1st

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain 1st
Company, in the 1st Regiment, (1st Brigade)
of 1st
Volunteers, commanded by Col. 1st,
1st, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February 1st, 1861, by 1st
from the 1st day of 1st, 186 /,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 1st,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of 1st

from this 1st day of 1st, 186 /.

Date 1st Mustering Officer.

Station 1st

General Notation:

(Confederate.)

Co *I*, 1 (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Formerly Capt Travis Hill Artillery

Co. 1 Reg't Tex. Volunteers
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10* 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Fort Bliss, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Formerly Capt James Hill (Ashby's)
Company 1 Regiment Tex. Volunteers.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*

shows station of company,

. 1861,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copied

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 1 McCULLOCH'S

TEXAS CAVALRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203601	2
2	3602	11
3	3603	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

K. 1 (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.
Comd'g Capt. Milton Webb's Co. 1 Reg't
Texas Inf'd. Riflemen.
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. . 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Belknap

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Confederate.)

K, 1 (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

~~Emmule Leah Wilton Webb Capt Reg't~~
~~Monahat Kiffin~~

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec. 31 . 186/ ,

shows station of company,

Fort Belknap

Dec. 31, 1861.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. Hibbard

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Co ^x *K* 1 (McColloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Formerly Capt. William K. Collier, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1864, to April 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

Fort Mason

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Lillard

13
+ Adair, William B.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's, Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202301	20
2	2376	21
3	2462	22
4	3915	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William B. Adair

Private Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex,

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Adair

Confederate.
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

A
William B. Adair
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Age *26* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Adair*

Joined for duty and enrolled: *July 1*, 186*1*
When

Where *Austin*, *Aug 17*, 186*1*.
By whom *M. G. Tobin*

Period *12* months

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *\$2000*

Remarks.

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regt Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Most of the members were mustered out at expiration of term of service. The entire four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(442)

M. G. Tobin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A.

William B. Adair

Priv. (Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which had become Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Adair

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Soldars

Plt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

and I have only 54

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Allegory

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Will Adare

Adj., Co. D,

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

E. D. G. M. Dept. repairing
tools &c

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

Alberosky

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Mtd Rifle Tex

William Adare
Part Co D 1 Regt Tex Mtd R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chalbourne, Texas,

for the month of Sept., 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 1861.

Remarks: On extra duty in
Qr. M^r Dept repairing
tools and making ax helve

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

A. C. Goorfetz
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

1 (McGulloch's) Cav.

Texas

Adams

1st Regt. Tex. H. B.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Date

Occupation

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Nov. 1

Nov. 10

10

1862

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

40¢ per day

Roll No.

Mary L. Reynolds.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (Yagers)

Wm. Adams

Pvt. Co. 4. 1 F M Rifles

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.

during month of May - Oct, 1861.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Mechanic

TERM OF SERVICE:

from

Sept. 24

1861.

Oct. 10

1861.

Remarks:

No.

Copyst.
Mary L. Renshaw,

14
Adams, Benjamin J.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202219
2	4063
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....4

BOOK MARK

See also 8-Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A

B. F. Adams

Blacksmith, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. H. J. Malin

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

A

Berj F Adams

Pvt, Co. C

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 10

1861.

Place

Galesville
Enlisted

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberdy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

CA

1 Battn Cav. | Tex

B F Adams
Pot Co. E, 1 Batt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Date of payment

By whom

Remarks

July 25, 1862
July 26, 1862
P. A. Washington

Adm. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 6

J. M. Williams

MSA

Copyright

13
Adams, Henry A.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203340

2 3424

3 3510

4 3993

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also 8-Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry A. Adams

Prix, { Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*25* 100; equipments, \$*20* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar. 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A

Henry A. Adams

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 - Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. W. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted as company which finally became Company B, Morgan's New Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Heavy Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry A. Adams

Pair, | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub. Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub. Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

A. E. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$95.00 equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

Stopped in favor of

This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Hilliard

JUN-9.

50203510

1911.

R. E. Hancock	50.
J. A. Husband	25.
Sanders & Ready	88. 56
	3. 75
	<hr/>
	166. 51

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Al

Adams

Pt, Co. *12* 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Fort Yulidays Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

16
Adams James N.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202701	21
2	2782	21
3	2859	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

A

James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | **1 Cav.**
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley
1st Reg't | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 186

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom A. S. Taylor

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1, 186

Where San Antonio

By whom A. S. Taylor

Last paid:

By whom A. S. Taylor, 186

To what time Jan 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which again became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Another four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186-.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

17
Adams. John M.

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203343	20
2	3425	21
3	3511	22
4	3771	23
5	3994	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

John M. Adams

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$65* 100, equipments, *\$15* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Original

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A

John M. Adams

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

A. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$*500*; equipments, \$*1500*

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Kirby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John M. Adams

Priv | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When *June 15, 1861.*

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15, 1861.*

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Col. McCullough*

Last paid:

By whom *M. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1, 1861.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100, equipments, \$ *15* 100

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

A

Adams

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det Service at Holidays
Creek since July 22 1861

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1861, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberusby Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A
Williams 2nd
Pt. Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

171 & 3 at Holiday Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Grealy

Copyist.

✓ 18
Adams, Richard A.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier & Black S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202540
2	3752
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)
CIV. | TEXAS.
Alam

1 CHV.
(McColloch's.)

Confederate
1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Richard A. Adams
Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

23 years.

Muste-in Roll

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
tion named above.

appears on Company Must
of the organization named

Muster-in to date

100
 Muster-in to date
 Joined for duty and enrolled.

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous
 of horse, 60

Remarks:

marks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies H. re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W. H. Morgan

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Farmer
Mc Culloch's

Adams

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Scout to Head of Dove
Creek since July 14-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albany

Copyist.



DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

8 December 1949

IN REPLY REFER TO
AGAW-O-1s1

Respectfully returned to

Genevieve Jennings Hammer
323 Ninth Street W
Bradenton, Florida

The records show that Richard A. Adams, Farrier and Blacksmith, Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 20 April 1861 at Bastrop, for 12 months. His name appears on company muster in roll dated San Antonio, Texas 20 April 1861, only roll on file. His name also appears on Regimental Return for the month of July 1861, which shows him "on scout to Head of Dove Creek since July 30, - 61." No later record of him has been found.

The collection of Confederate States Army records on file is incomplete and failure to find the entire record of any person thereon is by no means conclusive proof that such person did not serve during some period not covered by the records.

EDWARD P. WITSELL
Major General
The Adjutant General

*Not sent
Writer wrote from Florida
and did not say from what State
Adams entered the service*

Adair William B

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adair William B

✓ 28
Akers, Alexander

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202702
2	2783
3	2860
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8-Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Alfred M. Homsley
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A

Alamo, Tex. (Hornsby)

Got, Capt. James M. Hornsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Rifleman.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *186*

Enrolled: *186*

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Hornsley's Company and Captain Hornsley's Company, 1st (Texi-
ment Texas Mounted Rifleman, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A.

Alexander McCall

Put, Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1862.

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100; equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G 1st. (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

✓ 27
Alexander, John C.

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202300	2
2	2378	21
3	2461	22
4	2926	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A | **1 Cav.** | **Texas**
(McCulloch's.)

John C. Alexander
Privat, Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861
Apr. 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm. G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th
(Saylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. G. Tobin
Copied

Confederate.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A.

John C. Alexander

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby
copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

A.

John C. Alexander

Out, (- Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse: \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. D. Porby

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A

Alexander

A. C. D., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent: enlisted men accounted for

Out \$10 Grant & Dorado
since Aug 27 - 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Auth only Copyist.

22
Alexander, William R.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202299
2 2377
3 2460

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McColloch's.)

Texas.

a.

William M. Alexander

Privt., Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Apr. 19, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse, \$100

equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

A.
William N. Alexander
Out, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom J. S. Johnson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. R. R.
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A.

1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

William N Alexander

Oct. (Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 1861

Where *Austin*

By whom *W. G. Tobin*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 10*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Saurle*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse, *\$25*100; equipments, *\$25*100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Poyley

23
Allen, —

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203943

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Allen

P. Co. F

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D S Co Camp Colorado

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

Copyist.

24
Allen, John W.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203345	2
2	3426	21
3	3513	22
4	3783	23
5	3998	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John W. Allen

Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*7*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*7*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*7*.

Valuation of horse, *\$20* 100; equipments, *\$8* 100

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

Priv

John W. Allen

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *23* years.

Appears on *Company Muster Roll*

of the organization named above,
for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$200* equipments, *\$8 100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McColloch's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of
Company H resigned at expiration of term of service. The other four com-
panies reorganized as 1st Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A

John W. Allen

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

June 15, 1861
Hub Creek
Milton Webb

June 15, 1861
Hub Creek
Col. McCulloch

H. L. Hill

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, *\$30* 100, equipments, *\$15* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the company were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

a

Allen

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July, 186*6*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det Service at Holidays.
Creek since July 12-68*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 18, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Allen Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Allen
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on duty at Salado Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

25
Allen, Joseph

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203344	20
2	3427	21
3	3512	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

A

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McClulloch's.)

Texas.

Joseph Allen
Priv

Age 21 Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: Sept. & Oct.
When , 1861.

Where
By whom June 15, 1861
Mustered into service: Hubbard Creek
When Milton Webb

Where
By whom June 15, 1861
Last paid: Hubbard Creek
By whom H. E. McClulloch

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$20 100; equipments, \$15 100
Remarks: , 1861

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McClulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McClulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A
Joseph Allen

Per Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$130.00, equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Joseph Allen

Priv. Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$20 100, equipments, \$8 100

Remarks One foot six shooter, army size,
lost, \$46. "9.

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. L. Hill

26
Allen, Lemuel

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50201959
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A | Lemuel Y. Allen
Privt. |

Capt. James H. Fry's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.
Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Kelherwil

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100. equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
McCulloch's Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(McCulloch's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Porby

Copyright.

27

Anderson, —

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50204337	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

a1

L. Anderson

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of August, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copyist.

✓ 28.
Anderson, John G.

Co. *H.*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202941
2	3021
3	4256
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

U.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

L. J. Anderson

Co. 1 } Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
} 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 10, 1861*

Jan. 10, 1861

Muster-in to date *Jan. 10, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 10, 1861*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Wm. B. Morgan*

Period *1 mo.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John McCulloch

Det Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *March*, 186*1*.

Where *Bellevue, La.*

By whom *William B. Bogress.*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Bellevue, La.*

By whom *Capt. Milton M. Bogress.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct 5*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*.

Remarks.

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Belton, Tex., for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reentered in a company which was later designated Company B, Morris' 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The four companies reorganized May 28, 1862, and formed the 1st (McCulloch's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Anderson

Ort, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

On D. S. at Asylum Creek from
1 to 30 Sept 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Hunt

✓ 29
Anderson, Martin V.

Co. 1st, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202722	2
2	3022	11
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

U. |

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Martin V. Anderson

1st } Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1st 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1st, 1862

Where at Fort Worth

By whom M. M. Boggess

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Age 24 years.
Appears on Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 1st

Enrolled:
When Sept. 1st

Where At Fort, 1867
By whom Milton M. Bogress

Mustered into service:
When Sept. 1st, 1867

Where At Fort
By whom Milton M. Bogress

Last paid:
By whom Milton M. Bogress, 1867

To what time

Valuation of horse & equipments, \$ 100, 1867
Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Mounted Infantry) was organized about June 1st, 1862, for twelve months. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and was re-organized May 24, 1862, and served as part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 30
Anes. Joseph

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202940	2
2	3020	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

a | *Joseph A. ...*

Put. | Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*
Texas, *April 20*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 20*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*.

Period *March 1861*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *6*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st
McColloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Heimer

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Joseph H. Morgan

Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *John H. Morgan*.

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *John H. Morgan*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Jan 1*, 186*6*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50*, equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about Jan. 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 31
Ariola, Thomas

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202302	20
2	2379	21
3	2463	22
4	3723	23
5	3891	24
6	4176	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Al
Thomas Ariola

Priv. { Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 17, 1861.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Wm. G. Tobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *\$7500*; equipments, *\$2000*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Payley
Corporal

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

A. Thomas Arisla
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mt'd. Riflemen.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: on detached service
at major with unit.
Passville

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of serv. co. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Parley

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A. | Thomas Ariola
Sgt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct.,

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50.00, equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: Went on leave.

*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1042)

H. A. Foster
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Ariola

Pt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*At Fort Maser Tex since
June 4*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Oricola
Pt. Co. 19, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D S at Ft. Mason since
June 3-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(104)

U. G. Crosby
Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.) Texas.

Co. D, Uriola
Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent at Ft. Mason since
June 4-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 28, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

✓
82
Armor, William R.

Co. *A.*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(**Confederate.**)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50202939
2	3007
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
BOOK MARK. _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William R. Urmor

Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany R, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 11, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A
William R. Union

Regt. Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *At Fort Union*

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *At Fort Union*

By whom *Capt. M. Boggess*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*200*, equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which subsequently became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ashby Travis Hill

Co. *D.*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203085	21
2	3163	22
3	3244	23
4	3643	24
5	3827	25
6	4051	26
7	1919	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

01 (Confederate.)
1 Cav.
(McColloch's.) **Texas**

Capt. Travis H. Ashby, {
Age 32 years. 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated June 1st

Muster-in to date June 1st, 1861.
Joined for duty and enrolled: June 1st, 1861.

When June 1st, 1861.
Where at Fort Worth, 1861.

By whom Travis H. Ashby
Period June 1st to July 1st

No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100
Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Traylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Ashby
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James M. Ashby*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When *April 5*, 186

Where *McCulloch's*, 186

By whom *James M. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *April 20*, 186

Where *McCulloch's*, 186

By whom *James M. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$400

Remarks: *Signs certificate as*
Mustering Officer

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
McCulloch's Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Travis Hill Ashby

Capt. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Signs certificate as
Mustering Officer.

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. | Texas.
(Mc Calloch's.)

A
Irwin Hill Risley
Capt. C. 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station Camp Jackson Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: 1861

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Mc Calloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for a term of twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B were mustered in a company which then became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albany Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.
(McCulloch's.)

a

7 Will Ashby

Capt. Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Present
Camp Jackson*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Will Ashby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

A

J Hill Crosby
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

at present
Camp Jackson
attending Gen. Cull
Sept 22-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Merz's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 30, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J Hill Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Travis H. Ashby
Leut, Co. *I*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment *Apr 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation, 1861.

Remarks: *Station Fort Belknap*
Texas

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

1 McCall's Co. Texas

T Hill Ashby

Capt 1st Reg Tex Mdn R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Attending Court Martial
from 1 to 10.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W a Dress

201)

5476

Copyright.

Q | 1 (CONFEDERATE.)
(Moulton's)
Barr

TEXAS

Travis H. Ashby
Capt. Co. I. 1st Texas Rifleman, Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Apr. 20, 1861

Remarks
186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

Travis

5754

Copyright

Ashby, J. H.
Co. I, Tex. Mt. Riflemen
(Confederate.)


Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 61

witness

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

Ashby - T. H

1st Reg't T.M. R.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 2

Detailed for Court

Dated - Oct 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Ashby, T.H

Capt

Regt. J. M. R.

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record:

Gen.ord 18

Army & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Sept. 7/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ashby, T.H.
Capt.
1st Tex. M. R.

detailed for court

G.O.#18

Rept. of Texas-McCulloch

Sept. 7, 1861

~~Handwritten signature~~
Ashby, T.H.

Capt

Tex Mtd Rifles

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record: S.O.No.14

Dept of Tex-Van Dorn
Date: May 15/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ashley, I Hill

Capt. Co. I. 1. 7th. Cav.

William

Capt. J. H. Ashley
Co. D. 1st Regt. Cal.
71. Belknap

Oct. 31 1861

Enclosing must be
for Sept. & Oct.



Fort Belknap Oct 31/61

Mr. L. E. Stith

Sir

Herewith I send you
muster rolls of my Company for Sept & Oct/61
I am not satisfied that they are as you want
them but I have filled all the blanks correct on
the muster roll & left the pay blank from
the fact that we did not know what pay
we were entitled to.

Hoping all right

I am Respectfully

L. A. Hill. C. H. Hill
Capt. Comd'g Co. "D"
1st Regt. I. M. R. P. A. C. S.

No. 18.

No. *6* ABSTRACT E. *2^d* Qr. 186 *2*.

COURT-MARTIAL SERVICE.

Dollars *66* $\frac{0}{100}$

Paid *20th* of *April* 186 *2*.

The Confederate States,

To Capt. Hill, Adj. Gen. D.

DATE.

1861
Oct. 19th

DOLLARS. CTS.

For mileage from Camp. <i>Lawrence</i>	
to <i>Chick. Colorado</i> pursuant	
to annexed copy of <i>Genl. Order No. 18</i>	
<i>nam. Capt. H. H. Hunter</i> a court-martial at	
<i>Camp. Colorado</i> being <i>400</i> miles, at <i>10</i> cents per mile	40 00
For <i>3</i> days' attendance on said court-martial, being from the <i>1st</i>	
of <i>Oct.</i> to the <i>3rd</i> of <i>Oct.</i>	
1861, inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at <i>\$1.50</i>	10 00
For <i>2</i> days' travelling from the <i>23rd</i> of <i>Sept.</i>	
to the <i>25th</i> of <i>Sept.</i> going to, and from the <i>11th</i> of	
<i>Oct.</i> to the <i>18th</i> of <i>Oct.</i> returning	
from the court, inclusive, at <i>\$1.00</i>	16 00
	<u>66 00</u>

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

James Hill
Capt. Camp. *Lawrence* Adj. Gen.

RECEIVED at *Lawrence*, the *20th* of *Oct.* 1861.
of *Capt. Hill* *Adj. Gen.*
Sixty-six dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account,
[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Voucher No 17

Correct

E. H.

Permanence of Language

Vir

101

[Faint, illegible handwriting]

20. Sec.

1

1890

Dear Sir,
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the above named matter.
 I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, J. H. H.

Voucher No 10

1 Tex M. Rifle

↓
Ex d

Receipts of Ordnance and Ammunition
 Stores received from J. D. & McCulloch
 Col. Comdg 14th Reg. In - Ind. Riflemen
 U. S. Army to Capt. J. D. Ashby Comdg
 Company of same Regiment
 Camp Cooper June 17th 1861

\$ 10	10	10	10
\$ 10	10	10	10
\$ 10	10	10	10

Duplicates }

J. D. & McCulloch
 Capt. Comdg Co. I.
 14th Reg.

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr 186.

..... Company,

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186.

Issued 186.

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{Private} ~~Public~~ Horses, ~~and Public Mules~~ in the service of ~~Inf~~ Company ... ~~1st~~ Regiment of ~~A. R.~~ C. S. Army, for 23 days, commencing the 1st of July, 1861, and ending on the 23rd of July, 1861, at Camp Jackson "Delaware"

Date of requisition,	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.								lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
<u>July 1st</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>65</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>1472</u>			<u>9</u>					<u>13248</u>			<u>Public Mules</u>
Required,												<u>13248</u>					<u>In Charge of</u>
On hand to be deducted,																	<u>Capt J. H. Ashby</u>
To be supplied,												<u>13248</u>					

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Camp Jackson, the 23rd of July, 1861, of John M. Frost
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn,
 pounds of barley, 13248 pounds of oats, pounds
 hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[PRINTED IN DUPLICATE]

J. H. Ashby
 Capt. Commanding, Co. 2

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186

..... Company,

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ^{Private} ~~Public~~ Horses, *Twenty one* in the service of *Tex.* Company *I. pt* Regiment of *M.R.* C. S. Army, for *15* days, commencing the *7th* of *July*, 186*1*, and ending on the *21st* of *July*, 186*1*, at *Camp Jackson "Indiana"*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
<i>July 7th</i>	<i>2</i>			<i>2</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>375</i>			<i>9</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Detachment to</i>
Required,																	<i>Little Wichita</i>
On hand to be deducted,																	<i>Lieut Gurney</i>
To be supplied,																	<i>C. I.</i>

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Camp Jackson* the *7th* of *July*, 186*1*, of *John M. Frost*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty Eight hundred & thirty five* pounds of corn, _____ pounds of barley, _____ pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, and _____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

..... *Company*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For , 185 .

Issued 185 .

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *Co. Company* *1st* Regiment

of *Co. Co.* U. S. Army for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*,
and ending on the *31st* of *August*, 18*61*, at *Camp Jackson Tex*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	
<i>1861 Aug 1st</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>9</i>					<i>279</i>					<i>Extra ration</i>
Required												<i>279</i>					<i>Co. Co.</i>
On hand to be deducted																	<i>Co. Co.</i>
To be supplied												<i>279</i>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Camp Jackson Tex*, the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*, of *Co. Co.* of *Co. Co.* *1st* Regiment, *Tex*
Quartermaster U. S. Army.
Twenty nine pounds of barley,
9 pounds of hay, and
of the above Requisition.

279 pounds of corn, *Two hundred*
9 pounds of oats,
279 pounds of fodder, in full

No. 32.

No. *24* ABSTRACT G. *3rd* Qr. 18*61*

Capt Ashby Company *J. I. T. M. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *August*, 18*61*

Issued *August 21st* 18*61*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Nine* in the service of *Tear Company* *I* *st* Regiment
of *T. M. R.* U. S. Army for *Twenty* days, commencing the *21st* of *August*, 18*61*,
and ending on the *10th* of *September*, 18*61*, at *Camp Jackson*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY. Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER. Pounds of.	
<i>1861 August 21st</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1620</i>	<i>1621</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Detachment of Company I. T. M. R.</i>
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied												<i>1620</i>					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson* the *21st* of *August*, 18*61* at

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(INSERT IF DUPLICATE.)

Commanding

St. John M. Foster

Five thousand six

Asst. Surg. Capt. Langley

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. *3rd* *1st* *1861*

1st *Company* *J. P. H. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *August* *1st* *1861*

Issued *August 31st* *1861*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public ³⁵ ~~Horses~~ ^{Public Mules} in the service of ~~Ten~~ ^{1st} Company ~~of~~ ^{of} Regiment
of ~~1st~~ ^{1st} ~~Regt~~ ^{Regt} ~~U.S. Army~~ ^{U.S. Army} for ~~Thirty one~~ ^{Thirty one} days, commencing the ~~1st~~ ^{1st} of ~~August~~ ^{August}, 1861,
and ending on the ~~3rd~~ ^{3rd} of ~~August~~ ^{August}, 1861, at ~~Camp Jackson Tex.~~ ^{Camp Jackson Tex.}

Date of requisition.	Number of Horses	Number of mules.	Number of seen.	Total number of animals	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	COIN. BARLEY. OATS. HAY. FODDER.	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of	Pounds of		Pounds of
1861 August 31st	30	1	1	32	31	1271	9	1	1	1	1	1489	1489					In Public Mules in Charge of Capt Ashby
Required												1489						
On hand to be deducted																		
To be supplied												1489						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Capt. J. Ashby
Commanding
of *1st Regt. Tex. Cav.*
pounds of corn, *Eleven thousand four*
pounds of oats.
pounds of fodder, in full
Capt. J. Ashby

No. 38

No. *5*, ABSTRACT I. *2nd* Qr. 186*1*

STATIONERY.

Issued to *30 June* 186*1*

NO. 38.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

Requisition for Stationery for *Capt. J. M. Ashby*
stationed at *San Antonio, Tex.* for the *Quarter*
commencing on the *1st* of *April*, 1861, and ending on
the *30th* of *June*, 1861.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of envelope paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	Papers of ink powder.	<i>Autpens</i>	<i>Envelopes</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>30</i>

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn
Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Wm. Ashby Capt
Comd'g. C. S. A.

Received at *San Antonio, Tex.* on the *6th* of *May*, 1861
of *Capt. J. M. Ashby* Regt. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Four quires of letter paper, *One* quire of foolscap paper,
— sheets of envelope paper, *—* quills, *Half* ounces of wafers, *Three*
ounces of sealing wax, *One* piece of tape, *One* paper of ink powder,
Twenty Autpens, *Twenty* Envelopes
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate)

Wm. Ashby Capt
Comd'g. C. S. A.

No. 32.

No. 117 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Q. 186

"K" Company, Ft. Lee, N.Y.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....186

Issued June 1st 1861

K

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, 1 Pub. Mule in the service of K Company 1st Regiment of 1st Regt
for Mr. Riflemen, C. S. Army, for Eight days, commencing the 1st of June, 1861
and ending on the 8th of June, 1861. En route to Red River.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.	
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.		
1861 June 1	77	18	-	95	8	760	9	-	-	-	-	6840	-	-	-	-	-	77 Horses & 18 Mules - 95 (in 3 teams)
Required,												6840	-	-	-	-	-	
On hand to be deducted,																		
To be supplied,												6840	-	-	-	-	-	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Chas. Ashby

Chief Commanding

Capt. W. L. Hunt,

RECEIVED at

London, England, June 1st 1861

16.

of. .

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Sixty eight hundred & 80 ~~10~~ pounds of corn.

pounds of corn,



~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~, in full of the above Regulations.

[COPIES IN DUPLICATE]

Wm. H. Webb

No. 32.

No. *26*, ABSTRACT G. *2^d* S. Q. 186/.

K Company, *Phila. Pa.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....186

Issued *th* *12* *16th* 186/.

(Quint)

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ *1 Pub Mule* Horses, in the service of *N* Company *1st* Regiment of

2nd *Regt* *of* *C. S. Army*, for *12th* days, commencing the *12th* of *June*, 1861,
and ending on the *17th* of *June*, 1861, *En route to Rio River*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. lbs. of.	Barley lbs. of.	Oats lbs. of.	Hay lbs. of.	Fodder lbs. of.	
<i>1861 June 16</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>97</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>582</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>2910</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>873</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5 day corn & 1 day Oats, at 6 and 9 lbs. respectively.</i>
Required,												<i>2910</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>873</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	
On hand to be deducted,												<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
To be supplied,												<i>2910</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>873</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm. H. L. Hill
Capt Commanding, *Co 2*
Capl. W. L. Hill

RECEIVED at *En route to Rio River*, the *16th* of *June*, 1861, of *Capl. W. L. Hill*,
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *twenty nine hundred & twenty* pounds of corn,
Eight hundred & seventy three pounds of oats,
four pounds of hay, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Wm. H. L. Hill
Capt Commanding, *Co 2*

No. 32.

No. 22, ABSTRACT G. ^{Jan} 2. Q. 1861.

H. Company, ^{T. H. Davis, M. A. R.}

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For..... 1861

Issued ^{Jan 10} 10, 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 4 Pub. Mules, in the service of K^e Company 1st Regiment of 2nd Regt. Riflemen, C. S. Army, for 10 days, commencing the 10th of June, 1861, and ending on the 11th of June, 1861, at Camp Colorado, Texas.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn.	Barley.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.	
							lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	lbs. of.	
1861 June 10	29	18	"	97	2	194	9	"	"	"	"	1746	"	"	"	"	29 Camp Horses & 18 Pub. Mules
Required,												1746	"	"	"	"	97 (in 3 teams)
On hand to be deducted,												"	"	"	"	"	
To be supplied,												1746	"	"	"	"	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

L. H. C. Shelby

for the Commanding, Co. H.

RECEIVED at Camp Colorado, Texas the 10th of June, 1861, of Capt. W. L. Hill,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, 44 hundred & forty six pounds of corn,

hundred pounds of barley, hundred pounds of oats, hundred pounds of hay,

hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

L. H. C. Shelby for the Commanding, Co. H.

Co. J. 1st 20th Aug 1862

Ch 3

Wichita

540. *Leaves dry*
180. *Leaves dry*

10

2010-11-10

Provision Return
Company I 5 days
Jan'y 1862.

No 12

Provision Returns Company I, 1st Regiment
 Texas Mounted Riflemen C. Army for 5 days, Commencing
 January 26th and ending Jan 31st 1862. (inclusive)

Station	No at			Nature of								
	Men	Days	Animals	Wagon	Flour	Beans	Coffee	Tea	Sugar	Candles	Soap	Salt
H. Belknap	1	5	5	5	5	5	2	3	5	5	5	5

The aac will issue agreeable to the above Return
 L. H. C.

Provision of money for his rank of Company 6th Regt of U.S. Cavalry for
Chas. Briggs Commencing on the 21st and ending on the 31st of January 1862

Station				Quantities &c.	Remarks
	10 g. Chee				
	10 g. Beans				
	10 g. Potatoes				
	10 g. Flour				
	10 g. Fresh chest Beef				
	10 g. Salt + Meat				
	Beans				
	Sugar				
	Coffee				
	Tea				
	Candles				
	Soap				
	Salt				
	Vinegar				
Total	4011				

The U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey is in the process of
 collecting data for a new map of the Gulf of Mexico.
 147 Station, M.C. } Capt. Canine, Port.

Deputy Master Department

Wm. H. H. H.

15th - 21st - January 1863

Ch 8

Provisional Return for One man, employed in
 the I. M. Department for seven days, Commencing January
 15th and Ending January 21st 1862. (Inclusive)

Station	Wk. Men	Wk. Days	Wk. Rations	Wk. Fuel	Wk. Grease	Wk. Flour	Wk. Rice	Wk. Coffee	Wk. Tea	Wk. Sugar	Wk. Butter	Wk. Lard	Wk. Salt	Remarks
Fort Belknap														
Post														Horse Herder
	1	7	7	7	III	7	7	3	4	7	7	7	7	

The Ad. Cf. will issue agreeable to the above return

Wm. H. Ashley
 Capt. Commanding Post

Provision Return
2nd to 31st January
1862.

No 10

Provision Return for One man, in the 2^d M^d
 Department, U. S. Army, for 10 days, Commencing 22nd and
 Ending 31st of January 1862. (Inclusive).

Station	No of			No Rations of										Remarks
	Men	Days	Rations	Indian	Plow	Beaver	Coffee	Tea	Sugar	Vinegar	Crackers	Soap	Salt	
Fort Belknap Texas	1	10	10	10	10	10	3	7	10	10	10	10	10	Mule Herder

The A. C. of will issue agreeable to the above
 Return

T. M. C. C. C.
 Capt. Commanding Post

C, C, & Co A

9 Men for
1 day -

No 37

On the A. S. 2. M. will issue tickets for five
men. Capt. J. B. Rugg's co. and 4 for Capt. M. M. Rugg
and his co. Leave them on Sunday.

For the same reason. Truly,
Yours, J. B. Rugg.
January 2nd 1862.

Provision Return
Compd by 18/21st
January 1862

No 39

Station Return for Camp 9 1st R.I. MR. Garmy
for 4 days, Commencing 18th and Ending 21st Jan'y
1862 (Inclusive)

Station	No of		Rations of										Remarks
	Men	Days	Rations	Bacon	Flour	Beans	Coffee	Tea	Sugar	Lard	Soap	Salt	
Fort Belknap Texa	4	4	16	16	16	16	5	11	16	16	16	16	Expenses from Colorado

The A.A. of mill on the above Return

J. H. Miller
Capt. Commanding Post

B. M. Department
6th / 3rd / 5th
1862

Post

Provision Return for One man, Employed in the L. M.
 Department; 1st Regiment I. M. R. of Army for 26 days
 Commencing 1st day of January 1862 and Ending Jan'y
 31st 1862. (Inclusive)

January 1862 and Ending Jan																
Station	No of		Rations of										Remarks			
	Men	Days	Rations	Pork	Beef	Flour	Beans	Rice	Coffee	Tea	Sugar	Vinegar		Candles	Soap	Salt
I. A. Belknap	1	26	26	8	18	26	26	8	18	26	26	26	26	26		Guide, man Lyons

The A.A.G. will issue agreeable to the above Return
 T. Hill. 2nd Lt.
 Capt.

Quarter M Dept
8th 14th Jan'y 1862

No 5

Provision: Return for One man, employed in the 2d M. D. Co.
 of Artillery, at Fort Belknap Texas for 7 days, commencing
 1st and ending 14th January 1862.

Station	No of	Days	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Rye	Corn	Peas	Beans	Potatoes	Butter	Eggs	Flour	Meat	Station	No of	Days	Wheat	Barley	Oats	Rye	Corn	Peas	Beans	Potatoes	Butter	Eggs	Flour	Meat	
Fort Belknap Texas		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1																
		1	1	1	1																									

C^o E. 8th Infy

(Bison)

1/7th Dec 62

W. B.

X

Quartermaster Department
11th to 20th January 1862.

Chas

Provision Return for 11 men employed
 the Dr. Pos. Sept. C. S. A. for 10 days
 commencing the 11th ending the 20th Jan. 1862

Station	No of		Rations of										Remarks	
St. Belknap	Men	days	Rations	Bacon	Pork	Beans	Flour	Coffee	Sugar	Tea	Vinegar	Lard	Salt	1 Wg. Master 10 Teamsters
Pig as														11 Men
Total	11	10	110	70	40	100	110	40	110	70	710	110	110	

I certify that the above is correct

James Arthur
 Wg. Master

The A. A. C. S. will issue as above

At your order
 Wm. L. Schenck
 Capt. Schenck
 Wm. L. Schenck

Provision Returns
L. M. Department
1st, 2nd, 3rd
1862
[unclear]

[unclear]
ML 2

Provision Return, for One man employed in
 the Dr M^d Department, at Fort Belknap Texas, 1st R
 I M R, of Army, for 7 carp, Commencing February 1st
 and Ending July 1st 1862 Included

Station	No of		Portions of										Remarks
Fort Belknap Texas	Man	Carp	Porter	Shoe But	Wool	Stead	Cropper	Sugar	Pepper	Cauldron	Seal	Walt	Mule Herder
	1	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	

The Acting Commissary Substantially met issue agreeable to the
 above return

J. H. Bell. J. H. Bell
 Capt. Commanding Post

Provision Return Co
8th to 20th January 1861

Ashby, T. Hill

Op Co

1 West Tor m

1/2

Journal of the voyage of the ship "The U.S.S. Jeffrey"
for 1844, commencing on the 1st of January and ending on the 20th of January 1848

Q Hudson And Pickings Lanes	10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10 10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10	10/13/10
-----------------------------------	--	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------

The U.S.S. Jeffrey left New York on the 1st of January 1848.

Journal of the voyage of the ship "The U.S.S. Jeffrey"
for 1844, commencing on the 1st of January and ending on the 20th of January 1848

No. 32.

No. 4

ABSTRACT G.

QR. 1854.

Company *F. J. McKnight*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *Oct 10*, 1854.

Issued *Oct 31* 1854.

V

17/10/2

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *C. M. R.* U. S. Army, for *31*
and ending on the *31st* of *October*

in the service of *1st* Cavalry *Regiment*
days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 18*61*, at *Chickadee Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN. Pounds of.	BARLEY Pounds of.	OATS. Pounds of.	HAY. Pounds of.	FODDER Pounds of.	
<i>Oct 31st</i>					<i>1</i>	<i>31</i>											<i>Extra daily ration</i> <i>Commencing 1st of October</i> <i>Continuing 31st of October</i>
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. H. H. H.
Capt commanding Co.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis*, the *31st* of *October*, 18*61*, of *Wm. H. McPherson*
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Two Hundred & Nine* pounds of corn.
_____ pounds of barley, *_____* pounds of oats,
_____ pounds of hay, and *_____* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

W. H. H. H. H.
Capt commanding Co.

No. 32.

No. 3 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1864.

Company *T. B. McHugh*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *Oct 10*, 1864

Issued *Oct 11* 1864

T

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *4 Mules* in the service of *Tex. Company 1st* Regiment
of *U.S.* Army, for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 18*61*,
and ending on the *31st* of *October*, 18*61*, at *St. Louis, Texas*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
												CORN.	BARLEY	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER						
October 13	3	0		3	31	1829	9	-	-	-	-	16461										
Required																						
On hand to be deducted																						
To be supplied																						

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Francis H. C. Smith

Commanding

RECEIVED at *St. Louis*, the *3rd* of *October*, 18*61*, of *John W. Frost* Capt.
Quartermaster U.S. Army, *16,461* pounds of corn,
0 pounds of barley, *0* pounds of oats,
0 pounds of hay, and *0* pounds of fodder, in full
of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

Francis H. C. Smith
1st Lt. Co. 2.

No. 38

No. 3

ABSTRACT I.

Q. 1862.

STATIONERY.

Issued to

31st *Mich*

1862.

NO. 38.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. J. H. Ashley, Comd'g Co. I, 1st Texas
Inf. Regt., stationed at Fort Belknap, Texas, for the Quarter
 commencing on the 1st of January, 1862, and ending on
 the 31st of March, 1862.

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of envelope paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of office tape.	Papers of ink powder.	Envelopes.	Folio Post Paper.
2 1/2	2	"	40	"	"	0	"	50	1/2

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn
 Stationery for any part of the time specified.

J. H. Ashley
Capt. Comd'g Co. I, 1st Texas
Inf. Regt.

Received at Fort Mason, Texas, on the 1st of February, 1862,
 of Capt. J. H. Ashley, Comd'g Co. I, 1st Texas, Inf. Regt., U. S. Army, two and a
 half quires of letter paper, two quires of foolscap paper, —
 sheets of envelope paper, — quills, — ounces of wafers, —
 ounces of sealing wax, — pieces of tape, — papers of ink powder,
 Fifty Envelopes, and one half quire Folio Post Paper,
 in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate)

J. H. Ashley
Capt. Comd'g Co. I, 1st Texas
Inf. Regt.

V. N° 9

Correct

End

Invoice of Ordnance and Ordnance
Stores turned over to H. B. McBulloch
Col. Comdg. 1st Reg. Tex. Mto Riflemen
U.S. Army by Capt. J. H. Ashby Comdg.
Company "D" same Regiment
Camp Cooper, June 18th 1861

10

Ten sharp's Cartridges ✓

35

Duplicate of

J. H. Ashby
Capt Comdg. Co. 3
1 Regt Tex Mto R.

13
Hill Ashby
No. 32.

No. 3 ABSTRACT G. Q. 180

1st (McGulloch's) Co.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Car

For 180

Issued 180

190
1140
260
12.60

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *Public* *mules* in the service of *1st* Company *1st* Regiment of *M.R.* C. S. Army, for *23* days, commencing the *1st* of *July*, 186*6*, and ending on the *23rd* of *July*, 186*6*, at *Camp Jackson "Indiana"*

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total No. of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn lbs. of.	Barley lbs. of.	Oats lbs. of.	Hay lbs. of.	Fodder lbs. of.	
<i>July 1st</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>1472</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>13248</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	
Required,														<i>13248</i>			
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,														<i>13248</i>	<i>✓</i>		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at *Camp Jackson*, the *1st* of *July*, 186*6*, of *John M. West*
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, ... pounds of corn, ...
 pounds of barley, *13248* ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of
 and ... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[RECEIVED IN DUPLICATE]

61

10 10

1. The Trip Car

44
32
407
21
51

172

244

to the Master Department for the
 Provision Train, commencing on the
 1st of December 1861.

Station	No of Rations												Remarks
	8 of Men	Boys	Children	Beaver	Wheat	Peas	Coffee	Sugar	Wine	Candles	Tea	Salt	
Knapp	6	5	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	Return Provision Train

I certify, that the above is correct - James Collins
 The Ad. will be agreed to the above Return

Wm. Collins
 Captain Commanding

Ashley, T Hill

1841

1842

1843

1844

(L. 3)

Previous section on the Sept. Sept for 2 days
commencing on the 28th and ending on the 28th of

1868. July 22.

[illegible]

Rev. R. A. Payne

[illegible]

T. Hill Ashley

No. 32.

No. 21 ABSTRACT G. 3rd Qr. 1861

Capt. Ashley Company "I" 1st Reg. T. A. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August, 1861

Issued August 21st, 1861

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Nine in the service of Troop Company D, 1st Regiment
of T.M.R. U.S. Army for Twenty days, commencing the 21st of August, 1861,
 and ending on the 10th of September, 1861, at Camp Jackson

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
1861 August 21 st	9	0	0	9	20	180	0	9	0	0	0	1620	0	0	0	0	Attachment Company D
Required																	
On hand to be deducted												1620					
To be supplied												1620					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at Camp Jackson the 21st of August, 1861, of Capt. J. H. Hill Commanding Co. D, 1st Regt. T.M.R.
Twenty pounds of barley, none pounds of corn, none pounds of oats, none pounds of fodder, in full
 of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED BY DELEGATE.) J. H. Hill

1861

Invoice of

Stores

captain

of the U.S. Navy

April 1861

1861

1861

By Wm. H. Kelly, Commanding
 Texas Cavalry Riflemen Co. S. Army
 Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

Fort Leavenworth, Texas April 17th 1864

Quantity		Condition	
✓ 48	Forty eight	Refrigerator	
✓ 49	Forty nine	Colts .45 Pistolets	41 good, 7 darkened
✓ 48	Forty eight	Refrigerator	46 good, 3 damaged
✓ 46	Forty six	Castings	7 " 41 "
✓ 27	Twenty seven	Castings	All worn
✓ 15	Fifteen	Wrenches	Good
✓ 27	Twenty seven	Wrenches	" "
✓ 12	Twelve	Pistol Trenches	" "
✓ 12	Twelve	Castings	" "
✓ 12	Twelve	Castings	" "

(Duplicate)

Wm. H. Kelly
 Co. S. Cavalry
 Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

✓ ³⁴
Ashcroft William H.

Co. *K*, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203331	20
2	3413	21
3	3499	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

✓ See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav. _____

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

William H. Ashcroft

2 Spt. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

1861

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipment \$10 100

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Cistern

(643)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A

William M. Whorff

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

W. M. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

M. E. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$1000, equipment, \$1000

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-entered in a company which then became Company B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 31, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. McCulloch

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. H. Ashcroft

2491- | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Oct. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *Hub Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* 100 equipments, \$ *10* 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Some of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

✓ 53
Avant. Pleasant

Co. I., 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203102
2	3180
3	3261
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

2
11
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John H. Ashby
1st { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

a

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Gideon Howard

Gt. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Gt.*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Gt.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 10*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morvan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A 1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Pleasant Hill
Tex.

Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st , 186 /.

Enrolled:

When 1st , 186 .

Where 1st .

By whom 1st .

Mustered into service:

When 1st .

Where 1st .

By whom 1st .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other five com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

36
Bacon James M.

Co. *K*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203347	20
2	3429	21
3	3519	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 8-Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav,

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Bacon

Priv. Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 186*1*.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, *\$100*, equipments, *\$12* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

James M. Bacon

Private

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$12 100

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Bacon

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 186

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 186

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 186

Valuation of horse, \$100 100 equipment, \$12 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-enlisted, May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Division Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

37
Bailey, George

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202660
2 2698
3 2778
4 3977
5 4252

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George W. ...
Reg't, | Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1, 1862*

June 1, 1862, 186

Muster-in to date *June 1, 1862*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1862*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Hensley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B.

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George Bailey
Bugler, {

Capt. James M. Hopsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 186.

Enrolled: May 12 186
When
Where Camp Colorado
By whom J. H. Frost

Mustered into service:
When May 15 186
Where Camp Colorado
By whom J. H. Frost

Last paid:
By whom
To what time 186.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Hopsley's Company 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Kerma

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Homsley

Reg't Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

1861

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 21st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B
Bailey
Regt. Co. G, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent with leave from
May Surber

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. B. Crosby
Copy

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Baily
Baily, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Colorado by order of
Col. McCulloch

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were sent to a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *1 McCulloch Co Texas*

Geo Bailey

Bugler Leo G *1 Regt Texas Mtd*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186 /.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Sept 14*

18

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Rivers

(CONFEDERATE.)

B *McBullock's Co. Texas*

George Bailey
Engler Co G. 1 Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Sept 14*, 186*1*.

Remarks *On leave of absence.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 203.

O. T. Taylor

(203)

George B. Bay

Forrestville

1 June 1872

38
Bailey James G.

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 3 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50203651*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B
1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James C. Bailey
Plt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Early July 1, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest

Copyist.

39
Baker, Henry

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202220

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

1" (Yager) Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Day (McGulloch's)

Tex

Mary Baker

Co. Q. 1 T M B

ears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Op. Cooper. Tex.

ring month of Nov. 1861.

whose order employed

nature of service Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Nov. 1 1861.
to Nov. 20 1861.

Remarks: Employed on Stable & Q M
Store House

1 No.

Mary L. Baker

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry Baker

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Camp & Co.

By whom [Signature]

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Camp, Cooke

By whom [Signature]

Last paid:

By whom [Signature]

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Travelling:

To place of rendezvous miles.

From place of discharge home miles.

Valuation of horse, \$75; equipments, \$26.100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Coffey's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

W. L. J. Malvern

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE)

Henry Baker

Co C 1 (McCullough's) Texas

Car

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

1861

Date

May 1

Occupation

Laborer

1861

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov 1

To

Nov 30

Months

Days

1861

1861

Rate of pay

25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Wit: J. McBride

Roll No.

SH

Copyist.

410
Baker, Robert

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(**Confederate.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203104	20
2	3182	21
3	3263	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert G. ...

Plt. { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 1, 1861

June 1, 1861

Muster-in to date June 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1861

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Go

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. Hill

Capt (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *June*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *James H. Hill*

Mustered into service:

When *June*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *James H. Hill*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James H. Hill*

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert L. ...

Gen.

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *June*, 186*1*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

...

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

I ...

B. 223

Col

Certificate of
Disability for
the Discharge of
Robert Barker
Capt. Ach. 1st Reg
Mts Rifleman

Co. D. 1st Reg Cav



Mt. Dpt of War,
Washington Nov 13/61.
Special order no. 127

The Gen Comdg directs
that Pvt R. B. Barker of
Capt Ach. 1st Reg
Mts Rifleman
be discharged.

By order of
Maj Gen J. C. Robert,
Samuel B. Davis
clerk

Recd Ad. G. O. 4/5/62

Recd. for Mr. Robert
San Antonio

Army of the Confederate States
Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Robert Baker of Capt. Ashby's Company, 3.
of the 1st Regt. Texas Mounted Riflemen of the
C. S. Army, was enrolled by, I. W. Ashby
at Gonzales on the 15th day of April 1864.
Some time in March, 1864, Baker, discharged he
was born in the County of [unclear] in the State
of [unclear] is Twenty one years of age five feet
and nine inches high [unclear] Complexion [unclear] Eyes
and [unclear] Hair and by occupation, when enrolled
a [unclear]. During the last two months the said
Baker has been unfit for duty 25 days because
of [unclear] of Fever and general feebleness of
frame the disease originated directly after the
return from a 25 days scout on the [unclear] work
on the Canadian River in the Choctaw [unclear]

Oct 1st 1864.

Lewisville,

Ashby,

Capt. Comdg. Co. 3.

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said Robert Baker of Capt. I. W. Ashby's Co. 3
and find him incapable of performing the du-
ties of a Soldier because of an attack of Fever
and general weakness. In my opinion the dis-
ease has originated in inherent weakness of
Constitution.

Approved

Edw. [unclear]

Major Comdg. [unclear]

Lewisville

D. R. Smythe

1st Asst. Surgeon

C. S. A.

461
Bales, —

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)
Texas Cavalry.
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50203942	20
2	4220	21
3	4338	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Bales

Q4-, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D. S. to Camp Colorado

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Atterbury

Copysist.

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Pales
Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1861.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Stations in Grape Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

73

G. L. ..., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on
Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186*2*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Texas, in June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Together four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copyist.

472
Baltzell, William H.

Co. *L.*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *51203087*
2 *3165*
3 *3246*
4 *3645*
5 *3829*
6 *4053*
7 *1921*

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate)
1 Cny.
(McGulloch's)

Texas.

Age 21 years.
Appears on Roll dated
of the organization named above.
Company Muster-in Roll
Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Muster-in to date
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When
Where
By whom
Period

No. of miles to rendezvous
Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st
McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as
The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of
Company B, McKee's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which finally became Com.
Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The other four com.
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

73

1 Cav.
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William A. Smith

2 Lin. { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1 June 1861

1861.

Muster-in to date August 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 June 1861

Where 1

By whom 1

Period 1

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Wm H. Burtzell

2 Lieut., (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers*)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks.

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. H. Ashby

2nd (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers *)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When Jan 1, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm. H. Ashby

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1, 186 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Wm. H. Ashby

Last paid:

By whom Wm. H. Ashby

To what time Jan 1, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wm. H. Ashby

* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

William H. Baltzell

2 Lt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Present
Camp Jackson Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

B

William H Baltzell

2 H, Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Camp Jackson

Remarks:

Absent
Absent with leave

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alleged by Copy

(Confederate.)

B
1 Cav. | Texas.
(Mc Culloch's.)

John V. Baltzell

2nd Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Albion
Camp Jackson
Albion at

live

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albion

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Cav.
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

William, H. Ballzell

2nd, Co. *V*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment *Apr 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation , 186

Remarks:

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

(McBulloch)
Gov.

Texas

William H. Balliell

2^d Lt. Co. I. 1st Mtd. Rifleman, Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment apl 20, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

T. Bay
[Signature]

(225)

8754

Copy to

Baltzell, Wm

Lt. Co H

1st Regt TMR

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record: G.O.No. 20

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date: Moh 13/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Saltzell,

It

1st Regt Tex Mtd Rifleman

Subject: leave extended

Title of record: S.O.No.66

Dept of Tex-Van Dom

Date: Aug 27/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

11. 11. 1871
F. 123

No. 2

18th April 1872

Went to see the
cave near the
cave near the
cave near the

Wm. H. Bullock

Wm. H. Bullock

1 (2nd) cor

Company I 10 men
3 days 12th to 14th
January A.D. 1862

No 7

Provision Return

FOR COMPANY "H," 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen,
for *three* days, beginning on the *12th* and ending on the *14th*
of *January* 1862 (inclusive.)

[illegible]

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

L. Hill *S. Hill*
 Capt. Commanding Post.

Company I - 101st Airborne Division

101st Airborne Division

5

Provision Return

FOR COMPANY "B," 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen,
for *light* days, beginning on the *21st* and ending on the *28th*
of *February* 186*2* (inclusive.)

POST OR STATION.	RATIONS OF													REMARKS.		
	No. Men,	No. Days,	No. Rations,	Beef,	Bacon,	Pork,	Flour,	Beans,	Rice,	Coffee,	Sugar,	Candles,	Soap,		Salt,	Vinegar,
<i>St. Anthony</i>																
<i>Murphy Station</i>																
	<i>11</i>		<i>132</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>132</i>	<i>132</i>		<i>132</i>	<i>132</i>		<i>132</i>	<i>132</i>	<i>132</i>	

Am H. J. Falgout
Commanding Company "B."
The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

W. H. J. Falgout
Commanding Post.

Provision Return Co S
15th / 21st January 1862
~~~~~

Ch 9

5

# Provision Return

FOR COMPANY "K," 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen,  
for 7 days, beginning on the 15<sup>th</sup> and ending on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
of January 1867 (inclusive.)

| POST OR STATION.     | No. Men, | No. Days, | No. Rations, | RATIONS OF |        |       |        |        |       |         |        |          |       |       |          | REMARKS. |           |
|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------|------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                      |          |           |              | Beef,      | Bacon, | Pork, | Flour, | Beans, | Rice, | Coffee, | Sugar, | Candles, | Soap, | Salt, | Vinegar, |          |           |
| 4th Battery<br>Texas | 117      | 7         | 329          | 291        | 38     |       | 129    | 30     | 00    | 109     | 22     | 329      | 329   | 329   | 329      | 329      | -15 Sugar |
|                      |          |           |              |            |        |       |        |        |       |         |        |          |       |       |          |          |           |
|                      |          |           |              |            |        |       |        |        |       |         |        |          |       |       |          |          |           |
|                      |          |           |              |            |        |       |        |        |       |         |        |          |       |       |          |          |           |
|                      |          |           |              |            |        |       |        |        |       |         |        |          |       |       |          |          |           |
|                      |          |           |              |            |        |       |        |        |       |         |        |          |       |       |          |          |           |
|                      |          |           |              |            |        |       |        |        |       |         |        |          |       |       |          |          |           |
|                      |          |           |              |            |        |       |        |        |       |         |        |          |       |       |          |          |           |
|                      |          |           |              |            |        |       |        |        |       |         |        |          |       |       |          |          |           |
|                      |          |           |              |            |        |       |        |        |       |         |        |          |       |       |          |          |           |

Wm. H. Halliwell  
Commanding Company "K." J.

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Edwin Ashley  
Capt. Commanding Post.

Confined 18 1/2 1st Jan  
1862

Ch 8

CONFIDENTIAL

# Provision Return

[illegible][illegible]

The A. C. S. will issue agreeably to the above return.

Y<sup>rs</sup> H. B. Ball  
Commanding Company "A"  
ne above return. J. H. Ball  
Commanding Post.

1st Cav  
Voucher No. 28

Paid the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861

Ordered by W. H. Ballthell

1st Texas Mounted Infantry of C S.

From the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

To the 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1861

Pay ..... \$ 316.01

Forage

Amount. \$ 316.01

# The Confederate States of America,

To..... *Lieut W. H. Bartlett 1st Texas Regt*

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT.         | Commencement and Expiration.     |                                  | Term of service charged. |           | Pay, per month. |      | Amount.       |      | REMARKS.                                           |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|---------------|------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                          | From—                            | To—                              | Months.                  | Days.     | Dolls.          | Cts. | Dolls.        | Cts. |                                                    |
| Pay—<br>For myself ..... | <i>1861</i><br><i>April 19th</i> | <i>1861</i><br><i>August 1st</i> | <i>3</i>                 | <i>12</i> | <i>9000</i>     |      | <i>306 00</i> |      | <i>Mustered into C. S. Service April 19th 1861</i> |
| For .....                |                                  |                                  |                          |           |                 |      |               |      |                                                    |
| Forage for .....         |                                  |                                  |                          |           |                 |      |               |      |                                                    |

*\$306 00*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *No pay drawn before* and to the .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major Charles Field Machin Adjutant General* this *Twenty Third* day of *August* *1861*, the sum of *Three Hundred* .....

Pay..... *\$306.00*

Forage .....

Amount, *\$306.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*C. S.*

*Wm H Bartlett 2nd Lieut*  
*1st Reg Texas Inf*



Acquisition for

George.

Private Horses

Causey & Co. Goldsmiths

London July 1861

No 30

Certificate incomplete

July 0

[illegible]

Wm. H. Bagley  
Company

*Camp Cooper*  
 Engr. J. L. 4. Received from [unclear] Texas July 7<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 Put by James Delger, Postmaster, [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

One Hundred and Eight

*Reginald T. Lytle.*

pounds of Corn,  
 pounds of Wheat,

for next of Kin, in full of the above Proquisition

43  
Balza. E

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bolca. Edward

44  
Barber, Henry E.

Co. B., 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202019  
2 2089

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book MARK

✓ See also

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry E. Barber

Priv't, Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled; Apr. 20, 1861.

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Nays County

By whom H. A. Pitts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$100

Re

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Pitts

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Henry E. Barber

Rank: Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 11, 1861.

Where

Hays County, Tex.

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. S. Sayre

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. R. 461y.

✓ 45  
Barker, H. W.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202221 | 20 |
| 2  | 4170     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

H. U. Barker

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled: Jan 10, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service: May 22, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Last paid: May 11, 1861.

By whom

To what time

Traveling: 160 miles.

To place of rendezvous 300 miles.

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$50

Remarks: The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as

1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,

1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered

out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of

Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-

pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-

panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th

(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malone

(642)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Barker

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on furlough to his home  
since Sept 28 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberdy

Copyist.

✓ 46  
Barnes James C.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50201956

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James C Barnes

Bugler, Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1861.

Where Stephenville

By whom James H Fry

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H A Pryby

Copyright

47  
*Barnes, Newton B.*

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203348 | 20 |
| 2  | 3430     | 21 |
| 3  | 3516     | 22 |
| 4  | 3781     | 23 |
| 5  | 4001     | 24 |
| 6  | 44222119 | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

Newton B. Barnes

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$75 100 equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hubbard

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

Newton B. Barnes

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$75 100  
Valuation of arms, \$15 100

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Richard

Copy

B

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.

(McColloch's.)

Texas.

*Norton B. Barnes*

*Priv.*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *18*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 15, 1861 to Dec 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$75* 100 equipments, *\$5* 100

Remarks: *Stoppage & pay in favor of Milton Webb \$140.*

This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. N. Hibbard*

Copyist.

**Confederate.**  
**1 Cav.**  
(McGulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*B*

*Barnes*

*Pt. Co. K* 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.  
Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,  
for the month of *July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Det. Service at Holiday A.  
Creek since July 22/61*

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alb 61024*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

*B* 1 Cav. | Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

*Barnes*

*Q. & Co. N.*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*cut \$ at holidays creek*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Aliberty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.

73 | 1 car Tex.

V. B. Barnes

Port Co. D. 1 Reg. Tex. car

Residence Arroyelle, French La

Appears on a

### Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States  
Army, commanded by \_\_\_\_\_, surrendered  
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,  
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A.,  
May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La.,  
June 21, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 21, 1865.

218  
*Barns, Bolivar N.*

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202533 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 3746     | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK. \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

B

Belivar N. Barnes

1 Corp., 1 Regt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas and Antonio

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.  
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Apr 20, 1861.  
Gustrop  
N. Nelson  
12 months  
No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, 6000; equipments, 2000

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Goyler  
J. A. Goyler

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

Jarnes

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

in Secret to Head of Dove  
Creek since July 1861

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Unlawfully

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (McGulloch's)

Volivar H. Barnes

Sgt. Co. H. 1 T M R

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Ft. McKavett, Tex.  
during month of Mar. ..., 1862

by whose order employed

Nature of service 2 M Sgt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Mar. 1, 1862  
to Mar. 31, 1862

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Rogers  
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Co. (McColloob's)

2nd

Sullivan N. Barnes

Sgt. Co. B. 1 T. H. R.

Appears on a ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Ft. McVett, Tex.  
during month of Feb. 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service 2 M Sgt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Feb. 1

Feb. 28

1862.

1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Bonham.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (McCulloch's)

Oliver H. Barnes

Sgt. Co. B, 1 Regt. T M Rifles

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Ft. McKavett, Tex.

during month of Jan. 1862

whose order employed

duration of service 2 M Sgt.

OF SERVICE:

Jan. 1 1862  
Jan. 31 1862

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. P. Corvict.



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (McGulloch's)

For

Sullivan H. Barnes

Co. M. McCullough's Regt.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty

Ft. McKerritt, Tex. Tex

beginning month of Dec. 1861.

whose order employed

duration of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

Dec. 1 1861.  
Dec. 31 1861.

Remarks:

Q M Sgt. & Forage Master

No.

Mary J. Renshaw  
Corporal

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Co. (McOnillogh's)

Tex.

Salmon M. Barnes

Sgt. Co. E. 1 Regt. Mtd. Rifles

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Ft. McKervett, Tex.  
during month of Nov. 1861.

By whose order employed

Nature of service 2 M Sgt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Nov. 5

Nov. 30

1861.

1861.

Remarks: 2 M Sgt. & Forage Master.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw.  
Copyist.



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Seven* in the service of *D* Company *1st* Regiment of *U. S.* Army, for *two* days, commencing the *8th* of *September*, 1861, and ending on the *ninth* of *September*, 1861, at *Fort Lehadbourne Texas*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS.                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. POUNDS OF. | BARLEY. POUNDS OF. | OATS. POUNDS OF. | HAY. POUNDS OF. | FODDER. POUNDS OF. |                                              |
| <i>Sept 8</i>                    | <i>7</i>          | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>        | <i>7</i>                 | <i>2</i>        | <i>14</i>          | <i>0</i>                        | <i>0</i>          | <i>0</i>        | <i>0</i>       | <i>0</i>          | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>           | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>        | <i>0</i>           | <i>Express party from Camp on Concho 4x5</i> |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |                                              |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |                                              |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    | <i>126</i>                                   |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Approved*  
*12th Sept 1861*  
*12th Sept 1861* *Sergeant* Commanding *express*

RECEIVED at *Fort Lehadbourne* the *8th* of *September*, 1861, of *2nd Regt Texas Cavalry*  
 Quartermaster *U. S. Army*, *222* pounds of corn, *0* pounds of barley, *One hundred thirty six* pounds of oats, *0* pounds of hay, and *0* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IS RECEIVED)

*B. H. Barnes*  
*1st Sergeant Comd'g Depot*

Form No. 22.

No. *111* ABSTRACT B. *Qr.* 183 *2*

*Dolls.*

*To \$*

*Paid* *100*, 183 .

The United States, Confederate States  
To *Holmes, L. James*

Dr.

1862.

DOLLARS. CENTS.

April 19<sup>th</sup>

For service as 1st Quartermaster, 1st  
at Fort M. H. Texas from the 3<sup>rd</sup>  
day of November 1861 to the 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of April 1862 - being 167 days  
at \$2.50 per day.

41 75

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated;  
and that they were necessary for the public service.

*D. S. Bayless*  
1st Lt. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at *Indianapolis, Ind.* the 20<sup>th</sup> of *April*, 1862,  
of *Co.* Quartermaster United States  
Army, the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ dollars  
and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*D. S. Bayless*

(DUPLICATE.)

✓ 49  
*Barrett, William J.*

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203346 | 20 |
| 2  | 3428     | 21 |
| 3  | 3514     | 22 |
| 4  | 4060     | 23 |
| 5  | 4072     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William J. Barrett

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
11 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 7 Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Huffard Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Huffard Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861.

Valuation of horse, \$25 equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Discharged from service  
Oct. 10, 1861.

\*The company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry)  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H reenlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany E, Murren's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies reenlisted May 2, 1862, and became a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. N. Hillard

Copyd.



(Confederate.)  
B. | **1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.) | **Texas.**

Wm. J. Burrett  
Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
Age 22 | 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*  
years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

**Enrolled:**  
When June 15, 1861  
Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. M. Webb  
**Mustered into service:**

When June 15, 1861  
Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Co. McCulloch

Last paid:  
By whom H. L. Wile

To what time June 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks Exchanged Co. 11, 1861.

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which subsequently became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book marks

(642)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

B

Wm. J. Barrett

Pri

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid

H. L. Hill

By whom

July 1, 1862

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$250 equipments, \$200

Remarks Discharged Oct. 10, 1862

\* This company, subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCalloch's) Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st Mounted Riflemen Texas Cavalry (this company as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for a term of service. Most of the members of  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H. Mustered into company which became Company  
panes reorganized May 20, 1862 and formed a part of the 4th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hillard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 Cav. | Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

*Barrit*

*P. I.*, Co. *K* 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Left at 6066*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Tascher's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Authentic* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Barrett

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 14, 1861.

Place Camp Jackson

Remarks Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1861, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Thunk

Copylat.

W. S. Garrett.

Co. K-1 1st Reg. Minn. Inf.

Discharged on  
Surgeon's certifi-  
cate of disability  
See Chap. 1. Vol. 177

183. B  
Paper not on file. 03

50  
Barney Dennis

Co. - , 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 46871682 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 4192     | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

**Prisoners of War**

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date

, 1865.

Place of residence:

County

State

Description:

Complexion

Height: ft. 5

hair; eyes  
in. 6 1/2; age 34

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 5; page 11

(Confederate.)

B 1 Mtd Rifles Texa

Dennis Barry  
1st. 1 Texa Mtd Rifles

Name appears on an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn to at Memphis, Tenn.,  
from March 15 to April 1, 1865.

Date, Mar. 15, 1865.

Place of residence New York City

Complexion dark ; hair dark

Eyes grey ; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Age 27

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Report of Deserters that have taken  
the Amnesty Oath"

Number of roll:

43 short

C. J. Stinson

Approved



51

Barry, James B.

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
745 Texas Cavalry.

.(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50202153  | 20 |
| 2  | 2204      | 21 |
| 3  | 1929      | 22 |
| 4  | 1938      | 23 |
| 5  | 3669      | 24 |
| 6  | 3803      | 25 |
| 7  | 4027      | 26 |
| 8  | 1894      | 27 |
| 9  | 5237 4254 | 28 |
| 10 | 446463    | 29 |
| 11 | 6470      | 30 |
| 12 | 6700      | 31 |
| 13 | 6700      | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

*M. Barry, James B.*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. | Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

B

James B. Barry

Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Hooker  
May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date  
May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where

By whom James B. Barry  
12 Reg

Period

Valuation of horse, \$125.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks.

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Hall

(Confederate.)  
**B** | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**J. B. Barri**  
Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When May, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Byrne, 2d Adj. Genl, 6 S. 2d

Mustered into service:

When May, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Byrne

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. L. Hill

To what time

, 186

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

miles.

From place of discharge home

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$1200, equipments, \$2000.

Remarks: Promoted Major & ordered

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Malone

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

*James S. Barry*  
*Major* 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *Jan 15* 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, *Feb 1* 1862.

Station *Camp Cooper*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Electd name appt Feb 1-1862 as Lt. Col. at Camp Cooper and Fort Belknap Tex Feb 22/1862.*

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry is shown as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and was mustered absent June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

(Confederate.)  
B | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(McCulloch's.)

James S. Parry  
Major, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

May 1 to 31, 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, Feb 1, 1861.

Station Fort Mason Tex

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Maj from  
Capt Feb 1-1862 summed  
board of the troops at  
Camp Cooper & Fort  
Belcher Feb 22-62

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which again became Com-  
pany B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

BOOK MARK

Liberty  
Copy

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(Mculloch's.)

Texas.

James J. Barry

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Absent*  
*Camp Cooper Tex.*

Remarks: *On Scout Party Ret-  
River since July 27 per S O No  
61 from 2nd 18 & 22*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. C. C. only*

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

*B*

*James B Barry*  
*Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug* .1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Camp Cooper!*  
*Going Port*  
*From 28 Aug 19*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra. or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*J. B. Barry*  
*Capt. Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*  
Station *Camp Cooper*  
Remarks: *Attending Gen. C. M.*  
*at Camp Colorado*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.  
Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1861, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.



(Confederate.)

*B* 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James B Barry*  
*Co. C*, Co. *C*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment *Apr 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation , 186

Remarks: *Station Camp Cooper*  
*Ind.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

1 (McCall's)  
Cav

Texas

James B. Barry  
Capt. Co. C. 1st Art. Rifles, Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

### Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 7, 1861.  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 1861.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

(225)

Barry

5734

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* 1 Mtdl Rifleman Texas

*J B Barry*  
Captain C 1 Regt Texas Mtdl R

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Since Sept 28. - Attending*  
*Genl Court Martial at Camp*  
*Colorado, agreeable to HQ Dept*  
*of Texas No. 18*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 205.

*W a Rivers*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Mtd Riflemen Texas

J B Barry  
Captain 1 Regt Texas Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: On duty scouting on  
in Peace River & the plains  
since Oct 17

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 206.

W A Press

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 M Lullough Co Texas

James B Barry  
Capt Le Co 1 Tex Regt M L R

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Attending Court Martial  
from 1 to 10

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Rivers

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* 1 Mtd Rifleman Texas

*J B Barry*  
Capt Co 1 Regt Texas Mtd R

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Second Post & Co 6*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 207.

*W A Rivers*

Barry, J. B

Capt

1 Regt. J. M. R

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record:

Genl. ord 10

Army & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date:

Sept. 7 1861

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Barry, J.B.  
Capt.  
1st Tex. M. R.

detailed for court

G.O.#18

Dept. of Texas-McCulloh

Sept. 7, 1861



Henry, James B

Capt. Co C

1st Regt TMR

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record: G.O.No.20

Dept of Tex-Hobert  
Date: Mch 13/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Barry - J. B.

1st Reg't 1. M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 2

Detailed for Court

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Barry - J. B.

Co. C. 1st Reg't T.M.R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 34

Dated - Oct. 5 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No. 32.

No. 24 ABSTRACT G. 1st Qr. 1861.

C Company 1st Regt 6th Mass

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 185

Issued 1st \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of C Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry C. S. Army, for thirty (30) days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of December, 1861,  
and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of December, 1861, at Camp Cooper Texas

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY Pounds of. | OATS Pounds of. | HAY Pounds of. | FODDER Pounds of. |          |
| Dec 1 <sup>st</sup> 1861         | 76                | .                | .               | 76                       | 31              | 256                | 9                               | "                 | "               | 12             | "                 | 21204            | .                 | .               | .              | .                 |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | 21204                           |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*A. R. Barry*

Commanding C. Company

RECEIVED at Camp Cooper, Tex. on the 1<sup>st</sup> of December, 1861, of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry C. S. Army, being one section the sum of \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn,  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley,  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

*A. R. Barry*

Quartermaster & Company

No. 33.

No. *12* ABSTRACT G. *4<sup>th</sup>* QR. 18*61*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*3* Private Horses.

*Capt. W. B. Barry, 1<sup>st</sup> L. M. Regt.*  
in *December* 18*61*.

REQUISITION for Forage for <sup>12</sup> Private Horses in the service of Captain  
*S. H. Barry, 1st Regt. C. S. Army at Camp Cooper, Texas*  
 for <sup>31</sup> days, commencing the <sup>13</sup> of December, 1862, and ending  
 the 31<sup>st</sup> of December, 1862.

| DATE.                          | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                                |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                                |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1862. Dec. 13 <sup>th</sup> 9. |                   |                           |         | 12.     |         | 837.             |         | 1116.   |         |          |
| Total . . . . .                |                   |                           |         |         |         | 837.             |         | 1116.   |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*S. H. Barry, Capt. 1st Regt. C. S. Army.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper, Texas*, the *15<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 1862,  
 of a receipt by *S. H. Barry, 1st Regt. C. S. Army,*  
 eight hundred and *17* pounds of corn, *1116* pounds of hay,  
*12* pounds of oats, *12* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*S. H. Barry, Capt. 1st Regt. C. S. Army.*

No. 32.

No. 21 ABSTRACT G. *12* Qr. 1861.

*C* Company *Regt. 1st*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *1* *December*, 1861.

Issued *1* *December* *12* 1861.



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses,

of *1st Regt* *U. S. Army*, for *July*,  
and ending on the *30th* of *December*

in the service of *C* Company *1st* Regiment

days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, 186*1*,

186*1*, at *Army Camp*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY.    | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
| <i>Jan 1st</i>                   | <i>10</i>         | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>30</i>                | <i>30</i>       | <i>30</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>300</i>       | <i>300</i> | <i>300</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |          |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |          |          |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |          |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. H. Barry* *1420*

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Army Camp*, the *1st* of *January*, 186*1*, of *1st Regt U. S. Army*,  
Quartermaster *U. S. Army*,  
pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, *and* pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

*J. H. Barry* *1420*  
*Comd'g*

No 33

No. 7 Abstract G. 446 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of "C" Company 1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>ch</sup> R.  
in October 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *one* Private Horses in the service of "C" Company  
*1st* 5th Regt. C. S. Army at Camp Cooper Texas  
 for *thirty one* days, commencing the *1st* of October, 1861, and ending  
 the *31st* of October, 1861.

| DATE.                     | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |          |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |         |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|----------|
|                           |                  | CORN.                        | OATS.    | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                           |                  | Pounds.                      | Pounds.  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>Oct</i> | <i>1</i>         |                              | <i>9</i> |         |         |                  | <i>279</i> |         |         |          |
| Total                     |                  |                              |          |         |         |                  | <i>279</i> |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1st* of October, 1861,  
 of *Lt. St. Gas Price* *act act* Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, *two hundred and seventy nine*  
 pounds of oats, *two hundred and seventy nine*  
 pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. B. Barry*  
*capt 5th Regt*  
*Price*

No. 33.

No. *11* ABSTRACT G. *12* Qr. 18*61*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *C. Campy*

in *W. H. Lee* 18*61*.

*Exploration is not as before  
the same can be utilized  
longer*

REQUISITION for Forage for 31 <sup>Public</sup> ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Company 'C'  
1st Texas Mounted Rifles, U. S. Army at Camp Cooper, Texas  
 for twenty one days, commencing the 15th of October, 1861, and ending  
 the 7th of November, 1861.

| DATE.                     | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS.                                                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |                                                            |
|                           |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |                                                            |
| Nov 9 <sup>th</sup> 1861. | 31.               | —                         | 9.      | —       | —       | —                | 58.99.  | —       | —       | Provisions for horses returned from a scout to the Plains. |
| Total . . . . .           |                   | —                         | —       | —       | —       | —                | 58.99.  | —       | —       |                                                            |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have not drawn~~ <sup>no</sup> forage for any part of the time above charged.

*A. B. Barry* Capt. Comd.

RECEIVED at Camp Cooper, Texas, the 9<sup>th</sup> of November, 1861,  
 of Lieut. George E. Bushong, Acting Q. M. Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, pounds of corn, five thousand eight hundred and fifty nine  
pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*A. B. Barry* Capt. Comd.

No. 32.

No. 6 ABSTRACT I. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to J. H. Murch 1862

1 Box of R

No. 38.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

Requisition for Stationery for *Major Anna B. Barry, 1st M. R.*  
 stationed at *Camp Cooper, Texas*, for the *Quarter*  
 commencing on the *1st* of *January*, 1852, and ending on the *31st* of  
*March*, 1852.

| Quires of letter paper. | Quires of foolscap paper. | Sheets of envelope paper. | Number of quills. | Ounces of wafers. | Ounces of sealing wax. | Pieces of office tape. | Papers of ink powder. | Envelopes. |  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--|
| 4                       | 4                         |                           | 36                |                   |                        | 0                      |                       | 50         |  |

*2 Companies at the post. (Camp Cooper, Texas, 1st M. R.)*

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*J. B. Barry*

*Major 1st M. R.*  
*Camp Cooper, Texas*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper, Texas*, on the *20* of *February*, 1852,  
 of *Capt. W. H. Hill, 1st M. R.*  
*four* quires of letter paper, *four* quires of foolscap paper,  
*thirty* sheets of envelope paper, *thirty* quills, \_\_\_\_\_ ounces of wafers, \_\_\_\_\_ ounces of  
 sealing wax, \_\_\_\_\_ pieces of tape, \_\_\_\_\_ papers of ink powder,  
*and fifty* Envelopes \_\_\_\_\_  
 in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. B. Barry*

*Major 1st M. R.*  
*Camp Cooper, Texas*

No. 33.

No. 21 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of "C" Company 1st Regt. Wt. Mass.

Gen. Nov 1st 1861.



REQUISITION for Forage for *3* Private Horses in the service of *C*<sup>th</sup> Company  
*1st Reg. Tex. Mt. O. S. Army* at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *thirty (30)* days, commencing the *1st* of *Nov*, 186*1*, and ending  
 the *30th* of *Nov*, 186*1*.

| DATE.                     | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                           |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                           |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>Nov</i> | <i>3</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>9</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>810</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . .           |                   |                           |          |          |          | <i>"</i>         | <i>810</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *10th* of *Nov*, 186*1*,  
 of *2d Lt Jas A Price* *Q A* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, pounds of corn, *Eight hundred & ten*  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J H Dancy*  
*Camp Cooper*

No 32

No. 1 Abstract - G. 2. 1864

H. Company      Kellman

Requisition for Forge  
For 1 Day, 1864

Wed Aug 12 1861

Requisition for Forage for Horses and Mules  
in the service of Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Mtd. Riflemen,  
for five days, commencing the 7th of May 1861, and en-  
ding on the 11th of May 1861, at Camp Cooper, Texas.

| Date of Requisition     | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | Total No. of Animals | No. of Days | No. of Animals | Daily allowance to each animal. |       |       |       | Total allowance |       |       |       | Remarks.                 |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------------|
|                         |               |              |                      |             |                | Corn                            | Oats  | Hay   | Road  | Corn            | Oats  | Hay   | Road  |                          |
|                         |               |              |                      |             |                | lbs.                            | lbs.  | lbs.  | lbs.  | lbs.            | lbs.  | lbs.  | lbs.  |                          |
| 1861. May 7th           | 51            | 2            | 53                   | 5           | 265            | 0                               | None. | None. | None. | 1500            | None. | None. | None. | Regular Company<br>Spec. |
| Required                |               |              |                      |             |                |                                 |       |       |       | 1500            |       |       |       |                          |
| On hand, to be deducted |               |              |                      |             |                |                                 |       |       |       |                 |       |       |       |                          |
| To be supplied          |               |              |                      |             |                |                                 |       |       |       | 1500            |       |       |       |                          |

certifying in return that the above requisition is correct and just;  
that there now in service the number of animals for which forage  
is required; and that forage has not been received for any part  
of the time specified.

At Camp Cooper, on the 7th of May 1861 of Lieut. James H. Price,  
acting Asst. Quarter Master Major, 1500 pounds of Corn in full of the above  
requisition.

J. W. Berry, Capt. Comd. Comp.

M & Abstract G. 3<sup>d</sup>. P. 1861

D Conf. ay. 1<sup>st</sup> Texas M Piffle  
Mon May 1861  
ifund May 22<sup>d</sup> 1861

1 Car

Requisition for Forage for Horses and Mules in the service of Company D  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, C. S. Army, for Ten (10) days,  
commencing on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of May & ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of May 1864, at Camp Cooper, Texas.

| Date<br>of Requisition.      | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily allow-<br>ance to each<br>animal. |       | Total allowance. |       | Remarks.                |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|-------------------------|
|                              |                |               |                       |              |                 | Corn.                                   | Oats. | Corn.            | Oats. |                         |
|                              |                |               |                       |              |                 | lbs.                                    | lbs.  | lbs.             | lbs.  |                         |
| 1864. May 22 <sup>nd</sup> ? | 65.            | 2.            | 67.                   | 10.          | 670.            | 3.                                      | 3.    | 2010.            | 2010. | Regular Company Forage. |
| Required                     | -----          | -----         | -----                 | -----        | -----           | -----                                   | ----- | 2010.            | 2010. |                         |
| On hand, to be deducted      | -----          | -----         | -----                 | -----        | -----           | -----                                   | ----- | -----            | ----- |                         |
| To be supplied               | -----          | -----         | -----                 | -----        | -----           | -----                                   | ----- | 2010.            | 2010. |                         |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service  
the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been issued  
or received for any part of the time specified.

J. W. Barry, Captain 1st & 2nd Comp.

Recd Camp Cooper, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of May 1864, of Lieut. J. A. Price, A. A. 2<sup>nd</sup> M<sup>o</sup>. 2010 pounds of  
Corn & 2010 pounds of Oats, in full of the above requisition.

J. W. Barry, Cap<sup>t</sup>. 1st & 2nd Comp.

✓

No 2 Abstract of 2<sup>d</sup> Dr 1861

D Company 1<sup>st</sup> Term Mr. Ruffles

For May 1861

June May 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

1<sup>st</sup> Term



Requisition for Forage for Horses and Mules, in the service of Company D, 1st  
 Regiment of Texas Mounted Riflemen, C.S. Army, for ten (10) days commencing  
 May 12<sup>th</sup> 1861 and ending May 21<sup>st</sup> 1861, at Camp Cooper, Texas.

| Date<br>of Requisition.      | No. of Horses. | No. of Mules. | Total No. of Animals. | No. of Days. | No. of Rations. | Daily allowance. |       | Total allowance. |       | Remarks.               |
|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|------------------|-------|------------------------|
|                              |                |               |                       |              |                 | Corn.            | Oats. | Corn.            | Oats. |                        |
|                              |                |               |                       |              |                 | lbs.             | lbs.  | lbs.             | lbs.  |                        |
| 1861. May 12 <sup>th</sup> . | 58.            | 2.            | 60.                   | 10.          | 600.            | none             | 6.    | none             | 3600. | Regular Company Issue. |
| Required                     |                |               |                       |              |                 |                  |       |                  | 3600. |                        |
| On hand to be deducted       |                |               |                       |              |                 |                  |       |                  |       |                        |
| To be supplied               |                |               |                       |              |                 |                  |       |                  | 3600. |                        |

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now  
 in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received  
 for any part of the time specified.

S. W. Barry, Captain Comd'g Co. D.

Recd at Camp Cooper, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1861, of animal feed 4. Five, Oats, 24<sup>th</sup> 27 lbs. 500 pounds of oats, in full  
 of the above requisition.

S. W. Barry, Capt. Comd'g Co. D.

No. 32.

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>. 1861.

Co Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regt W<sup>est</sup> Va Rifles.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August, 1861.

Issued August 21<sup>st</sup> 1861.

*Alfred H. [illegible]*  
*[illegible]*





No. 32.

No. 22 ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861.

B Company R. P. F. M. H.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Escort, 1861.

Issued Sept 3<sup>d</sup> 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *Ypsilanti* *Regt* C. S. Army, for *two*

and ending on the *5th* of *September*, 1861, at *Camp Lewis*

in the service of *B* Company *1st* Regiment

days, commencing the *3rd* of *September*, 1861,

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |       |      |         |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------|------|---------|--|--|--|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CO N. BARLEY.    | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. |  |  |  |
| Sept 3.                          | 12                | "                | "               | 12                       | 2               | 24                 | 9                               |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |       |      |         |  |  |  |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |       |      |         |  |  |  |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |       |      |         |  |  |  |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |       |      |         |  |  |  |

Required . . . . .  
On hand to be deducted . . . . .  
To be supplied . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. B. Barry*  
Capt. Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Lewis* *Regt* C. S. Army, the *5th* of *September*, 1861, of *J. B. Barry*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *two hundred and twenty four* pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. B. Barry* (Capt. Comd.)

No. 18.

No. *211* ABSTRACT B. *2* Qr. 18*72*

COURT-MARTIAL SERVICE.

*34* 18*72*

Paid *1* of *June*, 18*72*



No. 33.

No. 10 ABSTRACT G. 9<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Co. Company 1<sup>st</sup> T M R  
in August 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *four* Private Horses in the service of *C Company*  
*1st 5th Reg* - *C. S. Army at Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, 1861, and ending  
 the *31st* of *August*, 1861.

| DATE.           | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                 |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                 |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1861</i>     |                  |                           |          |          |          |                  |            |          |          |          |
| <i>Aug 1st</i>  | <i>2</i>         | <i>"</i>                  | <i>9</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>558</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . . |                  |                           |          |          |          | <i>"</i>         | <i>558</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1st* of *August*, 1861,  
 of *W. H. Price* a *Quartermaster C. S.*  
 Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, *five hundred fifty eight*  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*W. H. Price*  
*Capt Comdg Regt*

No. 32.

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861.

Company C 1<sup>st</sup> S. Mchell's

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For August, 1861.

Issued August 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Now on file  
D.M.H.O.



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *mustered* in the service of *C<sup>o</sup>* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* U. S. Army, for *fifteen (15)* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 18*64*,  
and ending on the *15<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 18*64*, at *Camp Cooper Texas.*

| Date of requisition.   | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS.                                                                                                          |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. POUNDS OF. | BARLEY POUNDS OF. | OATS POUNDS OF. | HAY POUNDS OF. | FODDER POUNDS OF. |                                                                                                                   |
| 1864 August 33.        | 33.               | 15.              | 495.            | —                        | —               | 9.                 | —                               | —                 | —               | —              | —                 | —                | —                 | —               | 4455.          | —                 | Requisition, to a detachment of this Company which had been out 24 days on an expedition against hostile Indians. |
| Required.              |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |                                                                                                                   |
| On hand to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |                                                                                                                   |
| To be supplied         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |                                                                                                                   |

Required . . . . .  
On hand to be deducted . . . . .  
To be supplied . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. H. Barry*

*Capt. Commanding Company.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper, Tex.*, the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 18*64*, of *1<sup>st</sup> James H. Price, Actg. Asst.*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army,

*—* pounds of barley, *four thousand four hundred & 55* pounds of corn,  
*—* pounds of hay, and *—* pounds of oats,  
*—* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Sergeant.*

✓  
No. 33.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of C Company 1<sup>st</sup> T. M. R.

in June 1861.

1<sup>st</sup> T. M. R.

1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> T. M. R.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *C. Company*  
*1st* *Tm. Riffles* U. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *June*, 186*1*, and ending  
 the *31* of *June*, 186*1*.

| DATE.                          | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                                |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>June 1st</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>12</i>                 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>360</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . .                |                   |                           |          |          |          |                  | <i>360</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*S B Barry*  
*Capt & Comdg Com,*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1st* of *June*, 186*1*,  
 of *2nd* *Tm. Riffles* U. S. Army, *2nd* *Tm. Riffles* U. S. Army,  
 pounds of corn, *Three hundred & fifty*  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*S B Barry*  
*Capt & Comdg Comd*

No. 32. ✓

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. QR. 1861.

Company D 1<sup>st</sup> N. H. Regt.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For June, 1861.

Issued June 1<sup>st</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Test m. P.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *D*<sup>th</sup> Company *1st* Regiment

of *1st* *Regt.* *Artillery*, *U. S.* Army, for *ten* days, commencing the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 186*1*,  
and ending on the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 186*1*, at *Camp Cooper Texas.*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS.               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Pounds of corn.  | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. |                        |
| <i>10th June 1861</i>            | <i>76</i>         | <i>3</i>         | <i>1</i>        | <i>79</i>                | <i>10</i>       | <i>790</i>         | <i>12</i>                       | <i>12</i>         | <i>12</i>       | <i>12</i>      | <i>12</i>         | <i>9480</i>      | <i>9480</i>       | <i>9480</i>     | <i>9480</i>    | <i>9480</i>       | <i>Regular Company</i> |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>9480</i>      | <i>9480</i>       | <i>9480</i>     | <i>9480</i>    | <i>9480</i>       | <i>June</i>            |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |                        |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>9480</i>      | <i>9480</i>       | <i>9480</i>     | <i>9480</i>    | <i>9480</i>       |                        |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. H. Barry*  
*10/10* Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Tex.*, the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 186*1*, of *1st* *Regt.* *Artillery*, *U. S.* Army,  
pounds of corn, *9480*  
pounds of barley, *nine thousand four hundred & eighty* pounds of oats, *12*  
pounds of hay, and *12* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

No. 32.

No. *13* ABSTRACT G. *14<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 1861

Det. of Company, *C. R. M. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *6 days in Oct. 2* 1861.

Issued *October 6<sup>th</sup>* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, *and Mules* in the service of *C.* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *7<sup>th</sup> Inf.* P. C. S. Army, for *6* days, commencing the *6<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 186*7* and ending on the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 186*7*, at *Camp Colorado*

| Date of requisition.          | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS.           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
|                               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |                    |
|                               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | lbs. of.                        | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.        | lbs. of.       | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |                    |
| <i>1867</i><br><i>Oct. 6.</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>1</i>         | <i>1</i>        | <i>3</i>              | <i>6</i>        | <i>48</i>          | <i>9</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>432</i>       |          |          |          |          | <i>1 Off Horse</i> |
| Required,                     |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | <i>432</i>                      |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          | <i>6 Co. Horse</i> |
| On hand to be deducted,       |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          | <i>1 Pack Mule</i> |
| To be supplied,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | <i>432</i>                      |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          | <i>8 Animals</i>   |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved  
*W. A. Pettit Capt Comd'g Post*  
 RECEIVED at *Camp Colorado, Colo.* the *6<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 186*7*, of *Capt. W. A. Pettit, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 7<sup>th</sup> Inf. P. C. S. Army.*  
*Four Hundred & thirty two* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of  
 hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*J. B. Barry*  
 Capt. Commanding, Co. "C."  
*Sept. 10, 1867*



No. 33.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. I. Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *C Company 1st Tm R*  
in *July* 1861.



No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *C Company*  
*1st S M R* U.S. Army at *Camp Angus Texas*  
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *July*, 186*1*, and ending  
 the *31st* of *July*, 186*1*.

| DATE.                          | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                                |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>July 1st</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>9</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>279</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . .                |                   |                           |          |          |          | <i>"</i>         | <i>279</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Angus Texas*, the *1st* of *July*, 186*1*,  
 of *2nd S M R* *Quartermaster U. S.*  
 Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J B Barry*  
*Capt Co. 2nd S M R*

No. 32

---

No. 1 ABSTRACT I. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1861.

---

STATIONERY.

Issued to Capt. J. L. Hunt 1861.

Requisition for Stationery for *Capt J B Barry* Co C 14<sup>th</sup> Ill<sup>ts</sup>  
stationed at *Camp Cooper Texas*, for the *Quarter*  
commencing on the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July*, 1861, and ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of  
*September*, 1861.

| Quires of letter paper. | Quires of foolscap paper. | Sheets of envelope paper. | Number of quills. | Ounces of wafers. | Ounces of sealing wax. | Pieces of office tape. | Papers of ink powder. | <i>Steel pens</i> | <i>Waxen envelopes</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| 1                       | 24                        | 12                        | 1/2               | 1                 | 1                      | 1                      | 1                     | 12                | 1                      |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*J B Barry*

*Capt Campy Camp*  
*and Post*

RECEIVED at

*Camp Cooper Texas* on the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *September* 1861,  
*J B Barry* Quartermaster C. S. Army,

quires of letter paper, *one* quires of foolscap paper, *twenty four*  
sheets of envelope paper, *twelve* quills, *one half* ounces of wafers, *one* ounces of  
sealing wax, *one* pieces of tape, *one* papers of ink powder, *twelve* *Steel pens*  
*one* *Waxen envelopes*  
in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J B Barry*  
*Capt Campy Post*

No. 33.

No. *27* ABSTRACT G. *1st* Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

~~Private~~ *Hornet*.

of *Company (C) 1st N. M. R.*  
in *September. 1861.*

REQUISITION for Forage for *119* <sup>matured</sup> Private Horses in the service of *Company (C)*  
*1st Texas Mounted Rifles*, C. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *7 (seven)* days, commencing the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 1861, and ending  
 the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 1861.

| DATE.                              | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          | REMARKS.                                      |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                    |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  |                                               |
|                                    |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |                                               |
| <i>Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1861.</i> | <i>19.</i>        | <i>9.</i>                 | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>1197.</i>     | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>For horses returned from field service</i> |
| Total                              |                   |                           |          |          |          |                  |          |          |          |                                               |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have not drawn~~  
~~as forage~~ for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 of *Lieut. Col. H. Rice* Acting  
 Army, *Eleven Hundred & 77*

*S. B. Barry*, *Capt. & Comd'g Comp. I.*  
 , the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 1861,  
*Assistant* Quartermaster C. S.  
 pounds of corn, *1197*

*1197* pounds of hay  
*1197* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*S. B. Barry, Capt & Comd'g Comp.*

No. 33.

No. 25 ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Company*  
~~Private~~ Horses.

of *Company (C) 1<sup>st</sup> M. R.*  
in *September* 1861.



No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for <sup>mustered</sup> 51 Private Horses in the service of Company "C" 1st Texas Mounted Infantry U.S. Army at Camp Cooper, Texas for 10 days, commencing the 27th of September, 1861, and ending the 7th of October, 1861.

| DATE.           | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS.                    |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|
|                 |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |                             |
|                 |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |                             |
| 1861. Sept. 27  | 51                | 0                         | —       | —       | —       | 5040             | —       | —       | —       | Regular due to Company "C." |
| Total . . . . . |                   |                           |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                             |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I ~~have not drawn~~ <sup>no</sup> forage for any part of the time above charged.

J B Barry Capt Comd Co. "C."

RECEIVED at Camp Cooper, Texas, the 27th of September, 1861, of Lieut. James H. Rice Lt. Col. 1st Texas Mounted Infantry Five thousand 40 pounds of corn, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J B Barry Comd Co. "C."

No. 33.

No. 21/ ABSTRACT G. *2* Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

~~Private~~ Horses.

of *C. C. Camp* *2* *Regt. 1st*  
in *September* 1861.





No. 33.

No. 211 ABSTRACT G. *3rd* Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

*Private Horses.*

of "C" Company 12<sup>th</sup> *th* R  
in September 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *"C" Company*  
*1st Regt Md R* U. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *September*, 1861, and ending  
 the *30th* of *September*, 1861.

| DATE.                      | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |                  |                 |                    | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                            |                   | CORN.<br>Pounds.             | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. | CORN.<br>Pounds. | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>Sept</i> | <i>2</i>          | <i>"</i>                     | <i>9</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>         | <i>540</i>       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>           |          |
| Total . . . . .            |                   |                              |                  |                 |                    | <i>"</i>         | <i>540</i>       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>           |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1st* of *September*, 1861,  
 of *2d Spad H Troop* *Act ad* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, *five hundred forty*  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J B Barry*  
*Capt & Comd*

✓ 52  
*Barto, John L.*

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202018 | 20 |
| 2  | 2088     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B.

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas

John L. Barto

Privt., (Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr. 29 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Nays County

By whom W. A. Pitts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$75

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B John L. Barto

Privt., Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where No. 10 County Tex.

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom

C. L. Sayre

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Sayre

Barto, J.D.

Pvt. Co B

1st Regt TMR

discharged

Subject:

Title of record:  
S.O.No.131

Dept of Tex-Hebert  
Date: Nov 13/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



B 226

Certificate of Dis-  
-ability of Discharge  
of Private J. L. Barts  
Capt W. N. Pitt Co B  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mounted Rifles  
Camp Colorado Texas  
October 13 1861  
C. B. 1 day Cav.

Specimen

Am 131 mi left of Texas  
Am 13 1861

The General Orders declare  
that Priv J. L. Barts of  
Capt W. N. Pitt Co B  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mounted Rifles  
is to discharge the same  
By order of Brig. Gen.  
R. O. Herbert

Amuel C. S. Davis  
Atty Gen. T. A. A. J.

Recd Atty Gen. Apr 15/62  
Recd Atty Gen. 1861  
San Antonio



11

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

I have been thinking much lately  
of the many things which I have  
done in my life. I have been  
very busy, but I have also  
been very happy. I have been  
able to do many things which  
I have never before. I have been  
able to do many things which  
I have never before.

[illegible]

I am very glad to hear  
 of your success in the  
 study of the French language.  
 I hope you will continue to  
 improve and will be able to  
 speak it fluently in a short  
 time. I am, dear friend,  
 ever your sincere friend,  
 J. W. H.

Geist König u. d. p. h. d. M. R.

Camp Colorado Texas. Oct 23. 1861

I certify, I have carefully examined, John L. Bartlett  
Private, of Capt. Wm. A. Pitts Company, and find him incapable of  
performing the duties of a soldier, because of the existence of  
a general constitutional weakness, at present attended with  
disordered digestion and chronic diarrhoea. These, in  
my opinion, being connected with a predisposition to, threatening  
the full development of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*.

The origin of this constitutional weakness, from the  
history given of himself by Bartlett, does at a very early time in  
his life, in the land in which he was reared, near  
Pittsburg Pennsylvania, greatly increased whilst in Missouri,  
by an attack of febrile remittents, in 1858, which spent its force,  
to some extent on his lungs, thereby causing him, some two  
years ago, to seek in Texas, a warmer climate, for the improve-  
ment or restoration of his declining health. My opinion is,  
Mr. Bartlett will ever be unfit for the performance of the  
common duties of a soldier.

Joseph Taylor  
Surgeon

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. M. Riflemen,

Acting Surgeon

At Camp Colorado

Texas

Baltzell, William. H.

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)

**Texas Cavalry.**

**(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

**Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.**

**(Confederate.)**

Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Records filed with**

Baltzell, William. H.

✓ 53  
Bauer, August

Co. B., 1 (McCulloch's)  
a Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202020 |
| 2  | 2090     |
| 3  | 4086     |
| 4  | 44342093 |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

August Bauer

Privt. (Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.  
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1861.

Where Nays County

By whom W. A. Pitts

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$65

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Royler  
Corrtd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

August Bauer

Pitts; Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4-1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Taylor

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

Texas.

(Mc Culloch's.)

Basner

Pol. Co. B

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Employed in Q M Dept  
as Launces

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Coar | Texas

August 1865  
Pot Co. A. 1 Tex Coar  
Residence Guadalupe Co. Texas

Appears on a

### Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army,  
prisoners of war, paroled Sept 15,  
1865.\*

Roll dated Not dated

Remarks:

\*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the  
officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all  
of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas - R. & P. 713367.

Number of roll:

87

(887)

Copyist



54  
Baugh, Francis A.

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 30202661 | 1   |
| 2  | 2803     | 11  |
| 3  | 2784     | 21  |
| 4  | 2861     | 31  |
| 5  |          | 41  |
| 6  |          | 51  |
| 7  |          | 61  |
| 8  |          | 71  |
| 9  |          | 81  |
| 10 |          | 91  |
| 11 |          | 101 |
| 12 |          | 111 |
| 13 |          | 121 |
| 14 |          | 131 |
| 15 |          | 141 |
| 16 |          | 151 |
| 17 |          | 161 |
| 18 |          | 171 |
| 19 |          | 181 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Put* Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1862*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John H. Morgan*

Period *from June 1, 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James M. Homsley*

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Capt. James M. Homsley*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 1861.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's)

Francis W. Hough

Pvt

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar - Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom James M. Homsley

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1861

Where San Antonio

By whom James M. Homsley

Last paid:

By whom James M. Homsley

To what time Dec 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 20.00

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

73

*James H. Hough*

*Det.* Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James H. Hough*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

55  
Baughn, John A.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202304 | 20 |
| 2  | 2380     | 21 |
| 3  | 2465     | 22 |
| 4  | 3743     | 23 |
| 5  | 4196     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John A. Baughin

Private, Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr. 29 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom J. M. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Payton

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

John W. Hughes

Privt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. G. Tobine

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Payley, Captain.



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John A. Baughin  
Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When , 1861 .

Where Austin

By whom H. S. Tolson

Mustered into service:

When Aug 17, 1861 .

Where San Antonio

By whom Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861 .

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Payley  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

John Baughin

Pt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent on furlough

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 3rd Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Al G. Crosby

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Baughn

Ch., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

At Colorado since Sept 24-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

(344)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 M. Cullacks Co Texas*

*Baughman*  
*1 Regt Texas Mtd R*

REPORT ON A

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 1861.

Remarks: *escort in Court Martial*  
*from 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

*W A Lucas*

576  
Baylor, William L.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202527  
2 2679  
3 3813  
4 4038  
5 1904

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B. William L. Taylor

2nd Lt., Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

(Apr 20, 1861)

Where

Dustrop

By whom

L. H. Nelson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Taylor

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 (Miss Bulloughs)  
Bath

Texas.

William L. Baylor

Co. E. 1st Int'l Rifleman Tex. Cav. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr. 20. 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

J. Baylor

Copy to

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William L Baylor

2 Pl., Co. E, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment April 20, 1861.

Date of resignation, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

McCulloch



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William L Bayler

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

absent  
Camp Goucho Tex.

Remarks:

On Scout to head of  
Dove Creek since June  
30-1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

U. L. G. & Co.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

William L Baylor

2 Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

### Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: Camp Couch  
Remarks: Being Co since  
since Aug 10-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E, enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Altman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

*Wm L Baylor*

*2 Lt.*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Absent*  
*Camp Leche*  
Remarks: *On leave, Absent*  
*since Sept 17 1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Wm L Baylor*

B

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Tex.

Wm. L. Baylor  
2 Lt. Co. E, 1 Regt. T.M.R.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort McKavett, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed in Q. M. Department:

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 294.

D. S. Blackwell

Baylor -

1st Reg't T.M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 7

Dated - Oct. 2 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Baylor -

1st Reg't T.M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 18

Dated - Oct. 4 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

William L. Baylor  
2 Lt. Co. E 1 Regt. T.M. R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort McKavett, Texas,

for the month of

Nov.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Quarter Master  
of Post.

Enlisted men employed in Q. M. Department:

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 295.

D. A. Blackwell

1875  
Sept. 15 1875

W L Bayler

Leas

1875



Received of G. L. A. a receipt

Wm. A. Quaker, Sept 27 Depas.  
San Antonio, Sept 23 1861.

Wm. A. Quaker

12. 5. 1

Received of Wm. A. Quaker a receipt for  
the sum of \$100.00. Received at San Antonio  
the 20th of October 1861. at the  
expiration of which time he will report for duty  
with the Company, wherever it may then be.

Wm. A. Quaker

Wm. A. Quaker

Wm. A. Quaker

Summary April 1862

Monthly Summary Statement. Funds received and  
 disbursed at Fort McArthur, San Antonio, Texas in the month of April 1862.

|                             |     |    |                                               |     |            |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|-----------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| To Am't expended this month | 165 | 10 | By balance at last month                      | 237 | 74         |
| To Am't received            | 174 | 66 | Cash from sales this month                    | 18  | 25 1/2     |
|                             |     |    | By balance of cash on hand from Dec. 31, 1861 | 112 | 63 1/4     |
| To Am't received from       |     |    |                                               |     |            |
| one bill transmitted from   | 29  | 36 |                                               |     |            |
| at same place               |     |    |                                               |     |            |
| Due to (C.)                 |     |    |                                               |     |            |
|                             | 36  | 60 |                                               |     |            |
|                             |     |    | 466                                           | 24  |            |
|                             |     |    | 368                                           | 62  |            |
|                             |     |    | 339                                           | 08  |            |
|                             |     |    | 29                                            | 56  |            |
|                             |     |    | 368                                           | 62  |            |
|                             |     |    |                                               |     | 368 62 1/2 |

I certify that the above is a true statement of all moneys  
 received and expended by me on account of this station during  
 the month, and the balance is in my possession.

W. J. Baylor  
 1st Lt. U.S. Army  
 A. H. C. C. S. P. & Co.

(Inc) Can

March 1862 Summary

Monthly Summary Statement of Funds received and dis-  
bursed at Fort McKavett Texas in the month of March 1862

To Appt. Subsistence this month

By balance as per last statement

244 87  
146 75 1/2

" Cash from sales this month

90 15 7/8

To balance due Cash

237 74

237 74

235 35

237 74

I certify that the above is a true statement of all money  
received and expended by me on account of Subsistence during the  
month, and the balance is in my possession

W. A. Baylor  
D. Lt. 1st Lt. 2nd Rifle  
Co. A. C. S. - C. S. P. Army

Jan'y 1862 Summary

... of ... is received and  
 distributed ... of January 1842

|           |     |     |                |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|----------------|-----|-----|
| To ...    |     |     | by last ...    | 92  | 132 |
|           |     |     | Bal in last ac | 97  | 63  |
| Total ... | 190 | 247 |                | 190 | 262 |
|           |     |     |                | 92  | 132 |

... on account of ...

W. L. Baylorn  
 Dr. L. A. C. S.  
 Prov C. S. Army

385 85  
 97 63  
 237 72

No. 32.

No. *46* ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

*E* Company *J. D. J. M. D.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *3 days* *September*, 18*61*.

Issued *15* *September* 18*61*.



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of *E. Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment*  
of *1<sup>st</sup> Light Cavalry* Army, for *8* days, commencing the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 185*7*,  
and ending on the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 185*7*, at *Fort Chaborn, Texas*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY.  | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
| <i>10-3</i>                      |                   |                  |                 | <i>29</i>                | <i>8</i>        | <i>9</i>           | <i>81</i>                       | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>81</i>        | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*W. J. Bayler*

*3. 11. 57* Commanding

*John C. . . . .*

RECEIVED at *Fort Chaborn*, the *15<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept*

, 185*7*, of *100* pounds of corn,

*2a.* Quartermaster *C. S. Army.* *Bayler*

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of barley,

pounds of fodder, in full

pounds of hay, and

of the above Requisition.

*W. J. Bayler*

(SHOULD BE OUTLIGATE.)

25

1st Cav

23

No. 33.

No. 63 ABSTRACT G. 2<sup>d</sup> Q. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *L. W. L. Baylor*  
in *September* 1861

REQUISITION for Forage for *M.* Private Horses in the service of *St. W. L.*  
*Bayler* *St.* C. S. Army at *San Antonio Texas*  
for *ten* days, commencing the *23* of *Sept*  
ending the *26* of *October* 186*1*.

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Fort Mifflin*, the *25* of *Sept.* 186*1*. of *Capt. J. J. Munter,*  
*Quartermaster C. S. Army,* *See bundle and list,* pounds  
 of corn. pounds of oats.  
 pounds of hay.  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

MAILED IN DUPLICATE.

W. S. Taylor  
2 St 12<sup>th</sup> Ex Mt. Hope

Voucher No. 22

to state standard

Paid the 15th day of July 1861

Second Lieut. H. L. Taylor

1st  
Texas Mounted Rifle Co S. A.

From the 21st day of April 1861

To the 30th day of June 1861

Pay ..... 209.99

Forage...

Amount, \$ 209.99

4

# The Confederate States of America,

To *Second Lieutenant H. S. Taylor T. M. Rifles*

Dr.

| ON WHAT ACCOUNT. | Commencement and Expiration. |     | Term of service charged. |       | Pay, per month. |      | Amount. |      | REMARKS. |
|------------------|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-------|-----------------|------|---------|------|----------|
|                  | From—                        | To— | Months.                  | Days. | Dolls.          | Cts. | Dolls.  | Cts. |          |

Pay—

For myself .....

*April 2nd 1861 to June 3rd 1861 2 10 90 00 209 99 Date when Mustered into Service*

For

year's service .....

Forage for

horses

*\$ 209 99*

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *no pay drawn before*

and to the ..... day of .....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. J. Tickfield, Machine & Gunmaster C.S.A.* this *fifteenth* day of *July* 1861, the sum of *Two Hundred* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... *\$ 209.09*

Forage .....

Amount... *209.99*

(Signed Duplicates.)

*H. S. Taylor*  
*2nd Lt., 1st M. Rifles*

No. 33

No. *15* ABSTRACT G. *4* Qr. 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

*Private Horses.*

of *L. W. L. Baylor*  
in *October* 1861

## REQUISITION for Forage for

## Private Horses in the service of

## C. S. Army at

for

days, commencing the

ending the ~~of~~ of

186/.

DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.

TOTAL ALLOWANCE

[illegible]

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

11/11/11 11:11 AM

Quantitative analysis of the data

404 405 406 407

page: Is not here

pounds of fodder in full of the above means.

H. Bayle

2. 4-1-1- The int. Rep.

Genl McKee W. D.

March 12. 1862

Special Order

No. 1

Genl W. L. Bayles a.o.s.

Will take up and acct for (2000) Two  
thousand pounds of Flour received by him  
of J. L. McKee as - delivered under contract  
with J. L. McKee a.o.s. a at under order  
from Capt J. H. Bay 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861  
made Oct 28/61

(Copy)

G. H. Nelson  
Capt. Comd Post



57  
Bayse, William H.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202168 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....9

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

William H. Bayser

Pvt. Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper

Texas

May 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7

1861

Where

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse, \$10 00; equipments, \$20 00

Remarks.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Bayser's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

W. H. J. Malvin

Copyist.

✓  
Beane, Jasper

Co. L., 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav. —

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203105 | 20 |
| 2  | 3183     | 21 |
| 3  | 3264     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Wanda Lee*

(Confederate.)

B.

1 Cav.  
(Mculloch's.)

Texas.

*Carver, William*

*Opt 1* (Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 11, 1862*

*Jan 11, 1862*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Jan 11, 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11, 1862*, 1862.

Where *U.S.*

By whom *W. H. C.*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Coffey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Carver, William*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*James H. Ashby*  
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*  
Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Jas. B. Beane

1st Lt. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr. 15

, 1861

Where

Gonzales

By whom

J. H. Ashby

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 20

, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

C. L. Jayne

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$250

Remarks: detached duty

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Beane

59  
Beatty Charles R.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202704 | 20 |
| 2  | 2772     | 21 |
| 3  | 2850     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

B (Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.) **Texas.**

Charles H. Heatty  
1st Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 1st, 1861

Where Mustang

By whom James M. Homsley

Mustered into service:

When May 1st, 1861

Where Camp Harts

By whom C. H. Heatty

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed sergeant to fill the vacancy of Riley Mc

This company was successively designated as Captain Homsley's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies were re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Saylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

2



(Confederate.)

79

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Charles H. ...

3rd Reg't, Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 .

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.  
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:  
When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
Where \_\_\_\_\_  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:  
By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Prest's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regt-  
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 26th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 60  
Beck. Edwin

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202536 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 3747     | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Edwin Beck

1 Corp. Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop.

By whom J. H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$5000; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley  
Copied

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Beck*

*Corp*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On Scout to Head of Dove  
Creek since July 30-61.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*U. M. Crosby*

Co. 40, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bill. James. D.

*Bell James D.*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Lieutenant* *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBER

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202609 | 20 |
| 2  | 3683     | 21 |
| 3  | 3817     | 22 |
| 4  | 4041     | 23 |
| 5  | 4331     | 24 |
| 6  | 1909     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

*Staff*

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

James  
12 years  
Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 22 years.  
Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated 1st June, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James D. Bell

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station *M. Lohadbourne Tex.*

Remarks: *a. a. 2. m. + a. a. b. d.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. Hunt*

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

James D Bell

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present  
Ft. Chadbourne

Remarks:

AA QM & AA GS  
since May 10-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albion

(Confederate.)

B  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James D Bell

29th, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Ft. Chadbourne  
Remarks: A A Q M & C. S.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Lillbrosky

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

73

*John*  
*2 Lieut.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Ending March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, as known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which was organized as Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

James D Bell

2/22, Co. 2, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment April 20, 1861.

Date of resignation, 186

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

W. C. C. C. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 (Inkblotter)  
Cav.

Texas.

James D. Bell

2nd Co. F. 1st Artillery, Tex. Cav. Regt.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 9, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

J. Bay

(885)

8754

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Mtd Rifles Tex

Jas. D. Bell

2d Co. F. 1 Regt Mtd. Rifles

Appears on a

### Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *Acting Asst. Com'g  
Sub since May 10<sup>th</sup>  
1861*

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

*A. C. Joerfetz*

Bell - Jas. D.

---

1st Reg't Tex. M. R.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

2nd Lt.

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. ....2278 page .....

Dated - May 27 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.



No. 31.

ABSTRACT G. — QR. 185 .

FORAGE.

Account by *John H. Belcher*  
First Lt. Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
at *Fort Charleston, Va.*

---

No. 31.—(ABSTRACT G.)

ABSTRACT OF FORAGE issued at

the Month of

October

1861, by

Port Melbourne in the quarter ending on  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Jas. G. Bell. A. S. D. M.

| DATE.    | No. of Voucher. | TO WHOM ISSUED.                   | FOR WHAT PERIOD.        |                        | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | TOTAL. | TOTAL. |         |         |         |
|----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|          |                 |                                   | From                    | To                     |                   |                  |                 |        | CORN.  | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |
|          |                 |                                   |                         |                        |                   |                  |                 |        | Pounds | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| Octob. 1 | 1               | Capt R. A. Myers                  | 1 <sup>st</sup> October | 31 <sup>st</sup> Octob | 2                 | .                | 2               | .      | 538    | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 1               | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt Jas. G. Bell   | 1 <sup>st</sup>         | 31 <sup>st</sup> Octob | 2                 | .                | 2               | 538    | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 1               | 3 Company                         | 1 <sup>st</sup>         | 10 <sup>th</sup>       | 40                | .                | 40              | 3600   | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 1               | J. A. Connor, the Surg            | 1 <sup>st</sup>         | 31                     | 2                 | .                | 2               | 538    | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 1               | 5 Company                         | 2 <sup>nd</sup>         | 10                     | 10                | .                | 10              | 810    | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 1               | 6 Company                         | 1 <sup>st</sup>         | 10                     | 51                | .                | 51              | 4590   | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 1               | 7 Lt. S. Wagsdale                 | 2                       | 31                     | 1                 | .                | 1               | 270    | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 3               | 8 Capt W. J. Tobin                | 1                       | 31                     | 3                 | .                | 3               | 612    | 225    | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 8               | 9 Company E                       | 9                       | 11                     | 17                | 8                | 27              | 129    | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 11              | 10 Company                        | 11                      | 20                     | 40                | .                | 40              | 3600   | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 10              | 11 Company                        | 11                      | 20                     | 61                | .                | 61              | 5490   | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 14              | 12 Company                        | 14                      | 20                     | 4                 | .                | 4               | 252    | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 13              | 13 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt S. Wagsdale | 13                      | 31                     | 2                 | .                | 2               | 342    | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 14              | 14 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt W. Lambert  | 14                      | 30                     | 2                 | .                | 2               | 288    | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 14              | 15 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt A. Cotton   | 14                      | 30                     | 2                 | .                | 2               | 288    | .      | .       | .       |         |
| .        | 17              | 16 Company                        | 17                      | 31                     | 25                | .                | 25              | 3645   | .      | .       | .       |         |

|    |    |                     |    |            |    |    |      |  |  |  |
|----|----|---------------------|----|------------|----|----|------|--|--|--|
| 14 | 17 | Company D           | 14 | 20         | 4  | 4  | 252  |  |  |  |
| 16 | 18 | B. Col. T. C. Frost | 16 | 31         | 3  | 3  | 432  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 19 | Company A Express   | 13 | 15         | 5  | 5  | 135  |  |  |  |
| 17 | 20 | W. Kinghendall      | 17 | 31         | 2  | 2  | 270  |  |  |  |
| 20 | 21 | Company E           | 20 | 22         | 6  | 6  | 189  |  |  |  |
| 21 | 22 | Company F           | 21 | 2          | 63 | 63 | 6864 |  |  |  |
| 21 | 23 | Company G           | 21 | 2          | 52 | 52 | 5616 |  |  |  |
|    | 24 | Public Animals      | 1  | 31 October | 28 | 28 | 7812 |  |  |  |
|    |    |                     | 3  | 5          | 6  | 6  | 162  |  |  |  |

TOTAL

47304 783

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

*Samuel Bell*  
*2nd Lt. 1st Regt. M. B. Co. Quartermaster.*  
*Wm. H. Bell*

Invoice No 1  
List of Camp & Harrison  
Luggage turned over  
to 2d Lt Gas & Bull  
At Order of C. & P. Amm  
by 2d Lt John B. Stone  
At Order of C. & P. Amm.

Invoice of Clothing, Camp's Garrison's Equipage  
 turned over this day by 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut John B. Stone, T. T. Q. 16  
 B. S. A. to Lieut Jas. D. Bell T. T. Q. 16 at Camp Sabana  
 Texas

| No. | Quantity | Qty. Articles | Conditions |
|-----|----------|---------------|------------|
| 2   | two      | Silky tents   | none       |
| 2   | two      | poles         | good       |

I certify that I have this day delivered to J. D. Bell  
 T. T. Q. 16 B. S. A., the articles specified in the foregoing  
 list.

Camp Verde Texas  
 Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1862

John B. Stone  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut T. T. Q. 16 B. S. A.  
 T. T. Q. 16 B. S. A.

Camp & Garrison Equipage  
Received & issued by  
Lt James D Bell, U.S.A.  
in the quarters ending 31<sup>st</sup>  
March 1862,

Quarterly Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison  
 Equipage received and issued by 2d Cent. James & Bell  
 2d Co. Mr. L. S. D. Army, in the Cantonment in the 3rd  
 of March 1862

| Classes                     |      |                                 |           |    |
|-----------------------------|------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|
| Date                        | What | From whom received              | Issued to | By |
| January 1st                 | 1    | Capt. J. R. Stone & Co. Mr.     | 2         | 2  |
| March 1st                   | 2    | Capt. John D. Wallace & Co. Mr. | 1         | 1  |
| Total to be accounted for - |      |                                 | 3         | 3  |
| Total issued                |      |                                 |           |    |
| Remaining on hand           |      |                                 | 3         | 3  |

I certify that the above Return is correct

Jas. D. Bell  
 2d Cent. 1st Inf. M. & L. Co.  
 2d Co. Mr. L. S. D. Army.



Appendix Abstract to  
Statement of Foreign Funds  
to public Animals by  
2d Lt. Geo. D. Bell  
1 R. I. M. R. A. Co.  
at Fort Chadbourne, Tex  
in the month of October 1864

---



**Statement of Forage issued and consumed by the  
Public Animals under my charge at Fort Huachuca, Ariz  
during the Month of November 1861**

| Feed | No. of days | Number of animals |       |      |       | Quantity of consumm |      |      |      |      | Remarks |
|------|-------------|-------------------|-------|------|-------|---------------------|------|------|------|------|---------|
|      |             | Horses            | Mules | Oxen | Total | Pow                 | Wool | Wool | Wool | Wool |         |
| 1st  | 31          | 1                 | 28    | 0    | 28    | 9812                | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | Remarks |
| 2nd  | 3           | 0                 | 6     | 0    | 6     | 162                 |      |      |      |      |         |
|      |             | 0                 | 34    | 0    | 34    | 7974                |      |      |      |      |         |

I certify on honor, that the above statement is correct, that  
the Forage was issued to the public animals as stated, and  
that all issues were necessary.

Approved:

W. K. Stewart

St. Co. 1st Reg. U.S. R.

Commander

Approved: J. J. Ball

St. Co. 1st Reg. U.S. R.

Commander

No. 34.

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. 1<sup>st</sup> QR. 1862

Forage issued to public animals by

Lt James S. Bell  
U. A. Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
at Fort Tule Texas  
a part of  
in the month of March 1862

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at  
*Fort Page*  
*Texas* during the month of *March* 18*82*

| PERIOD.          |                  |                 | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |        |       |        | QUANTITY.        |                 |                   |                |                   | REMARKS              |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| From             | To               | Number of days. | Horses.            | Mules. | Oxen. | Total. | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats<br>Pounds. | Barley<br>Pounds. | Hay<br>Pounds. | Fodder<br>Pounds. |                      |
| 21 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 11              | 15                 | -      | -     | 15     | 1485             | -               | -                 | 2310           | -                 | Portion of 79 Pounds |

Total . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED

*R. D. Meyer*  
Capt. Commanding.

*Wm. B. Smith*  
Quartermaster.  
600th Army

No. 34.

No. 15 ABSTRACT G. 1<sup>st</sup> QR. 1862

Forage issued to public animals by

Lt James O. Bell

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at Camp Sabin al Tex  
open to  
in the month of March 1862

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at *Camp*  
*Sabin at Texas* during the month of *March* 1862

| PERIOD.         |                  | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |         |        |       | QUANTITY. |                  |                  |                    |                      | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|-------|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------|
| From            | To               | Number of days.    | Horses. | Mules. | Oxen. | Total.    | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Barley.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds.      |          |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> | 20 <sup>th</sup> | 20                 | 15      | "      | 15    | 29        | -                | -                | 4200               | For Team & Teamsters |          |

Total . . .

2700 - - 4200

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

W. H. Kendall  
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Ill. Inf.

Commanding Camp

Geo. W. Bell  
Major 1st Reg. Ill. Inf. Quartermaster.

C. D. Army

No. 32.

No. *13* ABSTRACT G. *1<sup>st</sup>* Qr. 18 *62*

*T* Company *1<sup>st</sup> Regt M<sup>ch</sup> R<sup>if</sup>*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For the *first* of March 18 *62*

Issued *March, 1<sup>st</sup>* 18 *62*



# REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ <sup>Private</sup> Horses,

No. 32.

of 1st Regt U. S. Army, for 50 days, commencing the 11<sup>th</sup> of March, 1862  
and ending on the 20<sup>th</sup> of March, 1862 at Camp Sabinal Texas

| Date of requisition.        | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE  |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                             |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |          |
| March 11 <sup>th</sup> 1862 | 50                |                  |                 | 50                       | 10              | 500                | 9                               |                   | 14              |                | 4500              |                  |                    |                  | 7000            |                    |          |

Required . . . . .

On hand to be deducted . . . . .

To be supplied . . . . .

43 Enlisted Men Horses  
and 7 Com<sup>d</sup> Officers

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

For 2nd Lt James D. Bell  
Commanding Company

RECEIVED at Camp Sabinal, the 11<sup>th</sup> of March 1862  
Quartermaster U. S. Army,

4500 pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

7000 pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

James D. Bell  
2nd Lt 1st Regt Texas  
Army

No. 34.

No. // ABSTRACT G. / Qr. 1862

Forage issued to public animals by

2d Lieut. James S. Bell

Adj. Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at Camp Belvidere Va.

in the month of February 1862

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at *Camp Sabinal*  
*Texas* during the month of *February* 18*62*

| PERIOD.         |                  |                 | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |        |       |        | QUANTITY. |         |         |         |         | REMARKS.   |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| From            | To               | Number of days. | Horses.            | Mules. | Oxen. | Total. | Corn.     | Oats.   | Barley. | Hay.    | Fodder. |            |
|                 |                  |                 |                    |        |       |        | Pounds.   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |            |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> | 28 <sup>th</sup> | 28              | "                  | 9      | "     | 9      | 2268      | "       | .       | 3521    |         | Pack Mules |

Total . . .

2268

2528

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct:  was  to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

*C. H. King*  
P. M. 1st Lt. *W. H. King* Commanding. *Camp*

*J. M. Rice*  
S. S., Quartermaster.  
*Chas. P. L.*

No. 34.

No. 4 ABSTRACT G. 11 Q. R. 186 2

*Forage issued to public animals by*

25 Feb 1876

Qu - Q - Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at Cambridge Mass

in the month of January 1861

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the Public Animals under my direction at  
Abilene, Texas during the month of January.

Camp

186

| PERIOD. |             |                 | NUMBER OF ANIMALS. |        |       |        | QUANTITY.        |                  |                    |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|---------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
| From    | To          | Number of days. | Horses.            | Mules. | Oxen. | Total. | Corn.<br>Pounds. | Oats.<br>Pounds. | Barley.<br>Pounds. | Hay.<br>Pounds. | Fodder.<br>Pounds. |          |
|         |             |                 |                    |        |       |        |                  |                  |                    |                 |                    |          |
|         | Jan 31 - 31 |                 |                    | 9      |       | 9      | 2511             |                  |                    |                 | 3906               |          |

|       |    |   |   |   |   |     |   |      |
|-------|----|---|---|---|---|-----|---|------|
| TOTAL | 31 | - | 4 | - | 9 | 211 | - | 1706 |
|-------|----|---|---|---|---|-----|---|------|

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above statement is correct; that the forage was issued to the public animals as stated; and that the issues were necessary.

APPROVED:

*H. J. Ryan*  
Capt Commanding.

*Wm. J. Ryan*  
Quartermaster.

No. 32.

No. 5 ABSTRACT G. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1862

Company *F. Lewis & Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Libman*, 1862

Issued *1<sup>st</sup> Feb* 1862



No. 32.

**REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* Public Horses,**

*38*

in the service of "*H*" Company *18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

of *2<sup>d</sup> McRif. Co.* S. Army, for *ten* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *February*, 18*62*

and ending on the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *February*, 18*62*, at *Camp Sobieski Tex*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                       |                     |                    |                       | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY.<br>Pounds of. | OATS.<br>Pounds of. | HAY.<br>Pounds of. | FODDER.<br>Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>   | <i>56</i>         | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>56</i>                | <i>10</i>       | <i>560</i>         | <i>9</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>14</i>      | <i>"</i>          | <i>5040</i>         |                       | <i>7840</i>         | <i>"</i>           |                       |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>5040</i>         |                       | <i>7840</i>         |                    |                       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. S. Bell*  
Commanding Company

RECEIVED at *Camp Sobieski Tex* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *February*, 18*62* of *J. S. Bell* a a.  
 Quartermaster *2<sup>d</sup> McRif. Co.* S. Army, *5040* pounds of corn,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats,  
*7840* pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. S. Bell*  
*2<sup>d</sup> McRif. Co.*  
*U. S. Army*

No. 31.

ABSTRACT G.

4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

FORAGE.

*L. J. D. Beul 17, M. R.*

*A. A.* Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at *Fort. Snodgrass*

*retained*

ABSTRACT OF FORAGE issued at Camp Schenck Dr Fort L & Dr in the quarter ending on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of March, 1862, by Lt James D Bell 1st Regt Mo Inf

| DATE                     | No. of Voucher. | TO WHOM ISSUED.                      | FOR WHAT PERIOD.     |                      | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | TOTAL. | TOTAL.  |         |         |         |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                          |                 |                                      | From—                | To—                  |                   |                  |                 |        | CORN.   | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |
|                          |                 |                                      |                      |                      |                   |                  |                 |        | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |
| 1862                     |                 |                                      |                      | 1862                 |                   |                  |                 |        |         |         |         |         |
| January 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 1               | Comdr. H. M. R. 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt | 1 <sup>st</sup> Jan  | 11 <sup>th</sup> Jan | 33                |                  |                 | 33     | 4950    |         |         | 7700    |
| " 11 <sup>th</sup>       | 2               | " " " " "                            | 11 <sup>th</sup> Jan | 20 <sup>th</sup> Jan | 30                |                  |                 | 30     | 4500    |         |         | 7000    |
| " 21 <sup>st</sup>       | 3               | " " " " "                            | 21 <sup>st</sup> Jan | 31 <sup>st</sup> Jan | 37                |                  |                 | 37     | 5640    |         |         | 8778    |
| " 31 <sup>st</sup>       | 4               | For Mr. Animals 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt | 1 <sup>st</sup> Feb  | 31 <sup>st</sup> Feb | 7                 | 9                |                 | 9      | 2571    |         |         | 3906    |
| February 1 <sup>st</sup> | 5               | Comdr. H. M. R. 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt | 1 <sup>st</sup> Feb  | 10 <sup>th</sup> Feb | 36                |                  |                 | 36     | 5040    |         |         | 7840    |
| " 1 <sup>st</sup>        | 6               | " " " " "                            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Feb  | 5 <sup>th</sup> Feb  | 8                 |                  |                 | 8      | 560     |         |         | 360     |
| " 11 <sup>th</sup>       | 7               | " " " " "                            | 11 <sup>th</sup> Feb | 20 <sup>th</sup> Feb | 58                |                  |                 | 58     | 5220    |         |         | 8120    |
| " 21 <sup>st</sup>       |                 | " " " " "                            | 21 <sup>st</sup> Feb | 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb | 52                |                  |                 | 52     | 7440    |         |         | 13240   |
| " 25 <sup>th</sup>       | 9               | For Mr. Animals 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt | 21 <sup>st</sup> Feb | 18 <sup>th</sup> Mar | 2                 | 15               |                 | 15     | 945     |         |         | 1480    |
| " 28 <sup>th</sup>       | 10              | Comdr. H. M. R. 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt | 21 <sup>st</sup> Feb | 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb | 6                 |                  |                 | 6      | 216     |         |         | 336     |
| " 28 <sup>th</sup>       | 11              | For Mr. Animals 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt | 21 <sup>st</sup> Feb | 28 <sup>th</sup> Feb | 2                 | 9                |                 | 9      | 2208    |         |         | 3528    |
| March 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 12              | Comdr. H. M. R. 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt | 1 <sup>st</sup> Mar  | 11 <sup>th</sup> Mar | 36                |                  |                 | 36     | 5040    |         |         | 7840    |
| " 11 <sup>th</sup>       | 13              | " " " " "                            | 11 <sup>th</sup> Mar | 20 <sup>th</sup> Mar | 50                |                  |                 | 50     | 4500    |         |         | 7000    |
| " 21 <sup>st</sup>       | 14              | " " " " "                            | 21 <sup>st</sup> Mar | 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar | 31                |                  |                 | 31     | 4111    |         |         | 6074    |
| " 21 <sup>st</sup>       | 15              | For Mr. Animals 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt | 21 <sup>st</sup> Mar | 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar | 15                | 15               |                 | 15     | 2700    |         |         | 4200    |
| " 31 <sup>st</sup>       | 16              | " " " " "                            | 20 <sup>th</sup> Mar | 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar | 15                |                  |                 | 15     | 1485    |         |         | 2510    |

222 2116

Surgeon General  
 U. S. Army  
 Surgeon General

LeTardieu

Abstract, L. 1<sup>st</sup> of 1862

Articles Expended under

Dr Jas. D. Vane aqur  
or an Engle Chas

Abstract of Articles Expended & Lost Destroyed &c  
in the Public Service in the Quarter ending  
on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1862 by Dr Jas D Bu A. A. G. M.

| Date     | By whom Made            | Expenses        |             | Stores for    |                           |                           |              |            |              |  |
|----------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|
|          |                         | Tools           |             | Extraordinary |                           |                           |              |            |              |  |
|          |                         | Wooly Head Pins | Raised Ties | Coat Buttons  | 8 <sup>th</sup> Cut Nails | 4 <sup>th</sup> Cut Nails | Hooped Shoes | Made Shoes | Woolen Socks |  |
| March 31 | Dr Jas D Bu A. A. G. M. | 1               | 1           | 1             | 31                        | 204                       | 52           | 51         |              |  |

I certify that the above Abstract is correct

Jas D Bu  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt J. M. Rifles  
A. A. G. M. C. of 9<sup>th</sup> Army

James P. Bell



*Duplicate—for Quartermaster General's Office.*

QUARTERLY RETURN OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES,

received, issued, and remaining on hand

at *Fort Charleston, Pa.* in the quarter

ending on the *1st* of *October*, 18*64*.

By *D. S. Jas. D. Bell & A. J. McK.*

*A. A.* Quartermaster.

No. 23.

NOTE.

The property on his return will be classed as follows, viz:

1. Fuel.
2. Forage.
3. Straw.
4. Stationery.
5. Barrack, Hospital, and Office furniture.
6. Means of transportation, including harness, &c.
7. Building materials.
8. Veterinary tools and Horse medicines.
9. Blacksmiths' tools.
10. Carpenters' tools.
11. Wheelwrights' tools.
12. Masons' and Bricklayers' tools.
13. Miscellaneous tools for fatigue and garrison purposes.
14. Stores for expenditure—such as Iron, Steel, Horse shoes, Rope, &c., &c., to be classed alphabetically.



# Quarterly Return of Quartermaster's Stores received

| CLASSES                             |                         |                                               | 1. FUEL. |       |         |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| DATE                                | ABSTRACTS, &c.          |                                               | WOOD.    |       |         | COAL.       |             |
|                                     |                         |                                               | Cords.   | Feet. | Inches. | Anthracite. | Bituminous. |
|                                     |                         |                                               | No.      | No.   | No.     | Pounds.     | Pounds.     |
|                                     | For last return . . . . | On hand . . . . .                             |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | Abstract D . . . . .    | Received by purchase . . . . .                |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " E . . . . .           | " from officers . . . . .                     |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " N . . . . .           | Fabricated, taken up, &c. . . . .             |          |       |         |             |             |
| Total to be accounted for . . . . . |                         |                                               |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | Per Abstract F . . . .  | Fuel . . . . .                                |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " G . . . .             | Forage . . . . .                              |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " H . . . .             | Straw . . . . .                               |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " I . . . .             | Stationery . . . . .                          |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " K . . . .             | Special issues . . . . .                      |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " L . . . .             | Expended, sold, &c. . . . .                   |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " M . . . .             | Issued and transferred . . . . .              |          |       |         |             |             |
| Total issued and expended . . . . . |                         |                                               |          |       |         |             |             |
| Total remaining on hand . . . . .   |                         |                                               |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | CONDITION . . . . 1     | In good order . . . . .                       |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     |                         | 2 Unfit for service, but repairable . . . . . |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     |                         | 3 Totally unfit for service . . . . .         |          |       |         |             |             |

1990

4. STATIONERY.

[illegible]

ending on the of

, 18 , by

#### 4. STATIONERY

Office & Bar at Trenton

[illegible]

## Means of transportation

[illegible]





[illegible]

Carpanen Tools

[illegible]

Compendium Tools

[illegible]



| Carpenter Tools |         |         |         | Tools   |         |         |         | Measuring Tools |         |         |         |
|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sp. No.         | Sp. No. | Sp. No. | Sp. No. | Sp. No. | Sp. No. | Sp. No. | Sp. No. | Sp. No.         | Sp. No. | Sp. No. | Sp. No. |
| 1               | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 2               | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 3               | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 4               | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 5               | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 6               | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 7               | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 8               | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 9               | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 10              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 11              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 12              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 13              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 14              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 15              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 16              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 17              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 18              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 19              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 20              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 21              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 22              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 23              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 24              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 25              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 26              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 27              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 28              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 29              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 30              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 31              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 32              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 33              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 34              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 35              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 36              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 37              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 38              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 39              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 40              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 41              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 42              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 43              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 44              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 45              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 46              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 47              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 48              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 49              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 50              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 51              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 52              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 53              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 54              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 55              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 56              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 57              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 58              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 59              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 60              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 61              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 62              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 63              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 64              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 65              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 66              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 67              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 68              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 69              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 70              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 71              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 72              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 73              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 74              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 75              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 76              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 77              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 78              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 79              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 80              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 81              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 82              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 83              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 84              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 85              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 86              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 87              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 88              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 89              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 90              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 91              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 92              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 93              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 94              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 95              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 96              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 97              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 98              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 99              | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |
| 100             | 6       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1       | 2       | 1               | 2       | 1       | 2       |



[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing Return exhibits a true and correct statement of all the Property which has come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the

11

2

Abstract Co. 3<sup>d</sup> 1861

Property Return Co. ending  
September 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

signed:

L. L. Cas. D. Bell & C. T. M.

A. A. Dr. Mr. Gentry

# Abstract of Charge issued at the 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1861

| Date                 | No. of Number | To whom issued                    | For what period      |             | No. of Days | No. of Mules | No. of Horses | Total | Total  |        |        |        |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                      |               |                                   | From                 | To          |             |              |               |       | Corn   | Hay    | Oats   | Hay    |
|                      |               |                                   |                      |             |             |              |               |       | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> July | 1             | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Lt. Geo. D. Bell  | 3 <sup>rd</sup> July | 18 July     | 1           | .            | .             | .     | 180    | .      | .      | .      |
| 3                    | 2             | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. J. C. Frost   | 3                    | 18          | 3           | .            | .             | .     | 469    | .      | .      | .      |
| 3                    | 3             | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. M. Henry      | 3                    | 18          | 1           | .            | .             | .     | 180    | .      | .      | .      |
| 3 July               | 4             | Company F, R.I.                   | 3                    | 7           | 11          | .            | .             | .     | 330    | .      | .      | .      |
| 3                    | 5             | Capt. Tobin                       | 3                    | 15          | 2           | .            | .             | .     | 312    | .      | .      | .      |
| 8                    | 6             | Company F                         | 8                    | 9           | 40          | .            | .             | .     | 480    | .      | .      | .      |
| 8                    | 7             | Company D                         | 8                    | 9           | 32          | .            | .             | .     | 384    | .      | .      | .      |
|                      | 8             | Public Animals                    | 1                    | 31          | 6           | .            | .             | .     | 412    | .      | .      | .      |
| 10 August            | 9             | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. O. Bigham     | 10 August            | 11 August   | 2           | .            | .             | .     | .      | 132    | 264    | .      |
| 10 August            | 10            | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. M. Henry      | 10                   | 2 September | 2           | .            | .             | .     | .      | 432    | .      | .      |
| 10                   | 11            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. J. C. Frost   | 10                   | 31 August   | 3           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 594    | .      |
| 10                   | 12            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. Geo. D. Bell  | 10                   | 31          | 2           | .            | .             | .     | .      | 396    | .      | .      |
| 11                   | 13            | Company F                         | 11                   | 17          | 71          | .            | .             | .     | .      | 2556   | .      | .      |
| 11                   | 14            | Company D                         | 11                   | 16          | 38          | .            | .             | .     | 1368   | 1368   | .      | .      |
| 11                   | 15            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. Cotton        | 11                   | 16          | 1           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 54     | .      |
| 12                   | 16            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. M. Lambert    | 12                   | 17          | 1           | .            | .             | .     | .      | 45     | .      | .      |
| 17                   | 17            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. Robert Cotton | 17                   | 31          | 1           | .            | .             | .     | .      | 45     | .      | .      |
| 28                   | 18            | Company D                         | 28                   | 31          | 27          | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 972    | .      |
| 28                   | 19            | Company F                         | 28                   | 31          | 53          | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 1908   | .      |
| 28                   | 20            | O. Person, Sp. Surgeon            | 28                   | 8 Sept      | 1           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 108    | .      |
| 28                   | 21            | Company A (R.I.)                  | 28                   | 8           | 2           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 216    | .      |
| 28                   | 22            | Company H. Records                | 28                   | 30 August   | 6           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 162    | .      |
| 28                   | 23            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. Robert Cotton | 28                   | 31          | 1           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 36     | .      |
| 29                   | 24            | Company D                         | 29                   | 31          | 5           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 135    | .      |
| 10                   | 25            | Capt. R. A. Meyer                 | 10                   | 31          | 1           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 192    | .      |
| August               | 26            | Public Animals                    | 1                    | 31          | 22          | 60           | .             | .     | 1458   | .      | .      | .      |
| September            | 27            | Company A (Detachment)            | 1 Sept               | 1 Sept      | 6           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 54     | .      |
| 1                    | 28            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. James D. Bell | 1                    | 10          | 2           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 180    | .      |
| 1                    | 29            | Company F                         | 1                    | 10          | 70          | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 6300   | .      |
| 1                    | 30            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. Robert Cotton | 1                    | 10          | 1           | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 90     | .      |
| 1                    | 31            | Company D                         | 1                    | 10          | 31          | .            | .             | .     | .      | .      | 2790   | .      |
| 1                    | 32            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. J. C. Frost   | 1                    | 30          | 3           | .            | .             | .     | 810    | .      | .      | .      |
| 1                    | 33            | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lt. O. S. Bigham  | 1                    | 30          | 2           | .            | .             | .     | 270    | .      | 270    | .      |
| Carry forward        |               |                                   |                      |             |             |              |               |       | 5555   | 6624   | 14,313 |        |

Certify that



Fort Chadbourne, Tex., in the quarter ending  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. James D. Bell. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. T. M. R. A. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. M. C. S. Henry.

| Date   | No. of Vouchers | To whom issued                     | For what period      |                       | No. of Vouchers | No. of Miles | No. of Oxen | Total | Total  |        |        |        |
|--------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|        |                 |                                    | From                 | To                    |                 |              |             |       | Cash   | Barley | Cats   | Hay    |
|        |                 |                                    |                      |                       |                 |              |             |       | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |
| 1 Sept | 30              | Capt. A. DeBought                  | forward              |                       |                 |              |             |       |        |        |        |        |
| 1 Sept | 34              | Capt. R. A. Meyer                  | 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept | 30 <sup>th</sup> Sept | 2               |              |             |       | 5555   | 6624   | 14,313 |        |
| 2 Sept | 35              | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. M. C. S. Henry | 1 <sup>st</sup> "    | 10 <sup>th</sup> "    | 5               |              |             |       | 360    |        | 180    |        |
| 2 "    | 36              | Company D                          | 1 "                  | 10 "                  | 5               |              |             |       | 396    |        | 396    |        |
| 7 "    | 37              | Company F                          | 7 "                  | 10 "                  | 7               |              |             |       |        |        | 405    |        |
| 8 "    | 38              | Company E                          | 8 "                  | 9 <sup>th</sup> "     | 7               |              |             |       |        |        | 252    |        |
| 9 "    | 39              | Company A. D. L.                   | 9 "                  | 16 "                  | 1               |              |             |       |        |        | 126    |        |
| 9 "    | 40              | J. Denson & Sons                   | 9 "                  | 30 "                  | 1               |              |             |       |        | 63     |        |        |
| 6 "    | 41              | Company D                          | 6 "                  | 10 "                  | 3               |              |             |       | 66     |        | 132    |        |
| 11 "   | 42              | Company D                          | 11 "                 | 16 "                  | 39              |              |             |       |        |        | 135    |        |
| 11 "   | 43              | 2 <sup>d</sup> Lt. Robert Cotton   | 11 "                 | 20 "                  | 1               |              |             |       |        |        | 2106   |        |
| 11 "   | 44              | Company F                          | 11 "                 | 15 "                  | 73              |              |             |       | 45     |        | 45     |        |
| 13 "   | 45              | Capt. W. H. John                   | 13 "                 | 30 "                  | 3               |              |             |       |        |        | 3285   |        |
| 13 "   | 46              | Company D                          | 13 "                 | 20 "                  | 16              |              |             |       | 243    |        | 243    |        |
| 15 "   | 47              | Company E                          | 15 "                 | 17 "                  | 3               |              |             |       | 1152   |        |        |        |
| 16 "   | 48              | Company A                          | 13 "                 | 19 "                  | 10              |              |             |       | 81     |        |        |        |
| 17 "   | 49              | Company F                          | 21 "                 | 16 Oct                | 25              |              |             |       | 620    |        |        |        |
| 18 "   | 50              | Company F                          | 16 "                 | 20 Sept               | 73              |              |             |       | 2925   | 2925   |        |        |
| 17 "   | 51              | Company D                          | 17 "                 | 20 "                  | 38              |              |             |       | 3285   |        |        |        |
| 21 "   | 52              | Company D                          | 21 "                 | 30 "                  | 50              |              |             |       | 1368   |        |        |        |
| 21 "   | 53              | Company D                          | 21 "                 | 22 "                  | 24              |              |             |       |        | 2676   | 1804   |        |
| 21 "   | 54              | Company F                          | 21 "                 | 30 "                  | 41              |              |             |       | 216    |        |        |        |
| 24 "   | 55              | "                                  | 24 "                 | 30 "                  | 7               |              |             |       | 3690   |        |        |        |
| 24 "   | 56              | " A. D. L.                         | 25 "                 | 27 "                  | 6               |              |             |       | 441    |        |        |        |
| 26 "   | 57              | "                                  | 26 "                 | 27 "                  | 2               |              |             |       |        | 162    |        |        |
| 26 "   | 58              | Company D                          | 25 "                 | 30 "                  | 1               |              |             |       | 36     |        |        |        |
| 29 "   | 59              | Company A                          | 24 "                 | 1 Oct                 | 7               |              |             |       | 54     |        |        |        |
| 25 "   | 60              | Company D                          | 25 "                 | 30 Sept               | 2               |              |             |       | 192    |        |        |        |
| "      | 61              | Public Animals                     | 1 "                  | 30 "                  | 79              |              |             |       | 108    |        |        |        |
|        |                 |                                    |                      |                       |                 |              |             |       | 4984   | 544    | 540    |        |
|        |                 |                                    |                      |                       |                 |              |             |       | 25,467 | 13,004 | 23,998 |        |

The above Statement is correct

J. D. Bell  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. T. M. R. A. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. M. C. S. Henry

No. 33.

No. / ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186 /.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *James G. Smith*  
in *July* 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Lt. M. B.*  
for *15*  
the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *July*

Private Horses in the service of *Lt. G. J. Hays*  
*U. S. Army* at *Fort Chaffin*  
days, commencing the *3* of *July*, 18*61*, and ending

| DATE. | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|       |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|       |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |

|                             |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------|--|--|--|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| <i>July 10<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>2</i> |  |  |  | <i>150</i> |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total . . . . .             |          |  |  |  |            |  |  |  |  |  |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Chaffin*, the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *July*, 18*61*  
of *Lt. M. B.* *Quartermaster U. S. Army*  
pounds of corn; \_\_\_\_\_  
pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_  
pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Lt. G. J. Hays*  
*2d Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Div 1<sup>st</sup> Corps*  
*U. S. Army*

Abstract C.  
Property Return on the  
quarter ending September 30<sup>th</sup> 1861,

signed

Edw. J. G. Bell

---

A. A. J. Mr. Gentry

Abstract of Articles received from Officers at Fort Chaubonne, Tex in the Quarter ending September the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861, by Lieut. Col. D. Bell A. A. Lt. Col. C. S. Cherry.

| Classes                 |                |                      | Forage.     |             |               |           | Miscellaneous | Remarks. |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|----------|
| Date                    | No. of Vouchs. | From whom received   | Corn pounds | Oats pounds | Barley pounds | Hay Tons. | Sacks.        |          |
| 24 <sup>th</sup> August | 1              | Capt. O. F. McIntire | 56,000      |             |               |           | 499.          |          |
| 16 "                    | 2              | Capt. W. L. Hill     |             | .           | 5880          | .         |               |          |
| 1 July                  | 3              | Lt. C. S. Johns      | 2,747       |             |               |           |               |          |
| Total Received          |                |                      | 58,747      | .           | 5880          | .         | 499.          |          |

I certify that the above Abstract is correct.

D. Bell  
Lieut. Col. D. Bell A. A. Lt. Col. C. S. Cherry.



Abstract No. 3 Quarter 1861

Property Return on the Quarter  
ending September the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

signed

Geo. J. J. Bell

A. H. D. M. (S. F. M.)

---

Abstract of Articles issued on special Requisition at Fort Chaudhorne, Tex. in the quarter ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1861, by 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Jas G. Bell A. A. C. M. C. Army.

| Carries . . . . . |                     |                   | Means of transportation, burials &c. |                |  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|
| Date              | No<br>of<br>Pouches | To whom issued    | Heavy Packs                          | Light Packs    |  |
|                   |                     |                   | N <sup>o</sup>                       | N <sup>o</sup> |  |
| August 15         | 1                   | Capt. H. A. Meyer | 41                                   | 12             |  |
| Total . . . . .   |                     |                   | 41                                   | 12             |  |

I certify that the above Abstract is correct.

Jas G. Bell  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt A. A. C. M. C. Army

No. 42.

No. 3 ABSTRACT L. Qr. 18 .

LIST OF STORES EXPENDED.

By *Wm. J. G. Bell*

*W. J. G. Bell* Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at *Fort Charlotte*

IN THE  
Month of *September*, 18 *61*.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public service at *Fort Chadbourne Tex* under  
 the direction of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Jas. Q. Bell 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Tex Inf 11<sup>th</sup>* Quartermaster, in the month  
 of *September*, 1861.

NO. OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

APPLICATION.

*3600 lbs*  
*1000 feet*  
*40*

*British Oil*  
*Lumber*  
*Horse Shoes*

*412 pounds*

*Hails*

*went by far as in public animals*  
*in repairing public buildings*  
*went for Companies 1st 9 11 Reg. Tex*  
*Inf 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*went in making fences*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores above enumerated have been necessarily expended in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

APPROVED:

*Wm. J. Smith*  
Capt Commanding. *Pho.*

*Wm. J. Smith*  
2d Lt. & Adj. by W. J. Quartermaster.

No. 43.

No. *2* ABSTRACT L. Qr. 185 .

*Abstract of the proceedings of the*

ARTICLES LOST OR DESTROYED

in the

Month of *August*, 18*61*.

*Returned*

List of Articles Lost or destroyed in the Public Service at *Fort Chauncey*  
 while in possession and charge of *2d Regt. Ill. Cav.* *Confederate*  
 States Army, in the month of *August*, 1864. *Quartermaster*

NO OR QUANTITY.

ARTICLES.

CIRCUMSTANCES AND CAUSE.

One (1)  
 One (1)  
 One (1)

*Sack of Corn*  
*Wagon Wheel*  
*Wagon Wheel*

*Stolen out of Q. M. Store*  
*by Union Soldier*

I certify that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores, above enumerated, have been unavoidably lost or destroyed while in the public service, as indicated by the remarks annexed to them respectively.

*Wm. A. Bece*  
2d Lt. Quartermaster

APPROVED:

*Wm. A. Bece*  
Commanding



Abstract S<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1861

Property of the same for the Quarter  
ending September 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

signed

J. James O. Bell

A. A. A. M. C. J. Henry

---

Abstract of Articles, expended, lost, & destroyed, <sup>or</sup> at Fort Chabourne, Tex., under the direction of J. P. J. Bell  
 A. A. D. M. during the Month March ending September 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

| Classes      |                                 |               | Means of transportation, burials |                |                | Building Material      | Veterinary Medicines      | Stores for expenditures |                                     |                          |  |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Date         | N <sup>o</sup><br>of<br>Voucher | By whom made, | Sack Sack                        | Wagon Wagon    | Horse Pack     | Lumber L.              | British Oil               | Horse shoes             | Mamilla Soap                        | Wine                     |  |
|              |                                 |               | N <sup>o</sup>                   | N <sup>o</sup> | N <sup>o</sup> | N <sup>o</sup> of feet | N <sup>o</sup> of bottles | N <sup>o</sup>          | N <sup>o</sup> of feet<br>by pounds | N <sup>o</sup> of pounds |  |
| August 30    | 1                               |               |                                  |                |                | 300                    | 6                         | 30                      | 15                                  | .                        |  |
| August       | 2                               |               | 1                                | 1              | 1              |                        |                           |                         |                                     |                          |  |
| September 30 | 3                               |               |                                  |                |                | 1000                   | 5                         | 40                      |                                     | 412                      |  |
| Total        |                                 |               | 1                                | 1              | 1              | 1300                   | 11                        | 70                      | 15                                  | 412                      |  |

Certify that the above Abstract is correct

J. P. J. Bell  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. A. I. M.  
 (for my)

Abstract M. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

Property Return for the quarter  
ending September the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

signed:

Edw. J. D. D. D.

H. J. D. M. C. J. D.

Abstract of Articles transferred to Capt. J. F. Hinton, at Fort Chas. H. Tex, in the quarter ending September the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861, by 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Jas. P. Bell & H. D. McFarmy.

| Planes      |                 |                     | Means of transportation, harness &c |       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Date        | No. of Transfer | To whom transferred | Wagon                               | Mules | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver | Wagon Driver |
| September 1 | 1               | Capt. J. F. Hinton  | 1                                   | 6     | 1            | 1            | 6            | 1            | 2            | 4            | 1            | 6            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 1            | 6            | 1            | 6            | 1            | 1            |
| Total       |                 |                     | 1                                   | 6     | 1            | 1            | 6            | 1            | 2            | 4            | 1            | 6            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 2            | 1            | 6            | 1            | 6            | 1            | 1            |

I certify that the above Abstract is correct

Jas. P. Bell  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. P. Bell & H. D. McFarmy

N<sup>o</sup> 1 Abstract N<sup>o</sup> 3 Dec. 1861  
List of stones fabricated  
by J<sup>h</sup> L. D. Bell  
A. H. To Mr. Gannoy  
at Ford Chautauque, Tex

---

List of Articles manufactured at Fort  
Charleston, S.C. during the Quarter ending  
September the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861 under the direction of  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Col. G. T. Bell A. A. S. M. C. S. Army

| No   | Articles.                    | Remarks.                                                                          |
|------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| No 8 | Soldiers Bunkers<br>furnaces | manufactured of public Lumber<br>manufactured of Stiles bought<br>of Howard Leigh |

Certify that the above is a correct state-  
ment of Articles manufactured during the  
Quarter ending ending September the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861.

G. T. Bell  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Col. G. T. Bell A. A. S. M. C. S. Army  
A. A. S. M. C. S. Army  
C. J. Tenny

Michael N

Proving Return in the  
Quarter ending September 30<sup>th</sup> 1866

signed J. G. Bell

W. H. D. Mr. Spring  
at Fort M. Monroe, Va



Abstract of Articles received from various Sources at Fort Charles, Tex., during the quarter ending September the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861, by D<sup>th</sup> Lieut. Jas. D. Fort A. A. G. M.

| Classes . . . . |                   | Barrel Furniture      | Means of transportation |
|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Date            | No<br>of<br>Boxes | From where received   |                         |
|                 |                   | Platons Buckets<br>No | Paniers<br>No           |
|                 | 1                 | Manufactured          | 26 8                    |
| Total           |                   | 26                    | 8                       |

I certify that the above Abstract is correct.

Jas. D. Bell  
J. H. R. J. M. & P.  
H. H. J. M.  
C. J. M.



Abstract of <sup>d</sup>Quarter 1861

Property Return for the Quarter  
ending September the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

signed

Wm. S. J. D. D. D.  
A. A. T. M. C. J. F. m.

Abstract of Stationary issued and expended at Fort Chautauque, Tex in the Quarter ending September the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861  
 by J<sup>l</sup> Lt Col. J. Pitt H. D. Mr. C. S. Henry.

| Date       | No of Vouchers | To whom issued        | For what period |    | Letter paper | Envelope paper | Two quire Bl. Books | Oink powder | Wafers | Sealing Wax | Steel pens | Inkstands | Wafers stamps | Ink | Paper folders | Sandboxes | Wafers boxes | Penholders | Envelopes |  |
|------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----|--------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------|--------|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----|---------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|--|
|            |                |                       | From            | To |              |                |                     |             |        |             |            |           |               |     |               |           |              |            |           |  |
|            |                | Articles expended but |                 |    | 10           | .              | .                   | 7           | .      | .           | 75         | .         | .             | .   | 1             | 1         |              | 3          | 24        |  |
| Total..... |                |                       |                 |    | 10           | .              | .                   | 1           | .      | .           | 75         | .         | .             | .   | 1             | 1         |              | 3          | 24        |  |

I certify that the above Abstract is correct, and that the Stationary above specified as expended has been actually & necessarily expended in the public Service.

J. B. Bell  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Col J. M. H. A. A. A. A.  
 (Garrison)

No 60

James P. Bell

Statement of Forage issued and consumed by the public Animals at Fort Chadbourne, Tex, during the Month of September 1861

| Period                            |                  |         | N <sup>o</sup> of animals |       |      |       | Quantity of Consumed |        |        |        | Remarks.                                                                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------|---------------------------|-------|------|-------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| From                              | To               | No days | Horses                    | Mules | Oxen | Total | Grass                | Hay    | Barley | Oats   |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1861                              | 1861             |         |                           |       |      |       | Pounds               | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Sept <sup>r</sup> | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 30      | .                         | 10    | "    | 10    | 2700                 |        |        |        | Dr. Mr. Animals under my Direction<br>Dr. Mr. Train sent to Grape Creek, and one returning to Dry Lake<br>Dr. Mr. Train returning from Camp Lincoln to Dry Lake |
| 16 <sup>th</sup>                  | 23 <sup>d</sup>  | 8       | .                         | 24    | "    | 24    | 864                  | 540    | 324    |        |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 23 <sup>d</sup>                   | 26 <sup>th</sup> | 4       | .                         | 45    | "    | 45    | 1420                 | .      | 220    |        |                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Total                             |                  |         |                           | 79    | .    | 79    | 4984                 | 540    | 544    | .      |                                                                                                                                                                 |

I certify on honor that the above statement is correct, that the Forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated and that issues were necessary.

Examined and approved  
W. G. Tobin Capt. Comd'g Fort

Jas. D. Bell  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. M. R. A. & T. M.  
Garrison

No. 33.

No. *28* ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *2nd Regt 1st Bde*  
in *the month of June* 18*61*.

REQUISITION for Forage for *the* Private Horses in the service of *the* *1st* *Regt* *Artillery*  
*Mounted Rifles* U. S. Army at *Fort* *Union* *N. J.*  
for *ten* days, commencing the *7th* of *September*, 1861, and ending  
the *16th* of *September*, 1861.

| DATE.                | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|------------|----------|
|                      | CORN.                        | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.      |          |
|                      | Pounds.                      | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds.    |          |
| <i>September 9th</i> |                              |         |         |         |                  | <i>180</i> |          |
| Total                |                              |         |         |         |                  | <i>180</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Received at Fort Union, N. J., the 10th of September, 1861, 180 pounds of corn, 180 pounds of oats, 180 pounds of hay, 180 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.*

*Quartermaster U. S. Army.*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*David B. Bee*  
*Quartermaster U. S. Army.*



N. O. S. North 78. 34. 1861.

Statement of for-  
wards to public animals  
at Port Chast Comm. to a

August 1861

2 signed

W. A. Bell

2nd Lt. 1st Regt. V. M. R. 24

U. S. A. 1st

Statement of forage issued to and consumed by the Public animals under my direction at Fort Chadbourne Texas during the month of August 1861.

| Period                  |                      | No. of Animals |               |              |               | Quantity of Consumed |        |        |        | Remarks                                                                      |
|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| From                    | To                   | No. of Days    | No. of Horses | No. of Mules | No. of Cattle | Forage               | Forage | Forage | Forage |                                                                              |
|                         |                      |                |               |              |               | corn                 | oats   | Barley | Hay    |                                                                              |
|                         |                      |                |               |              |               | lbs                  | lbs    | lbs    | lbs    |                                                                              |
| August 10 <sup>th</sup> | Aug 10 <sup>th</sup> | 1              | "             | 54           | 54            | "                    | "      | 324    | "      | Issued to 9 <sup>th</sup> Mo. Train en route from Camp Lincoln to camp below |
| 12 <sup>th</sup>        | " 14 <sup>th</sup>   | 3              | 2             | "            | 2             | "                    | "      | 54     | "      | " " " belonging to Post Guide                                                |
| 12 <sup>th</sup>        | " 31 <sup>st</sup>   | 20             | "             | 6            | 6             | "                    | "      | 1080   | "      | " " Post Team                                                                |
| Totals                  |                      |                | 2             | 60           | 62            | "                    | "      | 1458   | "      |                                                                              |

I Certify on honor that the above statement is correct (that) the forage was issued to the public animals at this station and that the issue was necessary.

Approved:

T. C. Frost

1<sup>st</sup> Col 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tm. U. S. A.

Sam. B. Bell

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Tm. U. S. A.

Quartermaster



No. 33.

No. *12* ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

*of Lt. J. A. B. B. B.*

*in the month of August 1861.*

*10<sup>th</sup>*

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *1st Regt. Tex. Inf.*  
*2nd Regt.* U. S. Army at *Fort Sherman*  
 for *Twenty* days, commencing the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1861, and ending  
 the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 1861.

| DATE.                                        | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                              |                   | CORN.                     | BARLEY.  | WHEAT.   | FODDER.  | CORN.            | BARLEY.  | WHEAT.   | FODDER.  |          |
|                                              |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>August 10<sup>th</sup></i><br><i>1861</i> | <i>2</i>          | <i>9</i>                  | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>396</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . .                              |                   |                           |          |          |          | <i>396</i>       |          |          |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Sherman*, the *10* of *August*, 1861,  
 of *2nd Lt. J. D. Beece, 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army *Two hundred and thirty six* pounds of *Barley*  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. D. Beece*  
*2nd Lt. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.*  
*U. S. Army*

No. 1. Abstract & G. 1162

Statement of J. M. J. J. J.  
to Public animals at  
Portsmouth, N. H.

July 1861.

James D. Bell

Statement of forage which has been issued to and consumed by public animals under my direction at  
 Fort Chadbourne, was during the month of July 1861

| Period   |           |             | No. of animals |       |       | Quantity consumed |        |      |     |       |   |   |
|----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------------------|--------|------|-----|-------|---|---|
| From     | To        | No. of days | Horses         | Mules | Total | Corn              | Barley | Oats | Hay | Straw |   |   |
| July 1st | July 14th | 12          | 6              | 6     | 6     | 462               | "      | "    | "   | "     | " | " |
| Total    |           |             | 6              | 6     | 6     | 462               | "      | "    | "   | "     | " | " |

I certify on honor that the above statement is correct and that the forage was <sup>issued as stated</sup> and the issue, now necessary  
 Approved.

J. C. Hunt  
 Asst. Surg. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. La. M. R. Artillery  
 Camp

J. D. Bell  
 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. & Asst. Surg.  
 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. La. M. R.  
 Camp

Sabine, G.

1861

pt 3 of 10

21

21  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100



Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster General's Department,

*Richmond Aug 20 1862*

Sir,

I transmit herewith the Money and Property Accounts of  
for ~~the~~ *3d* quarter of 1862

*Lt James D. Bell,*  
*Camp Sabnis Tex*

I am, sir, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*By order of the*  
Quartermaster General,

TO THE SECOND AUDITOR,  
Treasury Department.

*W. A. R.*

Return of Camp & Garrison  
Equipment received and issued  
at Fort Chadbourne, Tex  
in the Quarter ending September  
the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861, by 3<sup>d</sup> Lt. Jas. D. Bell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. M. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. R. M. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. M. G.

---

Jas. D. Bell

Quarterly Return of Clothing, Camp's Garrison Equipage received and issued at Fort Chadbourne, Tex in the quarter ending September the 30<sup>th</sup> 1868, by 3<sup>rd</sup> Lt James D. Bell A. A. D. No. 6. J. Army.

| When Received                     | No. of Invoices | Of whom received as per Invoice. | Hats | Soldier's Hame | Cape Covers | Tampons blue | G. Medical | G. Ordnance (Shinys) | Eagle & Rings | Feathers | Cards & Dossels | Engles | Breeches | Storage Caps | Coats Musicians | Dresser Infanterie | Leather Boots | Knapacker traps | Canteen/Cork, Rugs | Metalic Seals | Sashes | Gum Infanterie | Sticks pair | Panion Bents | G. Poles | Sibby tent stows | Sibby tents | Poles | axes/knives | Matted skins | Chivron Hospital Sur- | G. Sergeant | G. Duty Sergeants | G. Corporals | Order book | Flower sack | Shedders (double) | aw | Spade | Caps ordonnance | Cavalry Jackets | Musican Co | pairs clothings | Great Coats (foot) | Great Coat (Horse) | Blanket shirts | Trowsers. |     |     |    |   |    |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------|----------------|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|--------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|-------------|--------------|----------|------------------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|----|-------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-----|----|---|----|--|
| June 30 <sup>th</sup>             |                 | On hands as per last bill        | 1    | 1              | 21          | 18           | 1          | 1                    | 18            | 5        | 1               | 1      | 28       | 51           | 1               | 23                 | 64            | 28              | 22                 | 1             | 2      | 1              | 1           |              | 4        | 4                | 6           | 1     | 1           | 33           | 18                    | 1           | 3                 |              | 1          | 1           | 20                | 20 | 6     | 2               | 3               |            |                 |                    |                    |                |           |     |     |    |   |    |  |
| Septemb. 15                       | 1               | Recd. of Capt W. I. Hill         | 150  |                |             |              |            |                      |               |          |                 |        |          |              |                 | 148                |               |                 |                    |               |        |                |             |              |          |                  |             |       |             |              |                       |             | 2                 | 6            | 8          |             |                   |    |       |                 |                 |            | 152             | 4                  | 152                | 152            |           | 152 | 152 |    |   |    |  |
| Septemb. 12                       | 2               | " of Capt M. Hill                | 1    |                |             |              |            |                      |               |          |                 |        |          |              |                 | 1                  |               |                 |                    |               |        |                |             |              |          |                  |             |       |             |              |                       |             |                   |              |            |             |                   |    |       |                 |                 |            |                 | 1                  |                    | 1              | 1         | 1   | 1   |    |   |    |  |
| Total to be accounted for         |                 |                                  | 152  | 1              | 21          | 18           | 1          | 1                    | 18            | 5        | 1               | 1      | 28       | 51           | 1               | 172                | 64            | 28              | 22                 | 1             | 2      | 1              | 1           |              | 4        | 4                | 6           | 1     | 1           | 33           | 18                    | 1           | 5                 | 6            | 9          | 1           | 20                | 20 | 6     | 2               | 3               | 153        | 4               | 153                | 152                | 1              | 152       | 153 |     |    |   |    |  |
| July 4 <sup>th</sup>              | 1               | Capt J. C. Robin                 |      |                |             |              |            |                      |               |          |                 |        |          |              |                 |                    |               |                 | 5                  |               |        |                |             |              |          |                  |             |       |             |              |                       |             |                   |              |            |             |                   |    |       |                 |                 |            |                 |                    |                    |                |           |     |     |    |   |    |  |
| Sept. 16                          | 2               | " " "                            | 75   |                |             |              |            |                      |               |          |                 |        |          |              |                 | 76                 |               |                 |                    |               | 1      |                |             |              |          |                  |             |       |             |              |                       |             | 1                 | 3            | 4          |             |                   |    |       |                 |                 |            | 74              | 2                  | 76                 | 76             | 1         | 1   | 71  |    |   |    |  |
| August 12                         | 2               | Capt L. A. Rogers                |      |                |             |              |            |                      | 3             |          |                 |        |          |              | 8               | 1                  | 7             |                 | 17                 |               | 1      |                |             |              |          |                  |             |       |             |              |                       |             |                   |              |            | 1           | 5                 |    |       |                 |                 | 1          |                 |                    |                    | 74             | 2         | 76  | 76  | 1  | 1 | 71 |  |
| Sept. 16                          | 4               | " " "                            | 76   |                |             |              |            |                      |               |          |                 |        |          |              |                 | 71                 |               |                 |                    |               |        |                |             |              |          | 4                | 4           | 1     | 1           |              |                       |             |                   | 1            | 3          | 4           |                   |    |       |                 |                 |            |                 | 73                 | 2                  | 77             | 73        |     |     | 71 |   |    |  |
| Septemb. 15 <sup>th</sup>         | 3               | " " "                            |      |                |             |              |            |                      |               |          |                 |        |          |              | 40              |                    |               |                 |                    |               |        |                |             |              |          |                  |             |       |             |              |                       |             |                   |              |            |             |                   |    |       |                 |                 |            |                 |                    |                    |                |           |     |     |    |   |    |  |
| " 15 <sup>th</sup>                | 6               | mising as per last invoice       |      |                |             |              |            |                      |               |          |                 |        |          |              |                 | 8                  |               |                 |                    |               |        |                |             |              |          |                  |             |       |             |              |                       |             |                   |              |            |             |                   |    |       |                 |                 |            |                 |                    |                    |                |           |     |     |    |   |    |  |
| Total issued                      |                 |                                  | 151  | .              | .           | .            | .          | .                    | 3             | .        | .               | .      | .        | 49           | 1               | 161                | .             | .               | 22                 | .             | 2      | .              | .           |              | 4        | 4                | .           | 1     | 1           | .            | .                     | .           | 2                 | 6            | 8          | .           | 1                 | 18 | 6     | .               | 1               | 149        | 4               | 153                | 151                | .              | 122       | 149 |     |    |   |    |  |
| Remaining on hand to be accounted |                 |                                  | 1    | 1              | 21          | 18           | 1          | 1                    | 18            | 2        | 1               | 1      | 28       | 2            | .               | 11                 | 64            | 28              | .                  | 1             | 0      | 1              | 1           |              | .        | .                | 6           | .     | .           | 33           | 18                    | 1           | 3                 | .            | 1          | 1           | 20                | 2  | .     | 2               | 2               | 4          | .               | .                  | 1                  | 1              | 31        | 4   |     |    |   |    |  |

Certify that the above Return is correct.

2nd, R. J. M. R. A. R. M.  
Garry.



Return of Clothing, Camp  
& Garrison Equipment  
for the Month of October  
1861. at  
Fort Chadbourne, Co.

---

J. G. Bell



No. 42.

No. 1 ABSTRACT L. QR. 18

LIST OF STORES EXPENDED

By 2 Lt Col D. B. R. H. T.

Mr. A. A. Quartermaster U. S. Army,

at Fort Charlotte

IN THE

Month of April, 1861, 1861.

No. 42.

LIST of Quartermaster's Stores expended in the public service at Fort Chadbourne, Texas under  
the direction of 2 Lt. J. B. Bell 11th Regt. U.S. A. Quartermaster, in the month  
of August, 1864.

| NO. OR QUANTITY.                                                       | ARTICLES.                                                      | APPLICATION.                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>500<br/>Fifty 1500<br/>Fifty 1500<br/>Fifty 1500<br/>Fifty 1500</p> | <p>None Shown<br/>None Shown<br/>None Shown<br/>None Shown</p> | <p>Shoe Store<br/>Shoe Store<br/>Shoe Store<br/>Shoe Store</p> |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the several articles of Quartermaster's stores above enumerated have been necessarily used in the public service at this station, as indicated by the marginal remarks annexed to them respectively.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

APPROVED:

*104 1. 1500*  
*Lt Col 10th Reg Inf. J. H. K. C. M. A. Quartermaster.*

*104 1. 1500*  
*Lt Col 10th Reg Inf. J. H. K. C. M. A. Commanding.*

W. G. B. Bell

Free Range

By the way

3<sup>d</sup> Q. 1861

Recd 24 April 1862

W. G. B. Bell

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster General's Department,

*Apr 28th 1862*

Sir,

I transmit herewith the ~~Money and~~ Property Accounts of  
for the *3rd* quarter of 1861

*St L. D. Bell*

*St Angelo Lee*

I am, sir, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*By order of the*

Quartermaster General.

*Wm. B. Cross*

*Major & Master*

TO THE SECOND AUDITOR,

Treasury Department.



No. 37.

ABSTRACT I.

QR. 1862

STATIONERY.

G. P. ... Bell  
L. 3 Quartermaster U. S. Army.  
at Fort ...

It is not found, it is  
regd, ...



No. 37.—(ABSTRACT I.)

ABSTRACT STATIONERY issued at

the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1862, by *Lt. J. D. W. A. A.* in the quarter ending on  
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

DATE.

No. of voucher.

TO WHOM ISSUED.

FOR WHAT PERIOD.

From—

To

Letter paper, qrs.

Foolscap paper, qrs.

Envelope paper,

*Quills*

Quills, No.

Wafers, ounces.

Sealing wax, ounces.

Ink powder, papers.

Office tape, pieces.

*Envelope*

*Sealing*

*Stationery*

*Issued to J. D. W. A. A. March 31<sup>st</sup> 1862*  
*March 31<sup>st</sup> 2 Extended in A. S. Q. 1862*

Total

1782 " " 6155

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

J. W. L. Linn  
Capt. Quartermaster.  
6th Army

No. 23.

Dr. Jas. D. Sullivan Qr. Mr.  
at 77 R. Inge, Dr.

QUARTERLY RETURN

OF

QUARTERMASTER'S STORES,

received and issued

in the

Quarter ending 31<sup>st</sup> of March

1862

*For the Treasury Department.*

*To be sent to the Quartermaster General's Office,  
with abstracts and vouchers.*

**QUARTERLY RETURN OF QUARTERMASTER'S STORES,**

received, issued, and remaining on hand

at \_\_\_\_\_ in the quarter

ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_,

By \_\_\_\_\_

*Quartermaster.*

**NOTE.**

The property on his return will be classed as follows, viz :

1. Fuel.
2. Forage.
3. Straw.
4. Stationery.
5. Barrack, Hospital, and Office furniture.
6. Means of transportation, including harness, &c.
7. Building materials.
8. Veterinary tools and Horse medicines.
9. Blacksmiths' tools.
10. Carpenters' tools.
11. Wheelwrights' tools.
12. Masons' and Bricklayers' tools.
13. Miscellaneous tools for fatigue and garrison purposes.
14. Stores for expenditure—such as Iron, Steel, Horse shoes, Rope, &c., &c., to be classed alphabetically.

# Quarterly Return of Quartermaster's Stores received

| CLASSES                             |                           |                                               | 1. FUEL. |       |         |             |             |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|-------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| DATE.                               | ABSTRACTS, &c.            |                                               | WOOD.    |       |         | COAL.       |             |
|                                     |                           |                                               | Cords.   | Feet. | Inches. | Anthracite. | Bituminous. |
|                                     |                           |                                               |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | Per last return . . . . . | On hand . . . . .                             |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | Abstract D . . . . .      | Received by purchase . . . . .                |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " E . . . . .             | " from officers . . . . .                     |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " X . . . . .             | Fabricated, taken up, &c. . . . .             |          |       |         |             |             |
| Total to be accounted for . . . . . |                           |                                               |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | Per Abstract F . . . . .  | Fuel . . . . .                                |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " G . . . . .             | Forage . . . . .                              |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " H . . . . .             | Straw . . . . .                               |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " I . . . . .             | Stationery . . . . .                          |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " K . . . . .             | Special issues . . . . .                      |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " L . . . . .             | Expended, sold, &c. . . . .                   |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | " M . . . . .             | Issued and transferred . . . . .              |          |       |         |             |             |
| Total issued and expended . . . . . |                           |                                               |          |       |         |             |             |
| Total remaining on hand . . . . .   |                           |                                               |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     | CONDITION . . . . .       | 1 In good order . . . . .                     |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     |                           | 2 Unfit for service, but repairable . . . . . |          |       |         |             |             |
|                                     |                           | 3 Totally unfit for service . . . . .         |          |       |         |             |             |

and issued at

in the Quarter

| 2. FORAGE. |         |      |         | 3. STRAW. |              | 4. STATIONERY. |         |               |                   |                 |                 |       |                        |                          |                         |      |             |         |
|------------|---------|------|---------|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------|-------------|---------|
| Corn.      | Oats.   | Hay. | Podder. |           | For Bedding. | Pounds.        | Pounds. | Letter Paper. | Folio Post Paper. | Envelope Paper. | Envelope Paper. | No.   | Two-quire Blank Books. | Three-quire Blank Books. | Four-quire Blank Books. | Ink. | Ink Powder. | Wafers. |
| ✓ 2232     | ✓ 83116 | ✓    |         |           |              |                |         | ✓ 10          | ✓ 22              | ✓               | ✓ 2             | ✓ 123 | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓                       | ✓    | ✓           | ✓       |
| ✓ 2232     | ✓ 83116 | ✓    |         |           |              |                |         | ✓ 10          | ✓ 22              | ✓               | ✓ 2             | ✓ 123 | ✓                      | ✓                        | ✓                       | ✓    | ✓           | ✓       |
| ✓ 2232     | ✓ 83116 | ✓    |         |           |              |                |         | 8             | 17                | 2               | 115             |       |                        |                          |                         |      |             |         |
| ✓ 2232     | ✓ 83116 | ✓    |         |           |              |                |         | 8             | 17                | 2               | 115             |       |                        |                          |                         |      |             |         |
| ✓ 2232     | ✓ 83116 | ✓    |         |           |              |                |         | 2             | 5                 | 8               | 8               |       |                        |                          |                         |      |             |         |
| ✓ 2232     | ✓ 83116 | ✓    |         |           |              |                |         | 2             | 5                 | 8               | 8               |       |                        |                          |                         |      |             |         |



ending on the of

, 18 , by .

[illegible]

Here insert any extra leaves that may be required.

[illegible]

[illegible]





done for *Defence* in town

[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing Return exhibits a true and correct statement of all the Property which  
has come into my hands, on account of the Quartermaster's Department, during the quarter ending on the 3<sup>rd</sup> March 1862

18 .

*Geo. D. Bell*  
Quartermaster

Abstract "G."

Return for the 4<sup>th</sup> Co 1861  
3<sup>d</sup> Lt. Jas. H. Beechey  
Lieut. M. F. Ripley At Dr. McFar.  
at Camp. Federal Line.

Abstract of Forage issued at Camp Sabinal Texas in the Gravel  
 ing on the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1861 by 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt James D. Bell 1<sup>st</sup> Regt U.S. A.D. Mr C. S. Amey

| Date<br>1864             | Approver | To whom Issued,                    | Period           |                  | Horses | Mules | Total Animals | Total allowance                   |                                                              |
|--------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|-------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
|                          |          |                                    | From             | To               |        |       |               | Corn                              | Hay                                                          |
|                          |          |                                    |                  |                  |        |       |               | Pounds                            | Pounds                                                       |
| December 1 <sup>st</sup> | 1        | Co. F 1 <sup>st</sup> U. S. Rifles | 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 10 <sup>th</sup> | 53     | 8     | 61            | 54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 90 | 85 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 40                            |
| " 11 <sup>th</sup>       | 2        | " " " " "                          | 11               | 20 <sup>th</sup> | 57     | 9     | 66            | 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 40 | 92 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 0 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> |
| Dec 21 <sup>st</sup>     | 3        | " " " " "                          | 21 <sup>st</sup> | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 56     | 9     | 65            | 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 35 | 100 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 10                           |
| Total Issued             |          |                                    |                  |                  |        |       |               | 17865                             | 24790                                                        |

I Certify that the above abstract is correct.

James D. Bell  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt U.S. A.D.  
 C. S. Amey

No. 7, Abstract No. 1, 2, 1862.

Now transferred to  
D. L. J. D. Oct. 1st 1862.  
M. R. R. A. A. L. M. at  
Camp Savin, Texas.



Received at Camp on Sarinat, Texas, February 27/86,  
of Captain W. L. Hill, R. G. M. 1st S. M. R., 1st Div. C. S.  
Army, the following Quartermaster stores -

Viz:

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 | 6-Mule Wagon        |
| 6 | Mules               |
| 1 | Wagon Hammer        |
| 2 | Wagon Corns         |
| 1 | Double Tree         |
| 6 | Single Tree         |
| 6 | Wagon Bows          |
| 1 | Ridge Pole          |
| 6 | Halter Chains       |
| 6 | Shock Straps        |
| 1 | Bearing Chain       |
| 2 | Breast Chains       |
| 1 | Lead Line           |
| 1 | Wagon Saddle        |
| 1 | Saddle Blanket      |
| 1 | Curry Comb          |
| 1 | Horse Brush         |
| 1 | Water Bucket        |
| 1 | Car Bucket          |
| 1 | Gift Chain          |
| 1 | Stretching Chain    |
| 1 | Wagon Whip          |
| 6 | Single-Mule Harness |

Duplicate

Wm. D. Hill  
2nd Lt. U. S. Army  
A. A. Hill, Mr.  
C. P. Army

1 (m<sup>e</sup>) Car.

Voucher No. 1. 2nd Tr. 1862.

Invoice of  
Camp and Garrison  
Equipage  
Tex Intd Vol

Pd.

Line of Camp & Garrison equipage turned over  
By Lt James D. Bell 1<sup>st</sup> Regt N.Y. A. & I. Mr  
Capt P. Army to Lt James D. Ellison A. & I. Mr  
Capt Army or For. Sec. on the 5<sup>th</sup> of April 1862  
Viz

one (1) 5<sup>th</sup> Regt Calvary - worn out  
Three (3) Sibley's 1<sup>st</sup> Regt - worn  
Three (3) 1<sup>st</sup> Regt - worn out

James D. Bell  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt N.Y. A. & I.  
A. & I. Mr. Capt P. Army



1 (me) cov.

1- Tex



No. 2 Abstract of  
Requisition for Forage  
Private Houses  
2d Lt. Jas. L. Bell  
for the Month of October 1861

---

Requisition of Forage for Private Herring  
 the service of 1 R. T. M. Gurney at Fort Chud-  
 ley, for 31 days commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of October  
 1861, and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of October 1861.

| Date<br>of<br>Requisition          | No. of Horses | Daily allowance |        |        | Total allowance |        |        |        | Remarks |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|
|                                    |               | Corn            | oats   | Barley | Corn            | oats   | Barley | Hay    |         |
|                                    |               | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |         |
| 1 <sup>st</sup><br>October<br>1861 | 2             | 9               | .      | "      | 558             | .      |        |        |         |
| Total..                            |               |                 |        |        | 558             | .      | "      | "      |         |

I certify on honor that the above Requisition  
 is just and correct and that I have not drawn Forage  
 for any part of the time above charged

David D. Bell  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regt M. B.

Received at Fort Chudley, by the  
 of October 1861 of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut D. D. Bell 1 R. T. M. B.  
 A. A. Co. M. Gurney 558 pounds of Corn in  
 full of the above Requisition

David D. Bell  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regt M. B.

No. 32.

No. *3* ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

*Fr* Company *T. R. I. M.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *Michigan* *1861*.

Issued *1 October* *1861*.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

40

in the service of

F Company

1st Regiment

of T. M. R. C. S Army, for

10

days, commencing the

1 of October

1861,

and ending on the

10th of October

1861, at

Fort Charleston, Tex

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |          |

1 October. 40 " " 40 10 400 9 " " " " 36.00

Required . . . . . 56.00

On hand to be deducted . . . . .

To be supplied . . . . . 36.00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. B. Bell*  
2nd Lieut Commanding Company

RECEIVED at

Fort Charleston, the

1

of October, 1861, of

*J. B. Bell*

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

Received six hundred pounds of corn, . . . . .

27222 pounds of barley, . . . . . pounds of oats, . . . . .

22222 pounds of hay, and . . . . . pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. B. Bell*  
2nd Lieut Commanding Company

Abstract  
Property Return for  
the Month of October 1861

Abstract of Stationary issued at Fort Chabonne  
 for in the Month of October 1861, by D. St. Jas. V. Bell  
 A. H. J. M. (Garrison)

| Date   | No. of Vols. | To whom issued                       | To what used |    | Writing paper | Envelope Paper | Envelope | Filing box |  |
|--------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|----|---------------|----------------|----------|------------|--|
|        |              |                                      | From         | To |               |                |          |            |  |
| Octob. | —            | expended in the 4 <sup>th</sup> Regt | 1            | 31 | .             | .              | 12       | .          |  |
|        |              |                                      |              |    | .             | .              | 12       | .          |  |

I certify on honor that the above Abstract is correct  
 D. St. Jas. V. Bell  
 D. St. Jas. V. Bell  
 D. St. Jas. V. Bell



Abstract-L.  
Property Return for the  
Month of October 1861

---

Abstract of Articles Taken & Destroyed, in the public  
service sold at Fort Mifflin, Penna., by order of the  
Director of the U. S. Army, D. B. Hall, Major, for the  
Month of October 1861

|       |   | Plaster | Walls & Ceiling | Flooring | Painting | Carpentry | Masonry | Glazing | Other | Total |
|-------|---|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| Date  |   |         |                 |          |          |           |         |         |       |       |
| Oct.  | 1 |         | 1               | 0        |          |           |         |         |       |       |
| Nov.  | 1 |         |                 | 1        |          |           | 1       | 1       | 1     |       |
| Total |   |         | 1               | 1        |          |           | 1       | 1       | 1     |       |

[illegible]

No. 32.

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

P. Company 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For December, 1861.

Issued December 1861.

General Order

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, & Mules in the service of *H.* Company *1st* Regiment of *1st* Regt. *N. C.* S. Army, for *four* days, commencing the *4th* of *December*, 18*61*, and ending on the *7th* of *December*, 18*61*, at *Camp Verde, Tex.*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS.                                    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |                                             |
| <i>December 4th</i>              | <i>2</i>          | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>        | <i>2</i>                 | <i>4</i>        | <i>20</i>          | <i>9</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>14</i>      | <i>180</i>        | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>280</i>       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>           | <i>Detachment of H. Co. 1st Regt.</i>       |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>180</i>       | <i>"</i>           | <i>280</i>       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>           | <i>Tex. m. &amp; H. Co. m. &amp; H. Co.</i> |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>           | <i>To Camp Verde</i>                        |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>180</i>       | <i>"</i>           | <i>280</i>       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>           | <i>from Camp Verde</i>                      |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Capt. C. C. Dyer* *2nd Lt. B. A. Stone*

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde*, the *4th* of *December*, 18*61*, of *2nd Lt. B. A. Stone*  
*Quartermaster U. S. Army, One hundred & eighty* pounds of corn, *two hundred & eighty*  
*(280)* pounds of barley, *fourteen* pounds of oats,  
 pounds of hay, and *fourteen* pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*2nd Lt. B. A. Stone*  
*1st Regt. N. C. S. Army*  
*Camp Verde, Tex.*

1 Part

Index No 5  
Abstract 1.

1 Six Mee Ref.



No. 32.

No. 65, ABSTRACT G. H. & Qr. 1801.

Re. of "H" Company J. J. M. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Idaggin Rm. (18 3/4) 1861.

Issued December 1861.



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, in the service of *A* Company *1st* Regiment of *2nd* *Rifles*, *Co* C. S. Army, for *three* days, commencing the *1st* of *December*, 186*1* and ending on the *3rd* of *December*, 186*1*, at *Fort Mason, Texas*.

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS.                            |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |                                     |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |                                     |
| <i>Dec 1</i>            | <i>4</i>          | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>4</i>              | <i>3</i>        | <i>12</i>          | <i>9</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>108</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>1 Horse &amp; 3 Mules</i>        |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>108</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3 Mules &amp; 1 Horse</i>        |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>4 Mules &amp; 1 Horse</i>        |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>108</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>Chas. Brown Co route to Camp</i> |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. S. Bell*

*1st Lieut* Commanding, *Co* C.

Received at *Fort Mason, Texas* the *1st* of *December*, 186*1*, of *Capt. W. S. Bell, Co. C.*  
*2nd* *Rifles*, *Co* C. S. Army, *One hundred and eight* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds  
 hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*Wm. S. Bell*  
*1st Lieut* *Co* C.



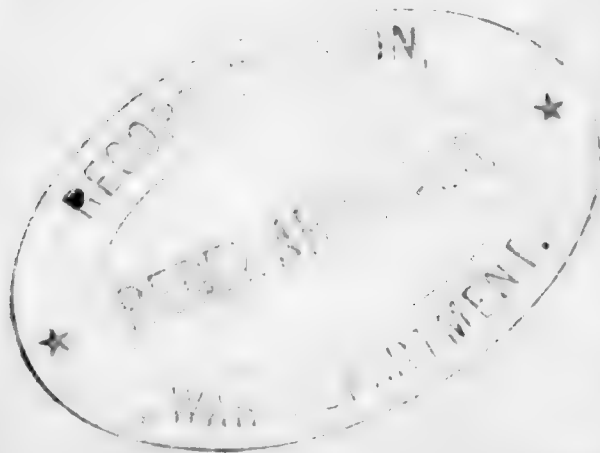
1<sup>st</sup> Part

Abstract, D. 1. 1791/1800

Articles Purchased

Dr Jas. D. Van A. 1800

Dr. The City of New York



Abstract of Articles Purchased in the Quarter  
Ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1862 By 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
Jas. D. Bell A. A. Quarter Master C. S. Army

| Date<br>1862            |   | Articles                    | Amount  |     | Forage         |               |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------|-----|----------------|---------------|
|                         |   |                             | Dollars | Cts | Corn<br>Pounds | Hay<br>Pounds |
| January 1 <sup>st</sup> | 1 | Gideon Thompson. Contractor | 361     | .   | 20216          | .             |
| do "                    | 2 | L. H. Isdell to             | 218     | 37  | "              | 29116         |
| July 1 <sup>st</sup>    | 3 | John Kennedy                | 343     | "   | 6720           | 30000         |
| do 22 <sup>nd</sup>     | 4 | G. H. Gane                  | 291     | .   | 10864          | "             |
| March 22 <sup>nd</sup>  | 5 | Joseph H. Key               | 105     | .   | "              | 14000         |
| do 9 <sup>th</sup>      | 6 | Joseph H. Key               | 150     | .   | 5600           | "             |
| do 12 <sup>th</sup>     | 7 | Thomas Whitehead            | 115     | .   | 1792           | 10000         |
| do 21 <sup>st</sup>     | 8 | L. H. Isdell                | 112     | 50  | 5040           | "             |
|                         |   |                             | 1697    | 87  | 50232          | 83116         |

I Certify that the above Abstract is correct

Jas. D. Bell  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt In M Rifles  
A A Qr Mtr C. S. Army

1 Tex Mt Rifle  
Com. James Turner or  
to  
Lt S. D. Bell a/cd  
by  
Lt M. G. Turner a/cd  
May 20<sup>th</sup> 1855

1 Caro

Present at Camp Hancock May 20th 1863  
At No. 5 Turner St. T. S. Fagers Mrs  
Bartabon fifteen hundred and fifty six 48/100 dollars

87.25514

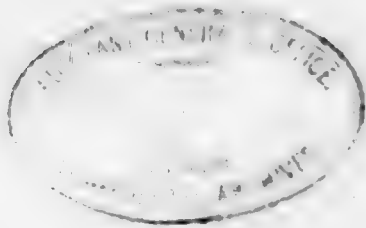
*Handwritten:* Received from Mr. [illegible] the sum of \$[illegible]

九

1st Regt. 10. Co.  
1st Regt. 10. Co. 1st Regt. 10. Co.

Account Current  
for a part of the  
Quarter ending April 5<sup>th</sup>  
Lt Jas. D. Bell A. 168  
Ar For & Inge Tras

1 Dec 11



|    |      |
|----|------|
| 84 | 385- |
|----|------|

Recima Ana Expended on <sup>mace</sup> me, a

Geo. D. Bell



Account Current

2<sup>d</sup> Cr. 1862.

per Lieut James D. Bell

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Mounted Rifles

U. S. A. S. D. Army.

The Confederate States in account with 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut James D. Bell 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Mounted Rifles U. S. A. on account of army subsistence for a part of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1862. Ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1862. at Fort Martin Scott. Texas.

| Date                       |                                                                           | Doll. | Cents. | Date                       |                                                                             | Doll. | Cents. |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|
| June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862. | Turned over to Lieut H. C. Heister A. S. A. U. S. Army. Fort Mason Texas. | ✓ 43  | 44     | May 10 <sup>th</sup> 1862  | Received of Lieut James D. Bell U. S. A. Army as per accompanying statement | 34    | 37     |
|                            | Balance in statement                                                      | 1     | 38     | June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1862. | As per abstract of Sales to Officers for the month of May 1862.             | ✓ 9   | 17     |
|                            |                                                                           | 44    | 82     |                            |                                                                             | 44    | 82     |
|                            |                                                                           | 43    | 44     |                            |                                                                             | 43    | 44     |

I certify that the above account current exhibits an accurate and true statement of all monies received and expended by me on account of the subsistence of the army not heretofore accounted for.

James D. Bell  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Texas Mounted Rifles  
U. S. A.



He multiplied 100.

1890  
 (1890)  
 1890

The Confederate States  
of America

24

to Cash paid Postage on  
letters and packages on public service  
received and sent by him from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> of January 1862 to the 31<sup>st</sup> of March  
inclusive.

22

|      |  |  |
|------|--|--|
| 2200 |  |  |
|------|--|--|

I certify, on sworn that the foregoing account  
is correct and true. That the time and  
freights on this Express has been paid, as  
Cherish States, more all on Public Service  
Chattel have actually, via the Amount charged

Wm. B. Zee

2<sup>nd</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup> Resd<sup>d</sup> M. Rife

A. A. L. M. R. P. Army

[illegible]

Wm. S. Bell 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan. 1874  
A. A. Dr. Mr. C. L. P. (Army)

63  
Bell, Jesse W.

Co. 1, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202946 | 20 |
| 2  | 3026     | 21 |
| 3  | 4257     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)  
**1 Chv.**  
(McOullooh's.)

**Texas.**

Age 18 years.  
Appears on 1 Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

**Company Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated June 1st

Muster-in to date June 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled;  
When June 1st, 1861.

Where at Fort Worth, 1861.

By whom John B. Morris, 1861.

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
(McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

186 /.

Enrolled:

When

186

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ ... equipments, \$ ... 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st Mounted  
Regiment Texas Cavalry. ...  
1st Mounted Texas Cavalry (Horsemen) was ...  
organization of term of service. Muster ...  
Company H, 1st Mounted Texas Cavalry ...  
page of Muster Roll ... May 29, 1862, and ...  
(Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry).

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Bell

Q41- Co H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D. S. at Ulysses Creek  
from 1 to 30 Sept. 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Blank

(CONFEDERATE)

73 / (McCulloch's) Cav. Regt.  
Beil, Jesse H.  
Capt. Bagg's Co. Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

Sept 31, 1862!

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs or more

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garrett

Copied.

64  
✓ Bell J. Thomas

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202621 | 21 |
| 2  | 42.8     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.

Number of personal papers herein.

BOOK MARK.

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav. as

Thomas J. Bell.



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*13* | *Sept* | Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

....., 186 ..  
Muster-in to date ..... , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B*  
**1 Cav. Texas.**

(McCulloch's.)

*Sept 2nd*

*A. J.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Stationed on Grape Creek*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized about June, 1861, for two years' service. Several of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H then joined a company which finally became Company B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized Mar 24, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*McCulloch*

65  
Bell, Thomas

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202307 | 21 |
| 2  | 2383     | 22 |
| 3  | 2468     | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

Thomas Bell

Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

Nov. 20, 1861.

Nov. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Nov. 19, 1861.

When

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm. G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$600 equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Payley

copyd.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas Bill

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. S. Taylor

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 2nd Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

Thomas Ball

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$150

Remarks: *W. G. Tobin*

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. G. Tobin*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Mtd Rifles Tex

Thomas A. Bell  
Post Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex Mtd R.

Appears on ..

**Return**

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 186 *1.*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Employed as  
Cook in Hospital.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 243.

*A. C. Jaarfety*  
Copyist

66  
✓  
*Bell, William E.*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50201960 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also .....



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William E. Bell

Priv't

{ Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment, Texas Volunteers \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

(Apr. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

(Apr. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

(Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

McCulloch's

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$4500, equipments, \$5100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Koby.

Copyright.

67  
Bell, William H.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203652 | 20 |
| 2  | 4217     | 21 |
| 3  | 4334     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*W. Y. Bell*

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*July 28, 1861.*

Place

*Fort Gibson*

Remarks: *Enlisted were able to  
Order No 3 from Reg't, & gvs*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(116)

*W. Y. Bell*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

*At*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Stationed on Grape Creek*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in the company which became Company A, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Crosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

731

Wm.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Md. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of February, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Austin, Tex., for twelve months' service at the close of 1861, and at expiration of term of service, May 1, 1862, Company H re-organized in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Cell - Am. H.

1st Reg't T.M.R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Am. Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2278 page

Pay (*Extra duty*)

Dated - May 27, 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE).

William Bell

1st 1st Texas Inf.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Bell Co. Tex.

✓ 68  
Bellamy, F. Asa

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202623 | 20 |
| 2  | 4219     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.



(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

73.1

*John* } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company, subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th

Book mark:

Copyist.

B (Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.) **Texas.**

Bellamy  
Q. F., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on  
**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept, 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Stationed on Grape Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt. Entry  
Copyist

✓ 69  
*Bengener William J.*

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202303 | 1  |
| 2  | 2381     | 21 |
| 3  | 2804     | 22 |
| 4  | 3724     | 23 |
| 5  | 3882     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

William H. Bengener

Priv't, 1st Regt. Texas Volunteers \*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 29, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom

Wm. G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$5 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Boyley

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(Mculloch's.)

Texas.

William H. Conger  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

M. G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks On detached service  
with Lieut. Ragsdale  
at Blomason.

The 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. G. Tobin  
(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*B*

*William H. Bengener*

*Out.* Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

**Enrolled:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Mustered into service:**

**When**

**Where**

**By whom**

**Last paid:**

**By whom**

**To what time**

Valuation of horse, *\$600*; equipments, *\$2000*

**Remarks**

\*The company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

*H. A. Pooley*

(Confederate.)

B  
**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(McCulloch's.)

*Benjamin*

*Co. D*, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*at Fort Harrison*

*June 4*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B  
1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Benjamin

Pt. Co. D

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of:

Aug

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D. S. at Mason's

June 3-61

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Merritt's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

U. B. W. S. by



✓ 70  
*Benton, ~*

Co. *K*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50203984 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Benton*

*At*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*out at Holidays Creek*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

(344)

Copyist.

71  
*Benton, Benjamin E.*

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 50 2020051 | 21 |
| 2  | 2076       | 21 |
| 3  | 3618       | 22 |
| 4  | 3802       | 23 |
| 5  | 4026       | 24 |
| 6  | 7893       | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Ber E Benton

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Hays County

By whom

Wm A Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

45

Valuation of horse

\$125

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Payson  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

Ben E. Benton

22<sup>nd</sup> Jan Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks: Arrived at Fort Mason from  
26<sup>th</sup> of April 1861.

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company H, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

M. A. Taylor. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Ben E. Benton*

*2 Lt*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*Present*  
Station *Camp Colorado Tex*

Remarks: *On D. S. from 16 to*

*27 July 1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1861.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Ullrich*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav. Texas.**

(Mc Culloch's.)

*Ben E Benten*

*2 Lt*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

*Present*  
*Camp Colorado*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*McGulochy*

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(McCulloch's.)

*B. E. Beutner*

*2 H. Co. B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*  
*Camp Colorado*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept*, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. E. Beutner*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mculloch's.)

Ben E. Benton

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment

April 20, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. E. Benton

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*1 McCullochs Co Texas*

*B E Benton*

*2 Lieut B*

*1 Regt Cav*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186 *1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remark:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 203.

(551)

*W a Quess*

5415

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 M. Cullocke Co Texas

Ben E. Benton

for 26th Dec 73 1 Regt Texas Mtd

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: at Fort Mason and detail  
service from 26 inst.

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Rivers

(303)

73

(CONFEDERATE.)  
(Muskulooks)  
Bar.

Texas.

Ben E. Benton  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Anti-Riflemen Tex. Cav. Vol.

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion  
Apr. 20, 1864

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

J. Cay

5734

Copy

Benton, B.E

2nd Lt

1 Regt. J.M.R.

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record: genl ord 18

Army & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Sept..7/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Benton, B.E.  
2nd Lt.  
1st Tex. M.R.

detailed for court

G.O.#18

Dept. of Texas-McJulloh

Sept. 7, 1861

Benton, B. E.

Seriet - A. A. A. G.

Co B. - 1 Lett. Ind. Rifles

Subject: Assignment

Title of record: J. O. 1

Dept. of War - Cullum.

Date: Feb. 5, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Benton - B. E.

1st Reg't T.M. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2nd Lt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2042 page 2

Detailed for Court

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.



Benton, B.K.

2nd Lt

Tex Mtd Rifles

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record: S.O.No.14

Date of Tex-VanDorn  
May 15/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

17

No. 32.

No. 66 ABSTRACT G. 11. Qr. 1861

*L. B. & Benson*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For. 1861

Issued *in December* 1861

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 12 in the service of B Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Infantry C. S. Army, for 4 days, commencing the 19 of December, 1861, and ending on the 22<sup>d</sup> of December, 1861, at San Antonio, Texas

| Date of Requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of mares. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |            |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------------|---------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                  |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY.       | FODDER. |          |
|                      | <u>12</u>         |                  |                  | <u>12</u>                | <u>4</u>        | <u>48</u>          | <u>12</u>                       |                   |                 |                | <u>14</u>         | <u>576</u>       |         |       | <u>672</u> |         |          |

Required.....

On hand to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

576      672

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

B. C. Benton  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry, Commanding

RECEIVED at San Antonio, Texas the 19 of Decr, 1861, of Major B. C. Benton,  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seventy-eight pounds of corn,  
Seventy pounds of barley,  
Seventy pounds of hay, and  
Seventy pounds of fodder, in full of

the above requisition.

WITNESSED BY PUBLIC CLERK.

B. C. Benton 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry  
Only detachment

No. 29.

No. 3 ABSTRACT F. Qr. 1862.

FUEL

Issued to 30th A/ 1862

London, B. C.  
1 (me) Cor.

No. 29

REQUISITION for FUEL for *L. Saunders, Jr.*, stationed  
at *San Antonio, Tex.* for the month of *April*, 1862

For myself, .....  
For private servant, .....

*L. Saunders*

WOOD.

COAL.

Cords. Feet. Inches. Bushels. Pounds. REMARKS

*1 4* *Nauny Roche*

Total,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that *L. Saunders, Jr.* is not entitled for any part of the time above charged.

*B. C. Benton*  
*Quartermaster*  
the *9* of *April*, 1862

Received at *San Antonio, Tex.*, the *9* of *April*, 1862, *Quartermaster U. S.*  
by *L. Saunders, Jr.* cord, *400* feet, *4* inches of wood, .....  
of coal, in full of the above requisition.

*B. C. Benton*  
*Quartermaster*

SIGNED DUPLICATE.)

1 (me) cov.

No. 32.

No. 68 ABSTRACT G. . . . 4. Qr. 1861

*L. B. & Pearson*  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For . . . . . 186

Issued . . . . . December 1861

*Mr. H. H. H. H. H.  
Will issue  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H. H.*

NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

13<sup>th</sup>

Company

Regi-

ment of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C. S. Army, for 5

days, commencing the 23 of December

1861

and ending on the 27<sup>th</sup> of December, 1861, at San Antonio Texas

| Date of Requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY.    | OATS.      | HAY.       | FODDER.    |          |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |
| Dec 23               | 9                 | 0                | 00              | 9                        | 5               | 45-12              | "                               | 14                |                 | 540            |                   |                  | 630        |            |            |            |          |

Required .....

On hand to be deducted, .....

To be supplied, .....

540 " " 630 "

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J E Benton 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. C. S. Army  
Commanding. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. C. S. Army

RECEIVED at San Antonio, the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Decr. 1861, of J E Benton

Quartermaster C. S. Army, five hundred and thirty pounds of corn

..... pounds of oats. Six hundred and

thirty pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of

the above requisition.

COPIED IN DUPLICATE

J E Benton 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. C. S. Army  
Audg. Detachment

1 (me) cov,

No. 32.

No. 71. ABSTRACT G. 4. Q. 1861.

L. B. & Benson  
Company.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For. 186

Issued. December 1861.



NO. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

ment of *L. M. R.* C. S. Army, for *6*

and ending on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* of *January*

in the service of *B* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regi-

days, commencing the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 186*1*.

, 186*2*, at *San Antonio Texas*

| Date of Requisition.            | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1861</i> | <i>9</i>          |                  |                 | <i>9</i>                 | <i>6</i>        | <i>54</i>          | <i>12</i>                       |                   |                 | <i>14</i>      |                   | <i>648</i>       |                    |                  | <i>786</i>      |                    |          |

Required.....

In hand to be deducted,.....

To be supplied,.....

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Texas*, the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *Dec*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army. *See handwritten entry in statement*

*for 6* pounds of barley,  
*for 14* pounds of hay, and  
the above requisition.

(THIS IS DUPLICATE.)

*B. E. Benton 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. C. S. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.*  
1861 at *May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862*  
pounds of corn.

pounds of oats. *See handwritten entry in statement*  
pounds of fodder, in full of

*B. E. Benton 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. C. S. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. Cav.*  
*Curry & Standard*

No. 32.

No. 61 ABSTRACT G. 1 Qr. 1851.

*S. B. C. Benson*  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For 185

Issued on 10 December, 1851.

*Cons*

*2 T M R*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of *B* Company / *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *1<sup>st</sup> Regt* *U. S.* Army for *Seven* days, commencing the *12* of *December*, 186*1*,  
and ending on the *18* of *December*, 186*1*, at *San Antonio Texas*.

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |          |
| <i>December 12</i>               | <i>14</i>         | <i>-</i>         | <i>-</i>        | <i>14</i>                | <i>7</i>        | <i>28</i>          | <i>9</i>                        | <i>-</i>          | <i>-</i>        | <i>14</i>      | <i>-</i>          | <i>152</i>       | <i>-</i>           | <i>-</i>         | <i>392</i>      | <i>-</i>           |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>262</i>       | <i>-</i>           | <i>-</i>         | <i>392</i>      | <i>-</i>           |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*B. E. Benton*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U. S. A.* Commanding *Detachment*

RECEIVED at *San Antonio*, the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 186*1*, of *Maj. P. H. Munter*  
Quartermaster *U. S. Army*. *Five Hundred and Fifty* pounds of corn,  
*Nine* pounds of barley, *Three Hundred and*  
*Ninety* pounds of hay, and *One* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*B. E. Benton 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U. S. A.*  
*Cmd. Detachment*

N. J. Adams & Co. 80 7. 1861

George Jones  
R. Public Animals  
For B. Company

Aug 1861

|        | No of Horses | No of Oxen | No of Mules | No of Days | Daily Allowance<br>for Each Horse. |                  |                 | Total Allowance. |                  |                 | Remarks. |
|--------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------|
|        |              |            |             |            | Corn.<br>lbs. of                   | Oats.<br>lbs. of | Hay.<br>lbs. of | Corn.<br>lbs. of | Oats.<br>lbs. of | Hay.<br>lbs. of |          |
|        | 10           |            | 15          | 1          |                                    | 7                |                 |                  | 282              |                 |          |
| Total. | 10           |            | 15          | 1          |                                    |                  |                 |                  | 282              |                 |          |

Co. B. Liney, et al.

*(Signed) Duplicator*

3<sup>rd</sup> 1862  
24/10/1862

✓ 72  
Beyer, Charles

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202547 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

Charles Beyer

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Texas Apr 20, 1861.  
Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bu. traps

By whom H. Nelson

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$1200 equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Decker,  
Capt.

✓ 7  
*Biffle, W. L.*

Co. *C*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202222 | 20 |
| 2  | 3692     | 21 |
| 3  | 3878     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

W. L. Bixler

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where Weatherford

By whom L. B. Bixler

Mustered into service:

When May 16, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Bixler

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. L. Bixler

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous 100 miles.

From place of discharge home 100 miles.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. Bixler

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Billie

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Scout H. of Red River by  
S. H. C. in 1st Regt Texas

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrich

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*B*

*Biddle*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug* . 1861 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for: *Escorted*  
*for several vagrant prisoners.*  
*No Capt. Culloch's since Aug 23/61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Tappan's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. G. Crosby* copyist.

74  
Bigham. J. A

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bigham. James. S.

X 75 X  
*Bigham, James D.*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202608 | 21 |
| 2  | 3634     | 21 |
| 3  | 3818     | 22 |
| 4  | 4042     | 23 |
| 5  | 4333     | 24 |
| 6  | 1910     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....  
Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

13

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James Davidson*

2nd Lt. } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Feb 1 1862*

*March 1*, 186

Muster-in to date *March 1*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *James Davidson*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100; equipments, \$ - 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B*  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*James S. Bigham*  
*2d Co. 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

*1861.*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*Absent*

Station

Remarks:

*Absent at Camp*

*Colorado since July 29*

*on express*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1861*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men or Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Attest*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

B

James S Bigham  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
 Ft. Chadbourne.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mc Culloch

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B | 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

| Texas.

James S. Bigham  
2 Lt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station At Chadbourne Absent  
Remarks: attending Gen. B. M.  
at Colorado River  
Sept-26-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. B. Bigham

731

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1861, for twelve months. Part of the company was re-enlisted out at expiration of term of service. Most of the men of Company H re-enlisted in a company which was later Company B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 21st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James S. Brigham  
Rt., Co. F, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of appointment

April 20

, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 186

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Men) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

McCulloch

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 Mtd Rif

J. S. Bigham  
Lt. Taylor's Bn.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Perdenalis, 10 miles west of Fredericksburg, Texas,

for the month of

Aug.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 292.

D. S. Blackmell

292)

292

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 M-Cullackes Co Texas

J S Bigham

Lieut Leo B 1 Regt Texas MCA

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Attending Court Martial  
from 1 to 10.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

W A Dimes

(331)

5476

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Mtd Rifles Tex

Jas. S. Bigham

Lt. Col. F. 1 Regt. Tex Mtd R.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Absent since Sept. 26, 1861 attending Court Martial at Camp Colorado.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

*A. C. Goorfety* *Copyist*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1. M R

Tex.

J. S. Bigham

2 Lt. Col. F 1 Tex. M. R. 680 Reg

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

Absent with leave at San Antonio

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 322.

D E Louband

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*1*

*Texas*

*J. S. Bigham*

*2 Lt. Col. 1st G. M. Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of

*Nov.*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*  
*Present for duty*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 368.

*D E Jourdan*



(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 1 M.R. | Tex.

J. S. Bigham  
2 Lt. Col. F. 1 Regt. 5 M.R.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Present for duty

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 370.

J. G. Loubant

(301)

MS

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
B 1 (Hulllocks)  
Cav.

Texas

James S. Brigham  
2nd Co 9th Artillery Tex. Cavalry

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 9, 1861.  
Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

(325)

J. Bay  
27

Copyist

*Brigham, Jos. S. (Capt.)*

See Chapter XI,

Volume *32*, Page *608*,

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(639e)

Biggam, J. S.

2nd Lt.

1st Tex. M.R.

detailed for court

G.O.#18

Dept. of Texas-McCulloch

Sept. 7, 1861

Bigham, J.S

2nd Lt

1 Regt. J. M. R.

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record: gen ord 18

Army & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Sept. 7/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Bigham - J. S.

---

1st Reg't T.M. R.

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

2nd Lt.

---


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 2

Detailed for Court

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

No. 33.

No. 9 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *J. L. I. Ryman*  
in *August 10<sup>th</sup>* 1854.

REQUISITION for Forage for two Private Horses in the service of A. R. B. L.  
1st Regt. Ill. Cav. U. S. Army at Fort Schuylburg Mo.  
 for two days, commencing the 11<sup>th</sup> of August, 1861, and ending  
 the 13<sup>th</sup> of August, 1861.

| DATE. | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         |  | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|       |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | Barley  | FODDER. |  | CORN.            | OATS.   | Barley  | FODDER. |          |
|       |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |  | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |

August 11<sup>th</sup>  
1861

63

264132

Total . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fort Schuylburg Mo., the 11<sup>th</sup> of August, 1861,  
 of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. J. B. R. L. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. U. S. Army, Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
one hundred and thirty two pounds of corn, two hundred and thirty four  
pounds of oats, one hundred and thirty two pounds of Barley  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. J. Bigham  
1st Lt. Ill. Cav. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.



No. 33.

No. *11* ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut J. A. R. Ham*  
in *September* 185*7*

REQUISITION for Forage for 4.

*Private Horses in the service of S. Ex. Lxx*

U. S. Army at Fort Chadbourne for no  
days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of September, 1861, and ending  
the 30<sup>th</sup> of September, 1861.

| DATE.          | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |                      |                     |                        | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.     |                      |                     |                        | REMARKS. |
|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------|
|                |                   | CORN.<br><br>Pounds.         | OATS.<br><br>Pounds. | HAY.<br><br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br><br>Pounds. | CORN.<br><br>Pounds. | OATS.<br><br>Pounds. | HAY.<br><br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br><br>Pounds. |          |
| <i>Jan 1st</i> | <i>2</i>          | <i>4 1/2</i>                 | <i>4 1/2</i>         | "                   | "                      | <i>270</i>           | <i>270</i>           |                     |                        |          |
| <i>Total</i>   |                   |                              |                      |                     |                        |                      |                      |                     |                        |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Fort Mifflin Pa*, the *10* of *September*, 18*61*,  
of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. B. Beebe* *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Pa. M. R. S.* Quartermaster *U. S.*  
Army, *one hundred and twenty* pounds of corn, *one hundred and twenty*  
pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. S. Biggs  
and Co. Reg. for min. & stone

No. 33.

No. *13* ABSTRACT G. ~~Qr.~~ 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *24* *J. S. Ryman*  
in *14* *October* 18*61*.



REQUISITION for Forage for *2* Private Horses in the service of *Company F*  
*1st. I. M. R.* C. S. Army at *Fort Chamblaine*  
 for *19* days, commencing the *13* of *October*, 18*64*, and ending  
 the *31* of *October*, 18*64*.

| DATE.           | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                 |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                 |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>Bringing</i> |                   |                           |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
| <i>1001</i>     | <i>9</i>          |                           |         |         |         | <i>342</i>       |         |         |         |          |

Total . . . . . *342*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Lieut J. G. Bigham*

RECEIVED at *Fort Chamblaine* the *19* of *October*, 18*64*  
 of *2nd Lieut J. G. Bigham 1st. I. M. R.* A. A. Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, *three hundred forty two* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Lieut J. G. Bigham*

Mr G. H. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Wm. D. Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Requisition for Forage for eight Private horses in  
service of Lt. E. H. R. C. S. A. for five days  
Commencing on 1<sup>st</sup> day of February 1863. and  
ending on fifth day of February 1863.

| No of days | No of Horses | No of Ration days | Day by allowance |              |   | Total allowance |              |  | Remarks                                                   |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|---|-----------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|            |              |                   | From<br>Pound    | Hay<br>Pound |   | From<br>Pound   | Hay<br>Pound |  |                                                           |
| 5          | 8            | 40                | 9                | 14           | - | 360             | 360          |  | Scout under Com <sup>d</sup> of Lt. R. H. from Camp Verde |
|            |              |                   |                  |              |   | 360             | 360          |  |                                                           |

I Certify on honor that the above requisition  
is correct and just that I have the ~~store~~ <sup>store</sup> and  
of animals now in the service and that forage  
has not been drawn for any part of the time  
specified

J. D. Bigham  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. R. C. S. A.  
Commandant

Received of Lt. Jas. D. Bell, <sup>as per R. S.</sup> from Subint. Camp Verde  
February 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. Three hundred & sixty pounds  
Corn & five hundred and sixty pounds Hay  
in full of the above requisition.

J. D. Bigham  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. H. R. C. S. A.

Mr J. M. G. 12/18/22

Second Entry 25/7/812



Forage Return for 13 private horses and 2 public mules  
in the Service of the 1st Regt Texas M<sup>o</sup> Rifles for 7 days  
commencing on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 1862 and ending  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of March 1862 (inclusive)

| Date                 | 10 <sup>th</sup> Horses | 10 <sup>th</sup> Mules | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Regt Texas Cavalry | Daily Allowance |     | Total Allowance |     | Remarks           |                                                |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                         |                        |                                    |                                    |                                    | Corn            | Hay | Corn            | Hay |                   |                                                |
| 1862                 |                         |                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                 |     |                 |     | Scout mounted for |                                                |
|                      |                         |                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                 |     |                 |     | camp ride to      |                                                |
| Feb 25 <sup>th</sup> | 3                       | 3                      | 5                                  | 7                                  | 102                                | 14              |     | 945             | 14  | 70                | Capt Capt Comd <sup>t</sup><br>by J. B. Bigham |
| Quantity Required    |                         |                        |                                    |                                    |                                    |                 |     | 945             | 14  | 70                |                                                |

I certify to honor that the above requisition is correct and just  
that I am in the M<sup>o</sup> of animals in the service for which forage  
is required and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time  
specified in the above requisition.

J. B. Bigham  
Capt 1st Regt Texas M<sup>o</sup> Rifles, Comd<sup>t</sup> Scout

Received Comd<sup>t</sup> Subst<sup>d</sup> Texa<sup>s</sup> Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1862 of J. B. Bigham, Capt 1st  
Regt Texas M<sup>o</sup> Rifles a requisition for Corn nine hundred and fifty  
five pounds and one thousand four hundred and seventy  
pounds Hay in full of the above requisition.

J. B. Bigham  
Capt 1st Regt Texas M<sup>o</sup> Rifles  
Comd<sup>t</sup> Scout



384 Alot of 4<sup>th</sup>  
Jan 1861

Private horse.

requisition for forage

1 Regt 2. M. R.

1 Pair

Requisition for Forage for 2 Private horses in the  
 service of C. S. Army Regt. 2nd U.S. Cavalry at  
 Camp Verde Texas for five days commencing  
 on the 20th of November 1861 and ending of  
 the 24th of November 1861. (Enclosure)

| Date<br>1861 | No. Horses | Daily Allowance |        |        | Total Allowance |        |        | Remarks |
|--------------|------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|
|              |            | corn            | oats   | Hay    | corn            | oats   | Hay    |         |
|              |            | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds |         |
| Nov 20th     | 2          | 9               | "      | "      | 90              | "      | "      |         |
| Total        |            |                 |        |        | 90              |        |        |         |

I Certify on honor that the above Requisition  
 is correct & just, and that I have not  
 drawn forage for any part of the time above  
 charged

J. G. Bigham  
 2nd Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Inf. Cal.

Received at Camp Verde November the 20 1861  
 of 2nd Lt. J. G. Bigham Agent Master C. S. Army  
 ninety pounds Corn in full of the above  
 Requisition

J. G. Bigham  
 2nd Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Inf. Cal.

No. 33.

No. 3. ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Genl J. L. Bingham*  
in *November* 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Co I 1st  
H. M. 4th C. S. Army at Camp Ford Texas  
 for five days, commencing the 15th of Nov, 1861, and ending  
 the 19th of Nov, 1861. (Inclosure)

| DATE.                | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                      |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                      |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| Nov 15 <sup>th</sup> | 2                | 9                         |         | 14      |         | 90               |         | 120     |         |          |
| Total . . . . .      |                  |                           |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp Ford, the 15th of Nov, 1861,  
 of 2d Lieut. J. B. Stone. A. A. S. in Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, 190 Minutely pounds of corn, and the hundred  
 pounds of oats, one hundred pounds of hay,  
and forty pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. G. Bigham  
2d Lt 1st Reg. C. S. A.

Requisition for Forage for ~~2~~ Private Horses in the service of  
Company (F) 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Texas M. R. C. S. Army at Camp Verde Texas  
for 5 days commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of September 1861 and ending  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> 1861 (Inclusive)

| Date                                   | Number of Hens | Daily allowance<br>for each |                |               |                  | Total Allowance |                |               |                  | Remarks |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|---------|
|                                        |                | corn<br>Pounds              | oats<br>Pounds | hay<br>Pounds | fodder<br>Pounds | corn<br>Pounds  | oats<br>Pounds | hay<br>Pounds | fodder<br>Pounds |         |
| September<br>The 26 <sup>th</sup> 1861 |                |                             |                |               |                  |                 |                |               |                  |         |

Total .....

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just & that I have not drawn for any of the items above charged

J J Bygham  
2nd Lieut 60th Regt of Ills Inf

Received at Camp Verde Ariz the 26th of Oct 1864  
of 2nd Lieut J K Stone A. A. Quartermaster U.S. Army  
Twenty Drums of Corn " " " " "  
Twenty Drums of Beans " " " " "  
Twenty Drums of Potatoes " " " " "  
Twenty Drums of Fodder in full of the above Requisition

(signed in duplicate)

J J Bygham  
2nd Lieut 60th Regt of Ills Inf

No. 32.

No. *30* ABSTRACT G. *4* Qr. 18*61*.

Company *W. & L. T.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December*, 18*61*.

Issued *December*, 18*61*.

*1277*



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses,  
of Texas M. R. C. S. Army for  
and ending on the 31 of December

in the service of 7<sup>th</sup> Company 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment

days, commencing the 23 of December 1861,  
at Camp Verde Texas

| Date of requisition.   | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY Pounds of. | OATS Pounds of. | HAY Pounds of. | FODDER Pounds of. |          |
| December 23 1861       | 2                 | "                | "               | 2                        | 9               | 18                 | "                               | "                 | "               | "              | "                 | 162              | "                 | "               | "              | "                 |          |
| Required               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 162              | "                 | "               | "              | "                 |          |
| On hand to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 162              | "                 | "               | "              | "                 |          |

I CERTIFY, on oath, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animal forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

R. C. M. R.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Candy Port

J. S. Biggs

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Commanding Detachment

RECEIVED at Camp Verde Texas, the 23 of December 1861

QUARTERMASTER C. S. Army, one hundred & eighty two

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. B. Stone a a

pounds of barley.

pounds of oats.

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

J. S. Biggs  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.



No. 32.

No. *27* ABSTRACT G. *4*<sup>*th*</sup> Qr. 18*61*.

*P* Company *M. B. L.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December* 18*61*.

Issued

185

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,  
of *Department A* U. S. Army, for *11*  
and ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *December*

*L* in the service of *F* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
days, commencing the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 18*61*,  
at *Camp Verde Texas*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY.  | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
| <i>December 2</i><br><i>1861</i> | <i>2</i>          | <i>.</i>         | <i>.</i>        | <i>2</i>                 | <i>11</i>       | <i>22</i>          | <i>9</i>                        | <i>-</i>          | <i>.</i>        | <i>14</i>      | <i>198</i>        | <i>.</i>         | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> | <i>.</i> |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>198</i>       |          |          |          |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

*R. W. Mather 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut* *J. O. Bigham*  
*Co. A* Commanding *Regt.* Commanding.  
RECEIVED at *Camp Verde*, the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 18*61*, of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. S. Stone*  
*At* Quartermaster U. S. Army, *one hundred & ninety eight* pounds of corn, *9*  
pounds of barley, *three hundred & eight*  
pounds of hay, and *1* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition. *J. O. Bigham*

No. 32.

No. 23 ABSTRACT G. 42 Qr. 1861.

Company *Lt. Regt. 11th Pa.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *December*, 1861.

Issued *24th December* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *15* in the service of *F<sup>th</sup>* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *Texas* U. S. Army, for *15* days, commencing the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 18*54*,  
and ending on the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 18*54*, at *Camp Verde Texas*

| Date of requisition.              | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                                   |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Decem 11<sup>th</sup> 1854</i> | <i>15</i>         | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>15</i>                | <i>10</i>       | <i>150</i>         | <i>5</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>14</i>       | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>1350</i>      | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>         | <i>2500</i>     | <i>"</i>           |          |
| Required . . . . .                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>1350</i>      |                    |                  | <i>2500</i>     |                    |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . .  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>1350</i>      |                    |                  | <i>2500</i>     |                    |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*2nd Lieut James H. Hart* *1st Lieut James H. Hart* Commanding *1st Detachment*  
RECEIVED at *Camp Verde Texas* the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *December* 18*54*, of *2nd Lieut J. H. Hart* a  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *One Thousand Three Hundred & fifty* pounds of corn,  
*One Hundred* pounds of barley, *2* pounds of oats, *Two Thousand*  
*One Hundred* pounds of hay, and *2* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. S. Hart*

No. 32.

No. 21 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

*F* Company *No. 21 1st*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December*, 1861.

Issued *December* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

6

in the service of

7<sup>th</sup>

Company

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment

of Texas & Co. S. Army, for

9

days, commencing the

11<sup>th</sup> of

December

, 1861,

and ending on the 20<sup>th</sup> of December

, 1861,

at Camp Verde Tex

| Date of requisition.           | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. |          |
| December 12 <sup>th</sup> 1861 | 6                 | "                | "               | 6                        | 9               | 510                | 8                               | "                 | "               | 14             | "                 | 476              | "       | "     | 156  | "       |          |
| Required                       |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 476              | "       | "     | 156  | "       |          |
| On hand to be deducted         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |          |
| To be supplied                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 476              | "       | "     | 156  | "       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at Camp Verde Tex, the 11<sup>th</sup> of December, 1861, of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut J. H. Thorne

Quartermaster U. S. Army, Four Hundred & Eighty Six pounds of corn, pounds of barley, Fifty Six pounds of hay, and pounds of oats, Two Hundred & pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATES

No. 32.

No. 20 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

Company H. B. C. S. C.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For December, 1861.

Issued December 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *one* in the service of *7<sup>th</sup>* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *Tenth A. C.* U. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 1861,  
and ending on the *10* of *December*, 1861, at *Camp Verde Las*

| Date of requisition.                | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                                     |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY Pounds of. | OATS Pounds of. | HAY Pounds of. | FODDER Pounds of. |          |
| <i>December 1<sup>st</sup> 1861</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>1</i>                 | <i>10</i>       | <i>10</i>          | <i>1</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>10</i>        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          |          |
| Required . . . . .                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>10</i>        |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . .    |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .            |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>10</i>        |                   |                 |                |                   |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*2nd Lieut Henry Pitt*  
RECEIVED at *Camp Verde*, for the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 1861, of *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. S. Thomas*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army. *eighteen* pounds of corn,  
*10* pounds of barley, *10* pounds of oats,  
*10* pounds of hay, and *10* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

*J. S. Thomas*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Commanding

*J. S. Thomas*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Commanding

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)



No. 32.

No. 18 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

*F. Company* *W. S. L. L. L.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *December*, 1861.

Issued *December* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

7<sup>th</sup> Company

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment

, 1861,

of Texas. A. K. C. S. Army, for Eight

days, commencing the

third of December

, 1861,

and ending on the tenth of December 1861, at

Camp Verde Texas

| Date of requisition.          | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                   |                 |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.  |       |         |       |      | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|----------|
|                               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 | Number of rations.              | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. |          |
| December 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1861 | 6                 | "                | "               | 6                        | 8               | 48                              | 9               | "                 | "               | "              | "                 | 432   | "       | "     | "    |          |
| Required                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 432   |         |       |      |          |
| On hand to be deducted        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |       |         |       |      |          |
| To be supplied                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 432   |         |       |      |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Approved  
 In W. C. C. Camp Verde  
 Capt. C. C. C. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Commanding. Detachment

RECEIVED at Camp Verde Tex, the third of December, 1861, of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. J. B. Stone

Quartermaster U. S. Army, Four hundred & thirty two pounds of corn, " " " pounds of barley, " " " pounds of oats, " " " pounds of hay, and " " " pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

J. A. Bigler

No. 32.

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. 17 Qr. 1861.

To Company H. B. C. S. A.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For December, 1861.

Issued December 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Three* in the service of *H* Company *1st* Regiment  
of *MTA Rifles* U. S. Army, for *Three* days, commencing the *1st* of *December*, 1861,  
and ending on the *third* of *December*, 1861, at *Camp Verdeadero*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                   |                 |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.  |                     |                       |                     |                    | REMARKS.                                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 | Number of rations.              | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY.<br>Pounds of. | OATS.<br>Pounds of. | HAY.<br>Pounds of. |                                                        |
| December 1st 1861                | 10                | "                | "               | 10                       | 3               | 30                              | 9               | "                 | "               | "              | "                 | 270                 | "                     | "                   | "                  | Detachment of Co. H 1st Reg. MTA Rifles in camp & from |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 270                 | "                     | "                   | "                  |                                                        |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | "                   | "                     | "                   | "                  |                                                        |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 270                 | "                     | "                   | "                  |                                                        |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

*Adj. Genl. of Camp Verdeadero* *J. J. Bigham*  
*Capt. Commanding* *2nd Lieut* Commanding. *Detachment*

RECEIVED at *Camp Verdeadero*, the *1st* of *December*, 1861, of *2nd Lieut J. J. Bigham*,  
a Quartermaster U. S. Army, *two hundred & seventy (270)* pounds of corn,  
*0* pounds of barley, *0* pounds of oats,  
*0* pounds of hay, and *0* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

*J. J. Bigham*

No. 32.

No. 15 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

Company 46, R. Co. 1st

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For December, 1861.

Issued December 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *16* <sup>Public Horses</sup> in the service of *4* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *J. M. R.* U. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *December* 1861, and ending on the *10* of *December*, 1861, at *Camp Verde* (inclusive)

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |             | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|-------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER.     |          |
| <i>Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 16</i>     |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>1440</i>      |         |       |      | <i>1920</i> |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>1440</i>      |         |       |      | <i>1920</i> |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |             |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>1440</i>      |         |       |      | <i>1920</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

Received at *Camp Verde* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Dec*, 1861, of *John B. Stone* commanding. Company *4*  
 Quartermaster *J. M. R.* U. S. Army, *fourteen hundred and forty* pounds of corn,  
*and two hundred* pounds of barley, *nineteen hundred* pounds of oats,  
*and two hundred* pounds of hay, and *of Pig-hay* pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition. *2 feet 6 in 1<sup>st</sup> Reg of 16 H & R*

No. 32.

No. 123 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

*Co. Company* *W. B. Co. S.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*For* *W. B. Co. S.* 1861.

Issued *W. B. Co. S.* 1861.



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for <sup>2 private</sup> ~~Public~~ Horses,

in the service of

Company *Y* 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment

of ~~the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt~~ *of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt* U. S. Army, for ~~at Camp Verde, Arizona, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of December, 1855, and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of December, 1855~~ *at Camp Verde, Arizona, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of December, 1855, and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of December, 1855*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                       |                     |                    |                       | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY.<br>Pounds of. | OATS.<br>Pounds of. | HAY.<br>Pounds of. | FODDER.<br>Pounds of. |          |
| <i>December 1<sup>st</sup></i>   | <i>2</i>          | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>2</i>                 | <i>31</i>       | <i>62</i>          | <i>4</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>556</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. S. Biggam*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*  
*of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt U. S. A.* Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde, Arizona, the 1<sup>st</sup> of December, 1855*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *five hundred and fifty-six* pounds of corn,  
*four* pounds of barley,  
*four* pounds of hay, and  
*four* pounds of oats,  
*four* pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. S. Biggam*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*  
*of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt U. S. A.*



FORM NO. 28.

NO. 8 ABSTRACT M. .... QR. 186.

*Clothing Camp & Equip.*  
LIST OF STORES DELIVERED TO  
*Capt Bigham Co. "K"*  
Quartermaster, C. S. Army.  
AT *Camp ...*

*1 Twp Mf R*

*1 Ca*

RECEIVED

NO. 25.

186, of Capt. M. L. Munner Asst the day of  
 following articles of Clothing Camp & Garrison Equipage Quartermaster, C. S. P. A., the

| NUMBER AND QUANTITY.  | ARTICLES.       | CONDITION. | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|
| 119 forty nine        | Leather pants   | New        |          |
| 21 twenty one         | Blue best pants | "          |          |
| 3 three               | Red best pants  | "          |          |
| 78 twenty three       | Woolen shirts   | "          |          |
| 78 twenty eight       | Woolen shoes    | "          |          |
| 75 twenty five        | Woolen          | "          |          |
| 12 twelve             | Woolen shirts   | "          |          |
| 4 four                | Black pants     | "          |          |
| 60 sixty              | Woolen          | "          |          |
| 40 forty              | Woolen          | "          |          |
| 34 thirty four        | Woolen          | "          |          |
| 108 one hundred eight | Woolen          | "          |          |
| 22 twenty two         | Woolen          | "          |          |
| 44 forty four         | Woolen          | "          |          |
| 11 eleven             | Woolen          | "          |          |

Signed Duplicate.

A. D. Big Horn  
 Capt. Co. 5th  
 1st Regt. U.S. Rifles

*NVS-*

No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

*"F"* Company *1st Lt. M. R. R. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For , 185 .

Issued 185 .

*Co. F - 1 Texas 185*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *and Mules* in the service of *"F"* Company *1st* Regiment of *1st* *Me* *Rifles* *Regt* S. Army, for *one* days, commencing the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *February*, 1862, and ending on the *25<sup>th</sup>* of *February*, 1862, at *Fort Large Texas*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |            | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY   | OATS.      |          |
| <i>Feb 25<sup>th</sup></i>       | <i>16</i>         | <i>4</i>         | <i>1</i>        | <i>21</i>                | <i>1</i>        | <i>21</i>          | <i>14</i>                       | <i>0</i>          | <i>0</i>        | <i>0</i>       | <i>0</i>          | <i>240</i>       | <i>0</i> | <i>200</i> |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |            |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |            |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>240</i>       | <i>0</i> | <i>200</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J S Bigham*

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort Supply*, the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *July*, 1862, of *22<sup>nd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 9<sup>th</sup> Div*  
*At*, Quartermaster *Regt* S. Army, *240* pounds of corn,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, *200*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J S Bigham*

No. 32.

---

No. *10* ABSTRACT G. *1<sup>st</sup>* Qr. 18*62*.

---

Company .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

*for 10 horses.*  
For *Lieut. A. Bigham* 18*62*.

---

Issued ..... 185 .

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* **Public** Horses, *two* in the service of *F* Company *1st* Regiment  
of *4th* **U. S. Army**, for *21* days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, 186*2*,  
and ending on the *31st* of *January*, 186*2*, at *Camp Verde*

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                       |                     |                    |                       | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY.<br>Pounds of. | OATS.<br>Pounds of. | HAY.<br>Pounds of. | FOODER.<br>Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Jan 1st</i>       | <i>2</i>          |                  |                 | <i>2</i>                 | <i>21</i>       | <i>52</i>          | <i>9</i>                        |                   |                 | <i>11</i>      |                   |                     |                       |                     | <i>11</i>          |                       |          |

Required . . . . .

On hand to be deducted . . . . .

To be supplied . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

*J S Bigham*  
*2nd Lieut Co 4th Reg of ARCA*

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde*, the *1st* of *January*, 186*2*, of *2nd Lieut J S Bigham*  
*4th* Quartermaster **U. S. Army**, *52* pounds of corn,  
*9* pounds of barley, *11* pounds of oats, *11* pounds of fodder, in full  
*11* pounds of hay, and  
of the above Requisition.

*J S Bigham*  
*2nd Lieut Co 4th Reg of ARCA*

No. 18.

No. 8 ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 1872

COURT MARTIAL SERVICE.

\$ 100

Paid 2 of 1872

*Confed.*  
The United States,

To *Gen. Leut James S. Bigbam*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For mileage from *St. Louis*

to *St. Louis*

pursuant

to annexed copy of *order*

a court-martial at

*St. Louis* being *5.5* miles at *40* cents per mile

For *12* days' attendance on said court-martial, being from the *24*

of *September* to the *6* of *October*

18*87*, inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at \$ *1* . *00*

For *12* days' travelling from the *21* of *September*

to the *24* of *September*, going to, and from the *5* of

*October* to the *12* of *October*, returning

from, the court, inclusive, at \$ *1* . *00*

*6 50*

*10 00*

*5 00*

*\$ 21 50*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at

of *St. Louis*

Army,

in full of the above account.

*J S Bigbam*  
the *12* of *October*, 18*87*,  
Quartermaster *C. S.*

dollars and

cents,

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J S Bigbam*  
*21st Regt Ill Regt*



76  
*Bigham W. William*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202622 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

13

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

W. William Bigham

Priv. } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Part of 1861

Muster-in to date , 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861

Where

By whom Capt. Sidney G. Davidson

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
in at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. William Bigham

Copied.

77  
Billingsley J. W.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202224 | 20 |
| 2  | 3693     | 21 |
| 3  | 3879     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

J. W. Billingsley

1st Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled: May 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When Jan 10, 1861.

Where Camp Cooper

By whom Capt. Barry

Last paid: Sept 4, 1861.

To what time Dec 31, 1861.

Travelling:

To place of rendezvous miles.

From place of discharge home 350 miles.

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malin

(Confederate.)

*B*  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Billingby*

*Plt, Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on Scout 11 of Red River by  
S. H. C. from Reg't Hays*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H. Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Billingley*

*Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *Escorted*

*forage wagons & prisoners to*  
*Calif. 6 Nov. & back Aug 23/61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

Copyright

78  
Billner, J. W.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202223 | 20 |
| 2  | 3694     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

B1

J. W. Billmer

1st Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 10

1861.

Where

Constantine

By whom

Sgt. Merrill

Mustered into service:

When

May 22

1861.

Where

Constantine

By whom

Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. W. L. Hill

To what time

Dec 31

1861.

Travelling:

To place of rendezvous

100

miles.

From place of discharge home

200

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered Corp. M i 12 162

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies were re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Main

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Bellmer

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Scout H of Red River by  
S O H O C from Reg't H H O C

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Aliberry

79  
Bishop, -

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50203955 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

*Rec'd*

*Reg't Co. F*

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on P.S. to Belton*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Cappell's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Call broadly*  
Cappell

✓ Bishop

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50204221 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Bishop 1st

Pt. F, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept- 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Stationed on Grape Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albervy

✓ 81  
*Bishop*

*2<sup>a</sup>*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50 20 42 22

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Bishop* 244

*Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept* - 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Stationed on Grape Creek*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosby*

52  
*Bishop*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |    |  |
|----|--------------|----|--|
| 1  | 50 20 42 223 | 20 |  |
| 2  |              | 21 |  |
| 3  |              | 22 |  |
| 4  |              | 23 |  |
| 5  |              | 24 |  |
| 6  |              | 25 |  |
| 7  |              | 26 |  |
| 8  |              | 27 |  |
| 9  |              | 28 |  |
| 10 |              | 29 |  |
| 11 |              | 30 |  |
| 12 |              | 31 |  |
| 13 |              | 32 |  |
| 14 |              | 33 |  |
| 15 |              | 34 |  |
| 16 |              | 35 |  |
| 17 |              | 36 |  |
| 18 |              | 37 |  |
| 19 |              | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

*B* | 1 Cav.

(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas

*Pt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen  
*Bishop* 32

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Stationed on Grape Creek*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosby*

Copyist.

✓ <sup>83</sup>  
*Bishop John R.S.*

Co. *B.*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202021 |
| 2  | 2091     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

B

John R. S. Bishop

Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Hays County

By whom

Wm A Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

45

Valuation of horse

170

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Pryby  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

B

John R. Bishop

Private, Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 20, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$700; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royley

Key:

Pvt. Co B

1st Regt TMR

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O. No. 130

Dept of Tex-Heber

Date:

Nov 14/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



B<sup>225</sup> Certificate of Disability  
for Discharge for Private  
Bishop of Capt. W. H. A.  
Fifth Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Mounted Rifles.

Co B. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.  
Camp Colorado Tex

Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
Specie 1000  
at 1000  
at 13. 1861

The Gen Comdg directs that  
Private Bishop of Capt  
W. H. A. Fifth Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Mounted Rifles be  
discharged on the 23<sup>rd</sup>

Order of  
Brig. Gen. J. C. Hebert  
Amuel Overdair  
Major & Capt.

Recd At. J. O. A. 4/52  
Recd At. 1<sup>st</sup> 1861  
San Antonio



Camp Colorado Texas Oct. 23. 1861

I certify, I have carefully examined, John R. L. Bishop;  
Private, of Capt Wm. A. [unclear], and find him incapable  
of performing the duties of a Soldier, because of the  
existence of Ascites, a dropsical accumulation in the  
Abdominal region; generated by imprudence in diet, whilst  
in a reduced condition, after a severe, and long continued  
attack of febrile remittents.

Mr. Bishop may be relieved of his  
dropsical accumulation and restored to health, in  
six or eight weeks; but, it is probable, the weakness  
following his previous suffering and long continued confine-  
ment, will unfit him for the proper performance of  
the duties of a Soldier, in active service, before the  
term of service for which he was enlisted, has been  
entirely, or pretty nearly, passed.

Joseph Taylor  
Surgeon  
1st Regt Tex M. Rifles  
Acting Surgeon  
At Camp Colorado



84  
Black William

Co. ~~H.~~, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202947 21

2 3027 21

3 4258 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B. | William R. Cook

Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 1, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*William Mack*

*Pvt.* ( Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

*Enrolled*, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H remained in a company which became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-enlisted May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Black

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept- , 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On A. I. at Army Creek from  
1 to 30 Sept- 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 3rd Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Shalers*  
Shalers Reg.

No. Black

No. H. Shalers Reg.

*(Shalers)*  
appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Date of issue Mar 19, 186<sup>3</sup>

Signature none

Remarks:

Roll No. 564

J. Gregory

Copyist

83-  
Blackwell, —

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202470 | 20 |
| 2  | 3921     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B.

Blackwell.

Part, Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$150<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$15<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowby.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav. | Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Blackwell

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. since Aug. 20/61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest

(644)

Copyist.



✓ Blair, ~

Co. *K*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203983

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Pl, Co. K 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on duty at Salado creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Al. Crosby

Copyist.

✓ 87  
*Blalock, Thaddeus C.*

*Co. A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50201961 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

✓ See also.....

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B | Shadders C. Blalock.  
Privt. | Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 22, 1861

When Apr 11, 1861

Where McBervine

By whom James H. Fry

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Kirby  
Corporal

(200)

*Bland, Perry J.*

Co. *K*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203349 | 1  |
| 2  | 3431     | 2  |
| 3  | 3377     | 3  |
| 4  |          | 4  |
| 5  |          | 5  |
| 6  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 7  |
| 8  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 9  |
| 10 |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 11 |
| 12 |          | 12 |
| 13 |          | 13 |
| 14 |          | 14 |
| 15 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 16 |
| 17 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards taken

Number of personal papers taken

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Perry T. Bland*

*Priv*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*Hubbard Creek*

By whom

*Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*Hubbard Creek*

By whom

*H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$65.00; equipments, \$42.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav.**

(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Perry S. Bland*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt. M. Webb*

**Mustered into service:**

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

**Last paid:**

By whom *W. L. Hill*

To what time *July 1*, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$55<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$12<sup>00</sup>

**Remarks:**

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

*W. H. Hubbard*

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Perry T. Blair

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30

, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$55.00, equipments, \$12.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(643)

Copyright



84  
Bleasenc, Albert

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50201962 | 21 |
| 2  |          | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B. | Albert Gleason.

Priv. Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 22 1861.

Apr. 22 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Hebberville

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous So

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, 20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

Copyright.

90  
*Bogges, Brazilia B.*

Co. *H.*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202944 | 2  |
| 2  | 3024     | 11 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Bragg's

(Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 10 April, 1861.

Muster-in to date 10 April, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 10 April, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Druggist's Ledger*

Out. ( Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 1861.

Enrolled:

When ..... 1861.

Where ..... 1861.

By whom ..... 1861.

Mustered into service:

When ..... 1861.

Where ..... 1861.

By whom ..... 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..... 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the survivors of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company's companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed the core of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B 1/1 (Mc Cullock's) Co. 1st  
Bogges, Brazillia B.  
Capt Bogges Co. 1st Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Nov 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

July 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 1st 1862

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.10 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Brazillia B. Bogges

Remarks:

Roll No.

Jarnell

Copyist.

91  
*Bogges, Henry J.*

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Bugler* *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50202936*

2 *3017*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*B.*

*Henry Boggess*

*2 Bugler*, { Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Jan 11, 1862*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*JD*  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*James J. Boggess*

*20 Aug 62* Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *1* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg Texas Cav*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 62*, 186*2*.

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 62*, 186*2*.

Where *At Fort Worth*

By whom *Milton M. Boggess*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 62*, 186*2*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *75*; 100; equipments, \$ *75*; 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

B. (McCulloch) Co. Tex  
Biggs, Henry J.  
Capt Biggs Co. Tex Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

July 31, 1862.

Sept. at war.

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$100.00; due, \$100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. Arnell

92  
*Bogges Milton M*

Co. ~~A.~~, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Captain Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202922 | 2  |
| 2  | 3064     | 21 |
| 3  | 3639     | 22 |
| 4  | 3823     | 23 |
| 5  | 4047     | 24 |
| 6  | 1915     | 25 |
| 7  | 52394274 | 26 |
| 8  | 446471   | 27 |
| 9  | 6487     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

*Morgan Page 22*

(Confederate.)

73

1 Cav.  
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

Milton M. Boggess

Capt. ( Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 11, 1861

Texas, Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1861.

Where Henderson

By whom Milton M. Boggess

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

73.

Milton M. Boggess

Capt.

Capt. Milton M. Boggess Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Signs certificate as  
Mustered Officer.

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about Jan. 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the men of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Merica.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*B*

*M M Boggess*  
*Capt*, Co. *N*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July* . 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station  *Ft Phantom Hill Tex*  
*Remarks: Out scout to join M of*

*Burleson N of River*  
*since July 20 1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosby* Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Milton M Boggers

Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present  
Ft Phantom Hill

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas**

*M M Rogers*  
*Capt*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Ft Phantom Hill*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Callberry*



(Confederate.)

*B* | **1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*M M Rogers*  
*Capt*, Co. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 1861.

Date of appointment

*April 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 1861.

Remarks:

*Station camp*  
*Cooper Texas*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*McCulloch*

Copy

73 | 1 (CONFEDERATE.)  
| (Mudballpals)  
| Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Boggess  
Capt. Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Rifleman, 2<sup>d</sup> Cav.

## Register

Date of appointment Apr. 20., 1861.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

\_\_\_\_\_ 186

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

125

A754

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

*1 Mtd Rifleman Texas*

*Milton M Boggers*  
*Captain Co 1 Regt Texas Mtd R*

Appears on a

**Return**

at Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *Joined Oct 13 from*  
*Shannon Hill - on D S*  
*scouting on Peace River &*  
*Beazos*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186*4*.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 26.

*W A Russ*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 M<sup>th</sup> Cullecho Co Texas

W W Boggers

Leapt 146

1 Texas Regt Mtd R

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent on detached service

Remarks: Commanding Detachment of Co 10  
& 146 on a scout to the head of the  
Brazer & Pease Rivers since Dec  
12.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

1861

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 207.

W A Texas

Wagon, Milton M

Capt. Co H

Int Regt TMR

Subject: detailed for court

Title of record: G.O. No. 20

Dept of Tex-Hebert

Date:

Moh 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

96

No. 40—(Preceder to Abstract K)

# Special Requisition.

Quarter 186

Issued the of 186

In In Rogers

Co 74 -

(MC Culloch)

1st. 186

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

*For Light Company Tents*  
 " *One Quarter master Tent*  
 " *One Commisary Tent*  
 " *Two Hospital Tents*  
 " *Some Wagon Sheets*

*Approved*  
*W. H. Hayes*  
*My Duty*

I Certify, That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

*By not having a sufficiency of Tents to protect the men from bad weather - & having no Wagon Sheets.*  
 Will ISSUE the articles specified in the above requisition. *M. M. Bagges* *Capt Comdr*

Received at *Little Rock Arkansas* the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863, of *Major W. H. Hayes* Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the above requisition. *(6) Six Wall Tents (One 8 by 12) One set of 40 cords (5) Five A. Bents (3) Three Wagon Sheets*  
 (Signed in Duplicate.) *M. M. Bagges* *Capt Comdr*

*1011*  
Boggers M M

No. 40—Voucher to Abstract A  
Special Requisition.

*1<sup>st</sup>* Quarter 1862.

Issued the *27<sup>th</sup>* of *January*, 1863.

*2 Nov*



Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

**OFFICIAL REQUISITION.**

- 6 P<sup>rs</sup> Pants
- 6 line shirts
- 6 desc. pr socks
- 4 pair pr drawers
- 3 pair, box, shorts
- 3 pair, pr. shoes
- 2 pair, hats

I Certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

The men have not been furnished from home and are nearly naked. In the baggage Co. are some hats and gloves.

Will ISSUE the articles specified in the above requisition.

Received at Little Rock

1863 of Major W. H. Hayes  
(2) Two hats & shoes on the above requisition.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

the 27<sup>th</sup> day of January  
W. H. Beahm  
Capt Ensign  
Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the

M. M. Briggs  
Capt & Comd<sup>g</sup> Squadron

Invited to

The Equipage turned  
 over by Capt. M. M. Baggis Comdg.  
 Company (H) 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. S. M. Riflemen  
 of Army, to Capt. Bell of Company  
 1<sup>st</sup> Maine Regiment  
 Fredericaking Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1862

|    |                            | Condition |
|----|----------------------------|-----------|
| 3  | Three Wall Tents           | Worn      |
| 3  | Three side Wall Tent Poles | "         |
| 3  | Three Sibley Tents         | "         |
| 5  | Five side Wall Tent Poles  | "         |
| 13 | Thirteen Canteens          | "         |
| 1  | One Cramped                | "         |

M. Baggis  
 Capt. Comdg. Co (H)  
 1<sup>st</sup> S. M. Riflemen  
 of Army

No. 1410 Abs. S. 1-3 Qr. 186 3

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO  
*Capt. M. M. Rogers*  
23 day of *March*, 1863.

AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$ 15-

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES.  
U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 23 day of March 1865.

Cost, Dollars. Cents

(1) One Hat

15-00

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day purchased of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

MADE IN DUPLICATE

*Edw. B. [Signature]*  
Capt. U. S. Army

*Trichomanes*

*Storia di ...  
Struttura ...  
... M. ...  
...  
...  
...*

*R*



174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200

174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200

174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200

174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200

174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200

# PERIOD OF SERVICE.

|        |  |
|--------|--|
| Years  |  |
| Months |  |
| TO—    |  |
| FROM—  |  |

OCCUPATION.

NAME.

NO.

1 (McCulloch) Tax Co

No. 255 Abs. S. 2 Qr. 186

## RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

SOLD TO

Capt. M. B. Smith  
day of , 186

AMOUNT, Cost and paid \$



Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES,  
A. D. M., U. S. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little  
Rock, Ark., this 8<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863, viz:

|            | Cost,     |           |
|------------|-----------|-----------|
|            | Dollars.  | Cents     |
| 1 One coat | 30        | 00        |
| 1 One vest | 8         | 00        |
|            | <u>38</u> | <u>00</u> |

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major  
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., U. S. Army, the articles above speci-  
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they  
are for my own personal use as an officer.

ISSUED IN DUPLICATE

Wm M Baynes  
Capt Clothing Com. Janey

Voucher No 3

✓  
Eyd

Receipts of Ordnance and Ordnance  
 Stores turned over by A. E. McCulloch  
 Col. Comdg. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Bty. Mtd. Riflemen  
 U. S. Army. to Capt. M. M. Bagg  
 Comdg. Co. of same Regiment  
 Camp Colorado June 11<sup>th</sup> 1861

|    |                                  |
|----|----------------------------------|
| 40 | Forty Colt's Pistols (Navy Size) |
| 40 | Forty Screw Drivers              |
| 1  | Packing Box                      |
| 40 | Forty Hammers                    |

Duplicates }

M. M. Bagg  
 Capt Comdg. Co. G.

No. 33.

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. 3rd Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of Company "A", 1st P. M. R.

in August 22 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for 44 Private Horses in the service of Company 4<sup>th</sup>, 1st Regt Cavalry  
Wagon Co S. Army at Camp Cooper, Texas  
 for one days, commencing the 22<sup>d</sup> of Aug, 1861, and ending  
 the 23<sup>d</sup> of Aug, 1861.

| DATE.           | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS.                                                                            |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |                                                                                     |
|                 |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |                                                                                     |
|                 | 44                | 186                       |         |         |         | 396              |         |         |         | for a detachment re-<br>turning from a 4 weeks<br>detachment (ground and feed time) |
| Total . . . . . |                   |                           |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                                                                                     |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have not drawn~~<sup>no</sup>  
~~forage~~<sup>has been drawn</sup> for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Camp Cooper, the 22<sup>d</sup> of Aug, 1861,  
 of Wagon Co, Price by Solomon per Quartermaster S. Army, three hundred and fifty pounds of corn, three hundred and fifty  
 pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, —  
— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Wagon Co

No. 38

No. 4 ABSTRACT I. *2nd* Q. 1861

STATIONERY.

Issued to *30 June* 1861

Requisition for Stationery for *Capt. J. M. B. Co.*  
 stationed at *Fort Adams, Cal.* for the *Quarter*  
 commencing on the *1st* of *April*, 1861, and ending on  
 the *30th* of *June*, 1861.

| Quires of letter paper. | Quires of foolscap paper. | Sheets of envelope paper. | Number of quills. | Ounces of wafers. | Ounces of sealing wax. | Pieces of office tape. | Papers of ink powder. | <i>Stationery</i> | <i>Envelopes</i> |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| <i>1</i>                | <i>—</i>                  | <i>—</i>                  | <i>1/2</i>        | <i>3</i>          | <i>1</i>               | <i>1</i>               | <i>20</i>             | <i>2</i>          | <i>5</i>         |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn  
 Stationery for any part of the time specified.

*Wm. B. Baggart & Co. Stationers*

Received at *Fort Adams, Cal.* by the *Cdr.* of *May* 1861  
 of *Capt. J. M. B. Co.* Quartermaster *C. S. Army*,  
*Four* quires of letter paper, *One* quire of foolscap paper,  
*Three* sheets of envelope paper, *—* quills, *Half* ounces of wafers, *Three*  
 ounces of sealing wax, *One* piece of tape, *One* paper of ink powder,  
*Twenty* *Stationery* *Two* *for* *Envelopes*  
 in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate)

*Wm. B. Baggart & Co. Stationers*

No. 32.

No. 9 ABSTRACT G. & Q. 1861

*J. C. Company*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....186

Issued *June 10* 1861



REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ *Sub. Mules* Horses, in the service of *C* Company *1st* Regiment of *Br. R. Riflemen*, C. S. Army, for *Eight* days, commencing the *1st* of *June*, 1861, and ending on the *8th* of *June*, 1861, *En route to the River*.

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |                                                           |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley   | Oats.    | Hay      | Fodder.  |          |                                                           |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |          |                                                           |
| 1861<br>June 1          | 83                | 18               | -               | 101                   | 8               | 808                | 9                               | -                 | -               | -              | -                 | 7272             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | 83 Comp Horses<br>18 Sub Mules<br><u>101</u> (in 3 teams) |
| Required,               | .                 | .                | .               | .                     | .               | .                  | .                               | .                 | .               | .              | .                 | 7272             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |                                                           |
| On hand to be deducted, | .                 | .                | .               | .                     | .               | .                  | .                               | .                 | .               | .              | .                 | .                | .        | .        | .        | .        | .        |                                                           |
| To be supplied,         | .                 | .                | .               | .                     | .               | .                  | .                               | .                 | .               | .              | .                 | 7272             | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |                                                           |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Attest: Boyer .....  
 Capt. Commanding,  
 186 of Capt. & Hill.

RECEIVED at Abbeville, S. C., the 1st of June, 1862, of Capt & Hill,  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, seventy two hundred and twenty two pounds of corn,  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, in full of the above Requisition.

(COPIED IN DUPLICATE)

Mark B. Bupp

No. 32.

N. 25 ABSTRACT G. *June* 1864

*S.* Company *Feb 21 M B*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 186

Issued *June 12* *H. H.* 1864

Det. *Mr. Ryfman* C. S. Army, for *21* days, commencing the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 1861,  
and ending on the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 1861, *En route to the River*

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS.                                                       |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |                                                                |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |                                                                |
| 1901<br>June 16         | 82                | 18               | 3               | 100                   | 6               | 660                | 6                               | .                 | 9               | .              | .                 | 2400             | .        | 1800     | .        | .        | 4 days Corn &<br>2 days Oats<br>at 6 + 9 lbs.<br>respectively. |
| Required,               | .                 | .                | .               | .                     | .               | .                  | .                               | .                 | .               | .              | .                 | 2400             | .        | 1800     | .        | .        |                                                                |
| On hand to be deducted, | .                 | .                | .               | .                     | .               | .                  | .                               | .                 | .               | .              | .                 | .                | .        | .        | .        | .        |                                                                |
| To be supplied,         | .                 | .                | .               | .                     | .               | .                  | .                               | .                 | .               | .              | .                 | 2400             | .        | 1800     | .        | .        |                                                                |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt. J. S. ...  
 Capt. ... Commanding  
 1861 of Capt. W. L. Hill.

RECEIVED at *En route to Rio Rico*, the *16<sup>th</sup>* of *June* 186*1*, of *Capt. N. L. Hill* Commanding, *Co. B*  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty four hundred* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of barley, *Eighteen hundred* pounds of oats, pounds of  
 hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

.....*Bob Boyer*.....

No. 32.

No. 24, ABSTRACT G. L. H. Q. 1861

Company J. H. Lee, M. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For..... 1861

Issued..... June 10, 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, *4 Pub Mules*, in the service of *I* Company *1st* Regiment of *2nd* *Mr. Riflemen*, C. S. Army, for *Two* days, commencing the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 1861, and ending on the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 1861, at *Camp Colorado, Tex.*

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS.                |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |                         |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | lbs. of.                        | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.        | lbs. of.       | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |                         |
| <i>1861 June 10</i>     | <i>82</i>         | <i>18</i>        | <i>-</i>        | <i>100</i>            | <i>2</i>        | <i>200</i>         | <i>9</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>1800</i>      | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>89 Camp Horses,</i>  |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>1800</i>      |          |          |          |          | <i>18 Pub. Mules-</i>   |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          | <i>100 (in 3 teams)</i> |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>1800</i>      |          |          |          |          |                         |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*H. H. Boyer*  
*Capt* Commanding  
*Capt M. L. Hill*

RECEIVED at *Camp Colorado, Tex.* the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 1861, of *Capt M. L. Hill*, Quartermaster C. S. Army, *One thousand eight hundred* pounds of corn,

~~\_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ in full of the above Requisition.

[NOTED IN DUPLICATE]

*H. H. Boyer*

No. 32.

No. 13 ABSTRACT G. 13 Qr. 1851.

11 Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 1851.

Issued 13 \_\_\_\_\_, 1851.



## REQUISITION *for Forage for public Horses,*

in the service of 16 Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment

of 4th Int. N. C. S. Army for 8 days, commencing the 23 of Oct, 1864,  
and ending on the 31 of Oct, 1864, at Camp Cooper, Va.

[illegible]

Required . . . . .

On hand to be deducted . . . . .

**To be supplied . . . . .**

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper, Tex.*, the *23<sup>rd</sup>* of *Oct*, 186*4*. *2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Texas Inf Price*  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Gen Thacker & Sister* ~~presented~~

of the above Requisition.

( SIGNED IN DUPLICATE. )

M. M. Bazzani

No. 32.

---

No. .... *5* ABSTRACT *4th* Qr. 186*1*

"*H*" Company, *1st* *Regt* *Inf*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For..... 186

Issued ..... *October* ..... 186*1*



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for <sup>Private</sup> Public Horses, in the service of *Co. for 5<sup>th</sup> Cavalry* Regiment of *Ex. W. R. R. C. S. Army*, for *5* days, commencing the *17* of *Oct.*, 186*1*, and ending on the *21* of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *Camp Cooper Texas*

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |          |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | lbs. of.                        | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.        | lbs. of.       | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |          |
|                         | 1                 | 1                | 1               | 1                     | 5               | 5                  | 9                               | 1                 | 1               | 1              | 1                 | 45               |          |          |          |          |          |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 45               |          |          |          |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 45               |          |          |          |          |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. B. Carey*  
Capt. and Post.

*M. J. Bagg*  
Capt - Commanding, C. H.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Texas* the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 186*1*, of *J. B. Carey*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *forty five* pounds of corn, *one* pounds of barley, *one* pounds of oats, *one* pounds of hay, and *one* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

*M. J. Bagg*

No. 32

No. 1 ABSTRACT of the 1891

"H" Company, 1st Regt. Ind. Inf.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For October 1891

Issued October 1891

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ..... in the service of *Co.* Company *H. M.* Regiment of *2d. Inf. Regt.* C. S. Army, for *6* days, commencing the *17* of *Oct.*, 186*1*, and ending on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *Camp Cooper Tex.*

| Date of requisition,    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |          |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | lbs. of.                        | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.        | lbs. of.       | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |          |
|                         | <i>48</i>         | <i>5</i>         | <i>1</i>        | <i>48</i>             | <i>5</i>        | <i>240</i>         | <i>9</i>                        | <i>1</i>          | <i>1</i>        | <i>1</i>       | <i>1</i>          | <i>2160</i>      |          |          |          |          |          |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 | <i>6</i>              |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>2160</i>      |          |          |          |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>2160</i>      |          |          |          |          |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*21st Oct. 1861*  
Capt. Conroy, *Post,*

*W. H. Baggett*  
Capt. Commanding, *2d. Inf. Regt.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Tex.* the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *October*, 186*1*, of *2d. Inf. Regt.*  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *Twenty one hundred & 9/100* pounds of corn, .....  
pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats, ..... pounds of  
hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

{SIGNED IN DUPLICATE}

*W. H. Baggett*

No. 32.

---

No. *4* ABSTRACT *4<sup>th</sup>* Q<sup>r</sup>. 1861

"*H*" Company, *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. N.H.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *3348* Pounds *1861*

Issued *Oct. 15<sup>th</sup>* 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of 3rd Company No. 10 Regiment of Artillery Regiment C. S. Army, for 12 days, commencing the 15 of Oct, 1861, and ending on the 26th of Oct, 1861, at Hunter's Creek Gap

| Date of requisition.         | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                | Pounds of fodder. | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. |                   | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |          |
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | lbs. of.                        | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.        | lbs. of.       |                   | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |          |
| <u>Oct 15</u><br><u>1861</u> | <u>31</u>         | <u>5</u>         | <u>5</u>        | <u>31</u>             | <u>12</u>       | <u>372</u>         | <u>9</u>                        |                   |                 |                |                   | <u>3348</u>      |          |          |          |          |          |
| Required,                    |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <u>3348</u>      |          |          |          |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted,      |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| To be supplied,              |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <u>3348</u>      |          |          |          |          |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Attest Bagge  
Capt. Commanding, Co. H

RECEIVED at Camp Cooper Texas, the 15th of October, 1861, of 2d Lt. J. H. Price  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, three thousand three hundred and forty eight pounds of corn,  
zero pounds of oats,  
zero pounds of hay,  
zero pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE]

Attest Bagge

No. 33.

No. 21. ABSTRACT G. 21. Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of *Capt. H. H. H.*  
in *the 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.* 1861.



REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *H. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg.*  
*Gen. Inf. Stephen* U. S. Army at *Camp Leavenworth*  
 for *30* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Nov.*, 18*71*, and ending  
 the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov.*, 18*71*.

| DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |                  |         |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS.     |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| DATE.                     | Number of horses | CORN.   | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |              |
|                           |                  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |              |
|                           | 2                | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1       | !                | 570     | !       | !       |              |
| Total . . . . .           |                  |         |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         | I have not d |

Total . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*H. B. Bocan Capt.*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above is a true and correct statement of the forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp Cooper Ky., the 1st of Nov., 1861,  
of 1st Regt Ind Art 1st Brig 1st Div 1st Army,  
Quartermaster U. S. A.  
pounds of oats, 100  
pounds of hay, 100  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 32.

No. *25* ABSTRACT G. *12* Qr. 18*61*.

*11* Company *11th*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For \_\_\_\_\_, 185 .

Issued *1st* *2nd* 18*61*.



## REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,*

of *Y. M. R.* U. S. Army, for *3*  
and ending on the *6th* of *Nov.*

in the service of H. Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
days, commencing the 4<sup>th</sup> of Nov., 1861,  
, 1861, at Camp Cooper Tex.

| DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
| Date of requisition.               | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. |          |
|                                    | 38                | 1                | 1               | 38                       | 3               | 114                | 2               | 1                 | 9               | 1              | 1                 | 5                | 5       | 1026  |      |         |          |
| Required . . . . .                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         | 1026  |      |         |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . .   |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .           |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         | 1026  |      |         |          |

I **CERTIFY**, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*L. M. Bopp*  
Capt Commanding Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt

RECEIVED at Camp Cooper Cr., the 4<sup>th</sup> of C. O., 1867, of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Jos H Price  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, one thousand & twenty six pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition,

(REMOVED IN DUPLICATE)

M. H. Bagby

No. 32.

No. 26 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

At Company 1st Bys Mr. Liff

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For Mr. Liff, 1851 .

Issued Mr. Liff, 1851 .

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of H. Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
 of I. M. H. U. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the 5<sup>th</sup> of Nov., 1861,  
 and ending on the 6<sup>th</sup> of Nov., 1861, at Camp Cooper Texas

| Date of requisition.                     | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                          |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY.  | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
| <u>Nov 5<sup>th</sup></u><br><u>1861</u> | <u>2</u>          | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u>        | <u>2</u>                 | <u>7</u>        | <u>14</u>          | <u>0</u>                        | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>        | <u>0</u>       | <u>0</u>          | <u>0</u>         | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> | <u>0</u> |          |

Required . . . . .

On hand to be deducted . . . . .

To be supplied . . . . .

373

373

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. M. Bassup  
 (Capt.)

Commanding Co. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

RECEIVED at Camp Cooper Tex., the 5<sup>th</sup> of Nov., 1861, of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. J. A. H. Price,  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, three hundred and twenty eight pounds of corn,

0 pounds of barley,

0 pounds of oats,

0 pounds of hay,

0 pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATION.)

A. M. Bassup

No. 32.

No. *27* ABSTRACT G. *4* Qr. 18*61*.

*H* Company *P. F. M. C.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *1 m*, 18*61*.

Issued *1 m* *2/12* 18*61*.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *Y. M. A.* U. S. Army, for *5*

and ending on the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*

in the service of

*K.* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment

days, commencing the *4<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*

, 18*61*,

, 18*61*, at *Camp Cooper Texas*

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. POUNDS OF. | BARLEY. POUNDS OF. | OATS. POUNDS OF. | HAY. POUNDS OF. | FODDER. POUNDS OF. |          |
|                      | <i>74</i>         | <i>1</i>         | <i>1</i>        | <i>74</i>                | <i>5</i>        | <i>370</i>         | <i>1</i>                        | <i>1</i>          | <i>1</i>        | <i>1</i>       | <i>1</i>          | <i>1</i>         | <i>1</i>           | <i>3330</i>      | <i>3330</i>     | <i>3330</i>        |          |

Required . . . . .

On hand to be deducted . . . . .

To be supplied . . . . .

*3330*

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*W. H. Boggs*

*Capt* - Commanding Co. H. & Det

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Tex*, the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*, 18*61*, of *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. J. W. Price*

Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Three Thousand Three Hundred thirty* pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full

pounds of hay, and

of the above Requisition.

*W. H. Boggs*

No. 32.

No. 10 ABSTRACT G *with* Qr. 1861.

*H* Company *for* *Trans* *and* *Ref*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Nov* 1861.

Issued *Nov* 12<sup>th</sup> 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *No. Company 1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment

of *C. M. R.* U. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*, 18*74*,

and ending on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *Nov*, 18*74*, at *Camp Cooper Tex*

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |          |
|                      | <i>74</i>         | <i>1</i>         |                 | <i>74</i>                | <i>10</i>       | <i>74</i>          | <i>1</i>                        | <i>1</i>          | <i>9</i>        | <i>1</i>       | <i>1</i>          | <i>5</i>         | <i>5</i>           |                  |                 | <i>6660</i>        |          |

Required . . . . .

On hand to be deducted . . . . .

To be supplied . . . . .

*6660*

*6660*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*W. H. B. Rogers*  
*Capt* Commanding *C. M. & P. Co.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Tex*, the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov*, 18*74*, of *Quartermaster J. H. Price*  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Sy. Thompson* *24* hundred *and* *sixty* pounds of corn,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. H. B. Rogers*



No. 32.

No. *21* ABSTRACT G. *1<sup>st</sup>* Qr. 1861.

*11* Company *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. N.Y.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *11* November, 1861.

Issued *11* November 22 1861.



**REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses,**

of *Mr. William C. S. Army*, for *9-*

and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> of November, 1861, at

in the service of *2nd* Company *88th* Regiment

days, commencing the 22<sup>d</sup> of November, 1861.

Camp Cooper 24

| Date of requisition.         | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                    | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY     | OATS.      | HAY.       | FODDER. |          |
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of.                         | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.      | Pounds of.     | Pounds of.        | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |         |          |
| Nov 22 <sup>nd</sup><br>1861 | 75                | C                | C               | C                        | 7               | 637                | 9                                  | —                 | C               | C              | C                 | 5713             | C          | C          | C          | C       |          |

**Required .**

~~On hand to be deducted~~

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at

RECEIVED at *Fort Dodge*, the *22<sup>nd</sup>* of *Nov* 1861, *1861*, of *Wm. H. Allen*  
 Quartermaster ~~U. S. Army~~, *for Thomas and Amos V. Tuttle* pounds of corn.

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

~~round of oats~~

pounds of sugar in run

of the above Requisition.

(ENCLOSURE IN DUPLICATE.)

Atk. Baynes Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1897

No 33

No. 33 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of 1000

in 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *See &* Private Horses in the service of *H. Co. 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*J. M. H.* U. S. Army at *Camp Cooper, Tex*  
 for *31* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Dec*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *Dec*, 18*61*.

| DATE.           | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |                  |                 |                    | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                 |                  | CORN.<br>Pounds.             | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. | CORN.<br>Pounds. | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. |          |
|                 | 11               | 11                           | .                | .               | .                  | 5.1.8            | 0                | 0               | 0                  |          |
| Total . . . . . |                  | 638                          |                  |                 |                    |                  |                  |                 |                    |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Camp Chase, Lyons, the 15 of Dec, 1861,  
 of 2 m<sup>rs</sup> corn, 4 m<sup>rs</sup> rice, 4 m<sup>rs</sup> flour Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army; 4 m<sup>rs</sup> butter, 1 m<sup>rs</sup> coffee pounds of corn,  
1 m<sup>rs</sup> oats, 1 m<sup>rs</sup> hay,  
1 m<sup>rs</sup> tobacco, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

H. H. Buzzup

No. 33.

No. 100 ABSTRACT G. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Cap. J. C. Lee*

in *1<sup>st</sup>* 1861.

for 15 days, commencing the 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec., 1861, and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec. 1861.

| Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS.                                       |
|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------------|
|                  | CORN.                        | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |                                                |
|                  | Pounds.                      | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |                                                |
| ✓ 2              | 1                            | 1       | 1       | 1       | 135              | 1       | 1       | 1       | This regt<br>is for a se<br>lance in<br>prison |
|                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                                                |
| Total . . . . .  |                              |         |         |         | 135              | ✓       | ✓       | ✓       |                                                |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper* on the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *Jan*, 18*61*,  
of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt. John Price* a. a. Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, one hundred and thirty five pounds of ~~corn~~,  
~~pounds of oats~~ ~~pounds of hay~~

~~is in full of the above Requisition.~~

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

M. M. Briggs Capt.  
of Company H,

93  
Polca Edward

Co I, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202308 |
| 2  | 2382     |
| 3  | 2469     |
| 4  | 3668     |
| 5  | 3722     |
| 6  | 4090     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Edward Bolca

Print, 1 Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.  
Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Wm. G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$75 100; equipments, \$5 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Popple  
Copyright

Confederate.

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Edward Belva

Priv. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom N. S. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. S. Tobin



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B Edward Polya

Out.

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where

Austin

, 1861.

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Apr. 19, 1861.  
San Antonio  
Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$500. equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company D re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Perley

(1000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*Bolza*

*Pr.*

*D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*None back*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Ullrich*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Balza

A. L. Co. E

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D. S. to Camp Colorado  
since Aug 12-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

E Balza

Pvt. Co. D

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Actg Q M Sgt

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberdy

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 Mtd Rifles Tex

Edward Bolza

Part. Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex. Mtd. R.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 1861.

Remarks Acting Qr. M<sup>r</sup>. Sergt  
since Sept. 22, 1861

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 243.

A. C. Goorfeltz

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. 1 Mtd Rifles Tex

Edward Bolza

Post. Co D 1 Reg Tex Mtd. R.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of Sept. , 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: Acting Qur. M<sup>r</sup>  
Sergeant

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

(831)

A. C. Gooch

(CONFEDERATE.)

Edward Balsa

Pvt. Co. D. 1 T M Bigles

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.

during month of May - Oct, 1861.

By whose order employed

Nature of service A. A. W. M. Sgt.

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Sept. 23, 1861.  
To Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Ragsdale.

Polza - Edward

*1 Regt. 2nd V.A.R.*  
(CONFEDERATE.)

*A. G. A. Sgt.*

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2329 page \_\_\_\_\_

Dated - April 29 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.



(CONFEDERATE)

1 (McQuinn's) Cav.

Edward Borsa

1 Regt. Tex. M.R.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

APR 19

1862

at Fredericksburg, Tex

to

Occupation

Q.M. Sgt.

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from

Nov. 1

186

Nov. 30

186

to

days 30

rate of pay

25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

Mary L. Egan.

Polza, Edward

29th. Sept.

Reept. roll for pay - 3000

Withdrawn and placed  
with Miscel file. 3-23-7

1 Sept. 1871

Boston

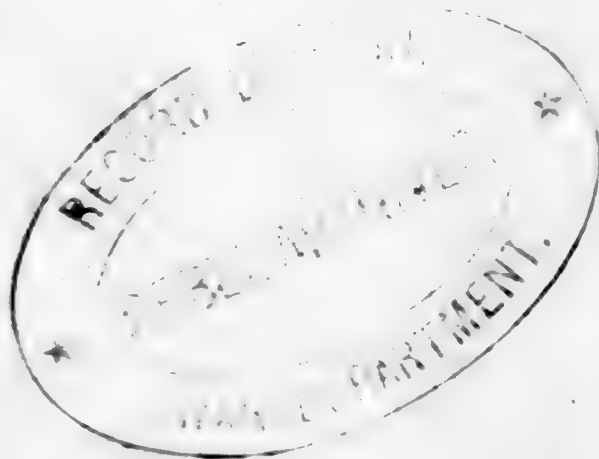
Form No. 22.

No. 78 ABSTRACT B QR. 1867

1000  
Dollars 97  
100

Paid 500, 1867

Edward D. Dyer



The *Confederate* United States,

*To*

To *Charles F. Johnson*

Dr.

186 ✓

Dr. Singer rendered while in the Dr. Mr. Singer  
employed as Dr. Mr. Singer from  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> of September to the 25<sup>th</sup> of October 1861,  
34 days at \$5.00 per day

DOLIS.

CTB.

9/25

|   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

The 2nd Bull 2nd V. 2nd P. 2nd  
 1. m. 1st a. c. 1st P. 2nd  
 1st P. 2nd  
 1st P. 2nd

RECEIVED at

RECEIVED AT *Cincinnati*, *Texas*, the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *April*, 186*2*,  
of *Capt W S Hildreth*, *Sergeant*  
Army, the sum of *Nine*  
and *seventy five* cents, in full of the above account.

Quartermaster United States

dollars

( DUPLICATE. )

Chas. & Talpa  
La Puente

No. 30.

No. *J* ABSTRACT F. Qr. 185 .

**FUEL.**

Issued to Edw. J. Kelly 1881.

REQUISITION for FUEL for *1st Lt. D. M. Sargent* stationed  
at *Fort Charleston* for the month of *November* 18*61*.

|                                          | WOOD.  |       |         | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                                          | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| For myself . . . . .                     | 1      | 4     | 4       |          |         |          |
| <del>For private servant . . . . .</del> |        |       |         |          |         |          |
| Total . . . . .                          | 1      | 4     | 4       |          |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Approved:

*Edward Balga*  
A. D. M. Sgt. Garmy

RECEIVED at *Fort Charleston* on the *1st* of *November* 18*61*,  
of *2d Lt. Robert C. Hays* 1st. *John R. M.*, Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, *one* cord, *100* feet, *100* inches of wood, *200* pounds  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Edward Balga*  
A. D. M. Sgt.

*Bolza. Edward*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Order filed with

*Bolca. Edward.*

✓ 95  
*Bonner, John*

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202548 | 20 |
| 2  | 4201     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John Benner

Pvt. Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Baytown

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 10, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyler.  
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*B*  
*Bonner*

*Pl. Co. E*

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Attending Gen. M. at Camp*  
*Belcher since Sept 23-61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1861, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 M. Culloch Co Texas

Bonner

1st Reg Texas M. A. R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,  
for the month of Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Oct 1

, 1861.

Remarks: Escorted in Court Martial  
for 1 to 10.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

W. A. Quess

96  
*Bowie Daniel M.*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50201963 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

Daniel M. Bowie

Priv't, 1st Regt. Texas Volunteers\*,  
Capt. James H. Fry's Company,

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.  
Apr 22, 1861.  
Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Apr 16, 1861.  
Stuberville,  
James H. Fry.  
12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50  
Valuation of horse, \$7500, equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Poxley  
Copyright.

✓ 97  
*Boyd, John*

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202542 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

B. | Jenn Boyd  
Det.

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861

Where

Bastrop

By whom

H. Nelson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, equipments, 2000

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M.A. Porter  
Copyright

93  
Boykin, John

Co. D., 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203106 | 21 |
| 2  | 3184     | 22 |
| 3  | 3265     | 23 |
| 4  | 4284     | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          |    |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Travis Tex Reg



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Comd. Bouki

(Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st Jan. 1862

Muster-in to date April 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1862

Where

By whom H. U. J.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

107  
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age

years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav.**

(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*John Boykin*

*Col.* (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 3*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. L. Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 20*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. L. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*.

Valuation of horse, \$*60*<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$*25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera.*

(Confederate)

1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's)

B

Boykin

Pl., Co. I, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Sept

, 1861.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
on secret since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Farlow's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authentic

Copyist.

✓ 99  
*Boyle, John*

Co. L., 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203103

2 3181

3 3262

4 4293

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

B1

John Brown  
Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1861

Texas April 9, 1861  
Muster-in to date April 25, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 25, 1861

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 30, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

73 | 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

1861  
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

....., 186

Enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... 20 ..... 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other five com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(Confederate.)

B.

1. Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John H. Ashby*

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186

Where *at Austin*

By whom *John H. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186

Where *at Austin*

By whom *John H. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *June 1st*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He was killed in action at the Battle of the Red Bank, June 1st, 1862.*

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. H. Ashby*



B (Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.) Texas.

Bayle  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 186 /.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186 /.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On scout since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Hunt

Copyist.

✓ 100  
*Brant. Magnus*

*Co. A, 1* (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50201964*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein ..... 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B.

Magnus Brant

Port, } Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse \$175 100; equipments \$2500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

✓ 101  
Bratton, David L.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203350 | 20 |
| 2  | 3432     | 21 |
| 3  | 3530     | 22 |
| 4  | 3770     | 23 |
| 5  | 3985     | 24 |
| 6  | 4315     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*David L. Bratton*

*Priv.* | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb.*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*.

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100; equipments, *\$20* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

B

David L. Bratton

Prior, | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

McCulloch

Last paid:

H. L. Hill

By whom

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$500 equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K. 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Feilbard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

David L. Bratten

Priv. Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$75 for equipments, \$20.00

Remarks: Stoppage of pay in favor of  
Jackson & Hall, &c.

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen. Most of the members of  
1861, for twelve months. Out at expiration of term of service. The other four com-  
pany H. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

Bratton

Pl-, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Det. Service at Hole days  
Creek since July 22 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosky Copyist.



*B*

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Dr. K. Bratten*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't **Texas Mtd. Riflemen.**

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned officers present and absent. *Aug*, 186*1*.

Station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: \_\_\_\_\_

Absent enlisted men accounted for: \_\_\_\_\_

*on D.S. at Holidays Creek*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. W. W. W.*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Bratton*

*Pt.*

*K*

Co. 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent on Special duty*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

1 M-Gilches Co Texas

Bratten

Leir K

1 Reg Texas Mtl R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Oct 1

, 1861.

Remarks: Witnesses Court Marshall  
for 1 to 10.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W A Rogers

(1001)

6676

Copyist.

Bratton, David L.

C. K. 1 Regt. Tex. M. R.

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 42

In charge.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6412

✓ 102  
*Brazille, Burton*

Co. *19*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202092 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Burton M. Brazille

Private, Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb 8 & 9, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Apr 29, 1861.

Where

Victoria

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 29, 1861.

Where

Victoria Tex.

By whom

Wm. A. Pitts

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$10.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxley

Fitzgerald, Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, are approved, confirmed, and will be carried into effect.

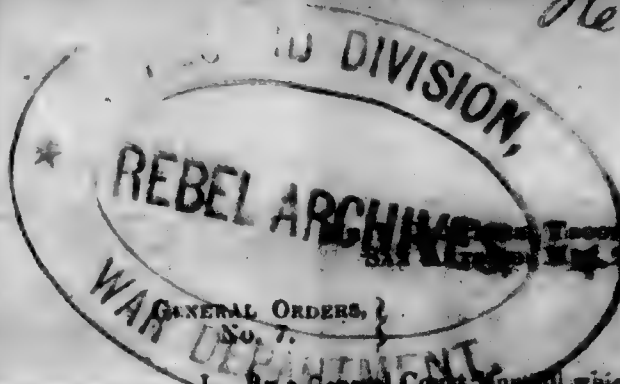
On the recommendation of a majority of the members of the Court, and the Articles of War never having been read to him—which is the duty of all Captains of Companies—the whole of the sentence in the case of Private B. W. Brazelle, Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, is reversed, and he will be released from arrest.

HL. The General Court Martial, of which Capt. James H. Fry, Texas Mounted Rifles, is President, is hereby dissolved.

By ORDER OF COL. EARL VAN DORN.

*W. T. Muehlenberg*  
Act. Asst. Adj't. Gen'l.

Rec. June 12/61



GENERAL ORDERS,  
No. 7.

By a General Court Martial which assembled in this city on the 17th instant in pursuance of Special Orders No. 13 (current series) from these Headquarters, and of which Captain James H. Fry, 1st Regiment of Texas Mounted Rifles, is President—were tried:

1st. Private B. W. Brazelle, of Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles.

CHARGE:

*Sleeping on Post.*

SPECIFICATION: In this, that he, Private B. W. Brazelle, of Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, being a member of the Guard, and duly posted as a sentinel at camp on the Lone Texas, did sleep on his post. This on or about the night of the 7th of May, 1861.

FINDING AND SENTENCE:

The Court finds the accused, Private B. W. Brazelle, of Company "B," Texas Mounted Rifles, guilty of the specification and of the charge, and sentences him "to be confined under charge of the Guard for thirty [30] days, and on bread and water for the same period."

2nd. Private John McClure, of Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles.

CHARGE:

*Violation of the 9th Article of War.*

**SPECIFICATION:** In this, that Private John McClure, of Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles, did, on the 15th of May, 1861, whilst in a state of intoxication, strike a commissioned officer of his Company. All this in the city of San Antonio, Texas.

**FINDING AND SENTENCE:**

The Court finds the accused, Private John McClure, of Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles, guilty of the specification and of the charge, and sentences him "to march for twenty days on foot, whilst the troops are on the march, and be kept in charge of the Guard until this sentence is fulfilled."

3d. Private John J. Journey, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry.

**CHARGE I:**

*Violation of the 38th Article of War.*

**SPECIFICATION:** In this, that he, Private John J. Journey, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, did, on the evening of May 12th, 1861, sell, dispose of, or otherwise make away with his gun, the property of the Confederate States.

**CHARGE II:**

*Violation of the 45th Article of War.*

**SPECIFICATION:** In this, that he, Private John J. Journey, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, was so drunk whilst a member of the Guard as to be totally unfit to perform any duty. All this at San Antonio, Texas, on or about May 12th, 1861.

**FINDING AND SENTENCE:**

The Court finds the accused, Private John J. Journey, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, "to the specification to the first charge not guilty; to the first charge, not guilty; to the specification to the second charge, guilty; to the second

charge, guilty—and sentences him to twenty days' hard labor, in charge of the Guard.

4th. Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry.

**CHARGE I:**

*Violation of the 9th Article of War.*

**SPECIFICATION:** In this, that he, Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, did, on the afternoon of May 9th, 1861, attempt to shoot Corporal John Ramsey, of the same Company and Regiment, in the Company quarters.

**CHARGE II:**

*Conduct to the Prejudice of Good Order and Military Discipline.*

**SPECIFICATION:** In this, that he, Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, was so drunk on the afternoon of May 9th, 1861, as to be perfectly unfit to perform the duties of a soldier. All this at San Antonio, Texas, on or about May 9th, 1861.

**FINDING AND SENTENCE:**

The Court finds the accused, Private Thomas Fitzgerald, of Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, guilty of the specification to the first charge, guilty of the first charge, guilty of the specification to the second charge, and guilty of the second charge, and sentences him "to thirty days' hard labor in charge of the Guard."

II. The proceedings and findings of the Court in the foregoing cases are approved.

The sentences in the cases of Private John McClure, Company "F," Texas Mounted Rifles; Private John J. Journey, Company "A," C. S. Cavalry, and Private Thos.



Brigham, James. S.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Brigham, James. S.

104

*Broissard. Desire*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Broissard. Desire*

✓ 105  
*Bromley, John T.*

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant* *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202924 | 2  |
| 2  | 3005     | 21 |
| 3  | 3641     | 22 |
| 4  | 3825     | 23 |
| 5  | 4049     | 24 |
| 6  | 1917     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*John M. Boggess*  
2nd Co. Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 15 1862*  
*Jan 15 1862*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Jan 15 1862*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15 1862*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John M. Boggess*

Period *Jan 15 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *2*

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John Bromley  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present  
Station Ft. Phantom Hill Tex

Remarks: Comdg Co since July  
26-1861

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullrich

(Confederate.)

B 1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

John T. Brownley  
2d Lt., Co. H 1 Reg't Texas Mt. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug . 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Ft- Phantom Hill

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrowly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

B

John T. Fromley  
2 Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

CCUG 1861

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*B*  
*John J. Browley*  
*2* Lt. Col. *H*, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment

*April 20, 1861*.

Date of resignation

, 186

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 25th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*McCulloch* *Kaplan*



(CONFEDERATE.)

B

(McCulloch's)  
Cav

Texas.

John T. Bromley

2nd Co. H. 1st Art. Rifle Reg. Cav Tex

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 20., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

(285)

5754

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 M<sup>c</sup>Cullochs Co Texas

John T Broomley  
2 Lieut M<sup>c</sup> 1 Regt Texas Militia

Appears on

**Return**

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of Dec

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent on detached service

Remarks: On a scout at the head  
of the Brazos & Teane Rivers  
since Dec 12.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 207.

W A Russ

(001)

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *1 Mtl Rifleman Texas*

*John T Broomley*  
*2 Lieut Co 1 Regt Texas Mtl R*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Remarks: *On S I at Hullards*  
*break since Oct 1*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186*1* .

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 206.

*Wa Guess*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

B.

John B. ...  
2nd Lieut. Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Jan 1st 1861.

Muster-in to date

June 1st, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 1st, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B. Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

*P* (Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.) **Texas.**

*John B. ...*  
Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers \*  
Age *27* years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st* 186*1*.

Enrolled: *✓*

When *Sept. 1st*

Where *At ...* 186*1*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 1st*

Where *At ...* 186*1*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...* 186*1*

Valuation of horse, \$*150* and equipments, \$*100*

Remarks.

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1861, for two years. It was mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted and mounted with the 1st Texas Cavalry, Company H, Mounted Regiment, Texas Cavalry, and served in that capacity re-enrolled May 2nd, 1862, and continued in service of the same (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

No. 33.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 186/.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of

in

186/.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *W. L. G. / 12*  
*Y. M. G.* U. S. Army at *Camp Crocker & Co*  
 for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of *Dec*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *11th* of *Dec*, 18*61*.

| DATE.           | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                 |                  | CORN.                        | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                 |                  | Pounds.                      | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
|                 | 2                | 7                            | 1       | 2       | 1       | 55               | 2       | 1       | 1       |          |
| Total . . . . . |                  |                              |         |         |         | 55               |         |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Tex.*, the *15th* of *Nov*, 18*64*,  
 of *2nd Lieut Geo H. Price*, *Quartermaster U. S.*  
*Army,* *One hundred and fifty* pounds of corn,  
~~pounds of oats,~~ ~~pounds of hay,~~

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

J. Brander,

No. 32.

No. 76  
ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1861.

"76" Company 1st Regt Mt Artillery

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 100 lbs of Hay 185

Issued Nov 1 1861



No. 32.

## REQUISITION *for Forage for public Horses,*

of *W. M. R. C. S. Army* for *H*

and ending on the 6 of Nov, 1861, at Camp Lookout Tex.

in the service of N. Company 12 Regiment

days, commencing the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Nov., 1871

Camp Cooks 24 a.

| Date of requisition. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                 |                   |                 |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.  |       |         |       |      | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|----------|
|                      | Number of Horses.               | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. |          |
| 17                   |                                 |                  |                 | 17                       | 4               | 68                 | 1               | 1                 | 2               |                |                   | 1     | 1       | 642   |      |          |

**Required** . . . . .

**On hand to be deducted** . . . . .

To be supplied . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

2nd) Xanth. Commutatus Co. Mo.

Received at

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

pounds of barley.

pounds of hay, and

of the above Requisition.

( S. G. N. P. IN P. 1000.000 )

A. J. Bromley

No. 32.

No. 24 ABSTRACT G. 1/2 Qr. 1861.

11 Company. *11th Co*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For , 185 .

Issued *11th Co* 185 .

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *H.* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment

of *the R.* C. S. Army for

days, commencing the *3<sup>rd</sup>* of

*Nov.*, 18*61*,

and ending on the *7<sup>th</sup>* of *Nov.*, 18*61*, at

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |          |           |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |           |          |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | CORN.                           | BARLEY.  | OATS.     | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | BARLEY.  | OATS.     | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                                  | <i>11</i>         | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>        | <i>11</i>                | <i>15</i>       | <i>15</i>          | <i>0</i>                        | <i>0</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>0</i> |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |          |           |          |          |                  |          |           |          |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |          |           |          |          |                  |          |           |          |          |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |          |           |          |          |                  |          |           |          |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Approved:*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. J. H. Bramey*  
 RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.*, the *2<sup>nd</sup>* of *Nov.*, 18*61*, of *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. J. H. Bramey*  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army. *100 pounds of corn,*  
*100 pounds of oats,*  
*100 pounds of hay, and*  
*100 pounds of fodder, in full*

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. H. Bramey*

No. 33.

No. 21 ABSTRACT G. 11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of 11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 185 .

in 185 .

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *C. H. & Co.*  
*Major-General* C. S. Army at *Camp Cooper, Tex.*  
 for *21* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Nov.*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *Dec.*, 18*61*.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cook, Texas*, the *18* of *Nov*, 185*6*,  
of *Quartermaster U.S. Army*, *in the amount of*  
*100* pounds of corn,

~~boards of fodder~~, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

2nd Gen. John W. Blomley

✓ 156  
*Brooks, John W.*

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50202545* 2  
2 *4200* 21

3 22

4 23

5 24

6 25

7 26

8 27

9 28

10 29

11 30

12 31

13 32

14 33

15 34

16 35

17 36

18 37

19 38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

John W. Brooks

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Carrollton

Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Porley,

(Confederate.)

R

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Brooks

Pol., Co. E

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attending Gen. C. M. at Camp  
Bolton & Co. since Sept 23-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Mearns' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies reorganized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Crosby

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

To 1 M<sup>th</sup> Cullicks Co Texas

Brooks

Thi's les to 1 Regt Texas Mtd R

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Oct

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received Oct 1

, 1861.

Remarks: Present in Regiment Mounted  
from 1 to 10.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

W H Texas

201)

✓ 167  
*Brooks, Nathan*

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202546 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Nathan Brooks

Out,

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 20, 1861.

Where

Baylor

By whom

J. H. Nelson

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, 2500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Poyley  
Copyright

✓ 108  
*Brooks, Rufus J.*

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203351 | 20 |
| 2  | 3433     | 21 |
| 3  | 3518     | 22 |
| 4  | 4000     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*B*

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Refugio J. Brooks*

*Priv.* { Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept. & Oct.* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 1861.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *A. E. McIninch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100, equipments, *\$25* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hilburg*

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Rufus J. Brooks

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$25 100, equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzac's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. L. Hill

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Rufus J. Brooks

Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hub Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom H. E. Hill

To what time July 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100 equipments, \$25 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Brooks

Pt. Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of May, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On furlough at Mulberry Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. E. Crosby



✓ 109  
*Broome,*

Co. *C*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50203695*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

*B* (Confederate.)  
1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

*Broome*  
Plt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July* 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Scout H. of Red River by  
S. H. C. from Reg't & Hedges*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas-Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(544)

*Callaway*  
Copyist.

X 110  
*Broussard, Desire*

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203768 | 1  |
| 2  | 3960     | 2  |
| 3  | 4249     | 3  |
| 4  | 4360     | 4  |
| 5  |          | 5  |
| 6  |          | 6  |
| 7  |          | 7  |
| 8  |          | 8  |
| 9  |          | 9  |
| 10 |          | 10 |
| 11 |          | 11 |
| 12 |          | 12 |
| 13 |          | 13 |
| 14 |          | 14 |
| 15 |          | 15 |
| 16 |          | 16 |
| 17 |          | 17 |
| 18 |          | 18 |
| 19 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*B*  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Treasanard*

*Or*, Co. *2*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent at Camp Colorado  
on express*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 26th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Desire Breissard

Plt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct . 1867 .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1867 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on Sick leave at home

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which again became Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Broussard

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* . 1861 .

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 1861 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty .

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent Sick*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. H. Hunk*

(Confederate.)

13

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*McCulloch's*  
*1st*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman, was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company A, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Together four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ 111  
*Brown, Aaron*

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 90202169  
2 2225

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Aron B. Brown

Port, } Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper

Texas

May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7, 1861

1861

Where

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

12 mos

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. J. Malin

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Cav. | Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

A. B. Brown

Pvt, Co. C, 1, Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

May 7

, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Barry

Mustered into service:

When

May

, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt Barry

Last paid:

By whom

Capt W. H. 1861

To what time

May 31

, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

miles.

From place of discharge home

225

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$60 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks: Sick \$12 25 for medicine

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. 1861

JUN.-9.

50202225

1911.

40¢ for cab pouch -  
9¢ for some extra -

✓  
112  
*Brown, Clinton P.*

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Bugler* *Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202165 | 20 |
| 2  | 2217     | 21 |
| 3  | 4165     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

Clinton P. Brown

Booker, Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper

Texas

May 7, 1861.

May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7

1861.

Where

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

2 mos

Valuation of horse, \$/2000; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. H. J. Malone

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's)

Texas.

B 1

G. T. Brown

Bugler, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 7

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When

May 7

1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Barry

Last paid:

By whom

W. H. L. Smith

To what time

Dec 31

1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

miles.

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: Stop up to 10th Dec 1861

The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies were re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. L. Smith

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Brown*

*Buz, Co. C*

Appears on

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Infemen.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

*1861.*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on express to Camp C  
since 29 inst*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862 and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Autherly*

✓ 113  
*Brown, James H.*

*Co. H, 1* (McCulloch's)

**Texas Cavalry.**

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50202945' | 20 |
| 2  | 3025'     | 21 |
| 3  |           | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

✓ See also



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

79.

James A. [unclear]  
Priv. { Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 1st, 1862  
June 1st, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 ..

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the men went out at expiration of term of service. Most of the men of Company H remained in a company which subsequently became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

*B* *McCulloch's* *Cav* *Tex*  
*Brown James H*  
*Capt. Boggs Co Tex*  
*Cav*

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

*Nov 12*, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When  
Where  
By whom  
Period

LAST PAID:

By whom  
To what time

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50.00* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature  
Remarks:

Roll No.

*Garnett*  
Copies.

✓ 114  
*Brown, Jesse K.*

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Blacksmith Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202539 | 20 |
| 2  | 3757     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B. I.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

First N. Brown

Adjutant Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated at Antonio-  
Texas

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.  
Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom N. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Porter

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Brown

Famier  
Allsmith

Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on Scout to Head of Dove  
Creek since July 13-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest

Copyist.

✓ 115  
*Brown, John F.*

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202943 | 20 |
| 2  | 3023     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

*James J. Simon*  
Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *4* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *June 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 186*1*.

Where *At Fort Worth*, 186*1*.

By whom *James J. Simon*.

Period *June 10 to July 10*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany E, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

B.

*John* Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

186

186

Valuation of horse, \$25 or equipments, \$100

Remarks

\* This company was sent to become Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., for two years' service. Most of the men were of Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and for the same term of service as the company which was sent to become Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyright.

116  
*Brown, William*

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202543

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William C. Brown

Out, 1 Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio  
Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

G. H. Nelson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poley  
J. P. Poley

117  
Bugg, Robert M.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202305

2 2384

3 2466

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert M. Buga

Private, Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Apr 20, 1861

Muster-in to date

May 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 1861

Where

Austin

By whom

Wm G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. & Co.

(256)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert M. Bugg-

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom

H. G. Robin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Percy.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B

Robert M. Bugg

Priv. (Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyler

178  
Bugg, Zachariah. 5

Co. 8, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bugg, Zachariah C.



✓ 119 x  
Bugg Zachariah P.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202306

2385

2467

3227

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also (5423 Tex Cav) (H).

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Zachariah P. Bugg.

Private, Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

Mr G. Sabine

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Valuation of horse, \$500. equipments, \$0 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Boyley

Copyright

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Zachariah G. Bugg

Privt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Dated July 1, 1861*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*April 17, 1861.*

Where *Austin*

By whom

*M. L. Fabin*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. A. Rowley*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McGulloch's.)

B

Jackarish Bugg  
Sgt.

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Sgt & Col.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$600, equipments, \$500

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Loyd

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Bug 9

Post, Co. D,

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D S since Aug 29-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

All brosky

✓ 126  
*Burford, Andrew C.*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50201952 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B.

Andrew C. Burford

Corp., (Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 22, 1861.

Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Apr. 16, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Heberville  
James H. Fry  
12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyly

Copyright

✓ 121  
*Burgess, Gideon*

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202544 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)  
B | 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.) | Texas.

Lideon Burgess

Out, 1 Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Bastrop Apr 20, 1861.

By whom N. A. Morgan

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 600; equipments, 2500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Morgan  
Copyright.

✓ 122  
Burlison, Ed.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203606

3790

4014

1881

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Ed Burleson  
Maj

, Co. , 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated 1861

Date of appointment May 6 1861

Date of resignation 1861

Remarks: bonded Troops 1st  
Line of Defense Phantom  
still to leave Jackson since  
July 13-61

Elected May 6 '61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company  
H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 3, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(100)

J. L. Hunt

Copyist.

73 (CONFEDERATE.)  
1 (McBullochs) **Texas.**  
Bar

*Ed. Burleson*  
*Major 1st Inf. Riflemen, Tex Cav. Vols.*

Appears on a **Register**  
containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-  
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 6. . . . ., 1861*  
Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion } *. . . . ., 1861*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *13*

*J. Barr*  
5704

Copyright

(Confederate.)

*R*

**1 Cav. Texas.**

(McCulloch's.)

*Ed Furlson*

*Major*, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Colonel*

Station *Camp Jackson Tex*

Remarks: *Elected Major Mar 6/61  
brought troops on line of defense  
from Pleasant Hill Tex*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 1861 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Attest*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

B

Ed Burleson

May, Co. 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Aug. 1861.

Station

Remarks:

Company Jackson  
Cavalry, 1st line of  
defence, below the  
Red River

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authentic

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 1 Cav.  
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

Ed Gurlison

May, Co. , 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Albrook

Station Camp Jackson

Remarks:

Company 1 Line of De-  
fense  
to Red River since July 13 '61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt Crosby

Copyright.

Yonkers N. Y.  
Q<sup>tr</sup> Quarter 1861.

Camp and Garrison Equipage.

Captain W. L. Hill,  
R. G. M. & J. M. R.,  
No. 10. E. W. Army.



Finding Camp Colorado, Texas, June 11,  
 1861, of Capt. W. L. Hill, R. G. M. 1st Texas  
 M.R., the following Camp & Gen. Equip ap-  
 plying:

- 1 Wall Tent  
 1 Wall Tent Fly  
 1 Set Wall Tent Poles  
 1 Servant Tent  
 1 Set Servant Tent Poles  
 8 Wall Tent Poles  
 24 Common Tent Poles  
 1 Camp Hatchet.  
 1 Hatchet Handls.

Duplicates.

E. D. Burleson  
 Major 1st Texas M.R.,  
 P. O. E. Army.

Coated by 1700113.

No. 38

No. 16 ABSTRACT G. Q. 1801

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horse  
Of Major E. B. L. L. L.  
1st Regt. Inf.

Issued June 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Private Horses, in the service of Major E. Burlingame 1st Regiment of  
Infantry, C. S. Army, for Eight days, commencing the 10th of June, 1861,  
 and ending on the 17th of June, 1861, En route to Rio Rico

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS.       |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |                |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |                |
| 1861<br>June 10         | 2                 |                  |                 | 2                     | 8               | 16                 | 9                               |                   |                 |                |                   | 144              |          |          |          |          | Private Horses |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 144              |          |          |          |          |                |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |                |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 144              |          |          |          |          |                |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Ed. Burlingame  
Major  
Capt. W. T. Hill

Received at Camp Colorado, Ariz. the 10th of June, 1861, of Quartermaster C. S. Army. One hundred & forty four pounds of corn.

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Ed. Burlingame  
Major

No. 32.

---

No. .... ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 186

---

..... Company, .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For. .... 186

---

Issued ..... 186

1 Tex M P

1<sup>ST</sup> Cav.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for one Private in the service of Tex. Company pt Regiment of M R C. S. Army, for 9 days, commencing the pt of July, 1867 and ending on the 3rd of July, 1867, at Camp Jackson (Ind. in)

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS.       |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |                |
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | lbs. of.                        | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.        | lbs. of.       | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |                |
| July 1st                | 1                 | 0                | 0               | 1                     | 31              | 91                 | 0                               | 0                 | 4               | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0        | 279      | 0        | 0        | Sergeant Major |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          | 279      |          |          | W. H. Wigg     |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |                |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          | 279      |          |          |                |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Ed Burleson  
Commanding.

Received at Camp Jackson the 1st of July, 1867.  
Quartermaster C. S. Army. John M. Frost  
pounds of corn, 0 pounds of oats, 0 pounds  
pounds of barley, Mr. Hummel & Sons pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.  
hay, and 0

(COUNT IN DUPLICATE)

No. 32.

---

No. .... ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 186

..... Company, .....

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For ..... 1-6

Issued ..... 1-6

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Private in the service of 1st Regiment of  
M R C. S. Army, for 12 days, commencing the 21<sup>st</sup> of July, 1864  
 and ending on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July, 1864, at Camp Jackson "Inclusive"

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                 |                |              |                 | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn. lbs. of.   | Barley lbs. of. | Oats. lbs. of. | Hay lbs. of. | Fodder lbs. of. |          |
| July 21 <sup>st</sup>   | 7                 |                  |                 | 7                     | 12              |                                 |                   | 9               |                |                   |                  |                 | 324            |              |                 |          |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                 | 324            |              |                 |          |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                 | 324            |              |                 |          |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |                |              |                 |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Camp Jackson the 21<sup>st</sup> of July, 1864, of John M. Frost Commanding.  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army.  
Three Hundred & Twenty Four pounds of corn, ..... pounds  
None pounds of barley, ..... pounds  
None pounds of oats, ..... pounds  
None pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.  
 (SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)



1 Tex. mtd Rpt

No. 32.

324

No. *12* ABSTRACT G *Zone* Qr. 18*5*.

*Major at Fort...*  
*Company...*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For

, 185

Issued

*1* *Chas. D.* 185  
*6*



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Horse* in the service of *Trans Company 1st* Regiment  
of *U. S. Army* for *six* days, commencing the *23rd* of *August*, 18*61*,  
and ending on the *31st* of *August*, 18*61*, at *Camp Jackson*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS.                             |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |                                      |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>Aug 31st</i>   | <i>4</i>          |                  |                 | <i>4</i>                 | <i>36</i>       | <i>1</i>           |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>324</i>       | <i>324</i>         |                  |                 |                    | <i>Major Burlington &amp; horses</i> |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    | <i>Sergeant Major Nicks</i>          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    | <i>Capt White</i>                    |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>324</i>       |                    |                  |                 |                    |                                      |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*C. D. Harrison*  
Commanding Camp

RECEIVED at *Camp Jackson*, the *31st* of *August*, 18*61*, of *2nd Lt John S. Frost*  
Quartermaster, U. S. Army,  
*324* pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*C. D. Harrison*  
*Major*

546

No. 32.

No 33 ABSTRACT G <sup>3rd</sup> Qr. 1861

Company *Major General*  
*1st J. M. R.*  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *September*, 1861.

Issued *September* 1861.

*V*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Two in the service of 1st Regiment  
of 1st U. S. Army for 30 days, commencing the 1st of September, 1861,  
and ending on the 30th of September, 1861, at Fort Jackson, Tenn.

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS.       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |                |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    | after purchase |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    | at 2 cents     |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |                |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding

RECEIVED at Fort Jackson, the 1st of September, 1861, of 1st Regiment

AA Quartermaster U. S. Army.

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

W. B. Mearns  
Major Commanding

No. 32.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. Q. 18

*W. E. Smith*  
*Company*

RECEIPT FOR STORAGE

For *October*, 18*61*

Issued *Oct. 31*, 18*61*

*V*  
*W. E. Smith*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, *Mules*, in the service of *1st* *Company* *1st* Regiment  
of *1st* *Regt.* *U.S. Army*, for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 186*4*,  
and ending on the *31st* of *October*, 186*4*, at *St. Belknap* *Quar.*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |        |       |      |         | REMARKS.                  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------|-------|------|---------|---------------------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. |                           |
| <i>October 1st</i>               | <i>1</i>          | <i>1</i>         | <i>1</i>        | <i>3</i>                 | <i>31</i>       | <i>248</i>         |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>248</i>       |        |       |      |         | <i>Wagon &amp; Driver</i> |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |        |       |      |         | <i>Driver</i>             |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |        |       |      |         | <i>Public Mails</i>       |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |        |       |      |         | <i>1st</i>                |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*C. B. Wilson*

Commodore

RECEIVED at *St. Belknap* the *31st* of *October*, 186*4*, of *A. J. McLeod* *1st*  
Quartermaster *U.S. Army*, *for* *1st* *Regt.* *U.S. Army* pounds of corn.  
pounds of barley. pounds of oats.  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition. *C. B. Wilson*

No. 32.

No. *AB* ABSTRACT G.

QR. 185 .

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For

, 185 .

Issued

185 .

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 1 in the service of Company Regiment  
of 11 U. S. Army, for 11 days, commencing the 1 of 1861,  
and ending on the 11 of 1861, at 1

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY     | OATS       | HAY.       | FODDER.    |          |
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |            |            |            |            |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*E. D. Burleson*  
Commanding

RECEIVED at 1, the 1 of 1861, of 1  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, 1 pounds of corn,  
1 pounds of barley, 1 pounds of oats,  
1 pounds of hay, and 1 pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(BORED IN DUPLICATE)

*E. D. Burleson*  
*Maj. Comd'g*

Burleson. Edwards

May 1. Texas Mt. Rifles

Continued 7/28



Burleson E



Dec. 15, 1861

Head Quarters 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers, Provisional Army, C. S. A.

Galveston. Dec: 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

Genl P. C. Debert

Sir

Permit me to recommend to your favorable consideration Major Edward Burleson. Late of my Regt he is the son of Genl Burleson from whom a better man or braver soldier never lived. Major Burleson was raised in Texas, has been fighting Indians from his boyhood, was with my brother Ben McCulloch through the Mexican war is known all over Texas as a noble hearted man and brave gallant soldier, he has given entire satisfaction as Major of my Regiment and now it becomes he wants to see fighting with the Yankees, he comes in all probably bring or many men into the service or any man now in the West and I respectfully recommend him for the appointment of Lt Col of the Mounted men to be raised for Ft Brown, he is well acquainted with that country and its people and has many friends among the

Mexican population on both sides of the  
Rio Grande - I mention him as Lt Col  
not because I do not think him compe-  
tent to make a Col but because I think  
it best that the Col should be selected  
from Eastern Texas, and would again  
call your attention to David Rust  
and Richard Hubbard of that section  
as the right kind of men to take hold  
of our there.

Most Respectfully

Yr Obedt Servt

H. E. McCulloch

Col 1st Regt Tex Ryls

P. O. S. Army

Austin Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1861

A. H. Gould

Recommendation of  
Fund officers and  
acceptance  
paid.

Austin Nov 6 1861

Genl P. O. Nichol  
Colours Texas

Sir

In accordance with  
a suggestion made to me by Maj. Maklin,  
that I should be permitted to nominate for  
the position of Lt Col & Maj of the 8th Regiment  
of Infantry reserve, I now suggest to you the  
name of Maj. E. C. Carson. I would be  
gratified to have him appointed Lt Col  
of the Regiment. He is now Maj in Col  
McClure's Regiment and stationed at Fort  
Belknap. Col. McClure consents to the change  
and will have him in his command at once  
and accept the position of Lt Col.

I desire to select a Maj from the East, and  
since we cannot do so would make no  
appointment to that office until I can hear  
from a gentleman to whom I have written.

I will leave for Austin tomorrow morning  
I fear that with recruiting officers in the field  
for 12 months service soldiers for the war cannot  
be raised, and that I will be forced to take

12 Months Companies - but will only do so  
as a summer resort.

I wish to see no more of any dis-  
cussion of military force which I commit to  
the climate. My communications to you

I remain ever your obedt  
servant

A. W. Lowell

123

Burns, John

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202541 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

B | John Burns

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date  
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Apr 20, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, 20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Payley.  
Copyright.



✓ 124  
Bushong, George E.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202156 |
| 2  | 2207     |
| 3  | 3622     |
| 4  | 3806     |
| 5  | 4030     |
| 6  | 1897     |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein ..... 0

BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

George E. Bushong

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper

Texas May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 7, 1861.

Where

By whom James B. Barry

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks.

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

W. H. J. Malin

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

G. E. Bushong

2 Lt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Jan. 1 to May 31, 1862

Mustered:

When

May 7, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Barry

Mustered into service:

When

May 7, 1861.

Where

Camp Cooper

By whom

Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Travelling:

To place of rendezvous

miles.

From place of discharge home

300 miles.

Valuation of horse, \$10.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks: Elected Captain, Mar 12 '62

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out on expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th Texas Cavalry Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. L. Rorby.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav. Texas.**

(Mc Culloch's.)

*George E. Bushong*  
*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent*

Station *Camp Cooper Tex*

Remarks: *on scout H of R River*  
*Aug. July 27 per S. Mc C. from*  
*Reg't H's quarters*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morriss's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

B

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

George E Bushong  
2 Lt, Co. C 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present  
Remarks: Camp Cooper  
Present from D S  
since Aug 18-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

B

George E Bushong  
2nd Co., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company D, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. B. 1027

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCalloo's)

Texas.

B

George E Bushong

2nd, Co.

1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment

April 20, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st (McCalloo's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Cum gratia

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* *1 Mtd Rifleman Texas*

*Geo E Bushong*  
*2 Lieut Co 1 Reg Texas Mtd R*

appears on a

**Return**

Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

~~Commissioned~~ Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 205.

*M A Quess*

Copyist



(CONFEDERATE.)

1 (McClurg's)  
Cav.

Texas.

George E. Bushong

1st Co. C. 1st Texas Cavalry

appears on a

**Register**

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 7, 1861

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13

T. Bay

(1861)

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B*

*1 M. Col. Co. Texas*

*G. E. Bushong*

*2d Lieut Co 1 Regt Texas M. B. Co.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Absent on detached service*

Remarks: *On a scout at the head*

*of Brazos & Pease River since*

*Dec 1st.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

1861

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 207.

*W. A. R. Jones*

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

*B* | *1 Mtd Rifleman Texas*

*Geo E Bushong*  
*2 Lieut Co 1 Regt Texas Mtd R*

Appears on a

**Return**

at Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 206.

*W A Hines*

No. 33.

No. *25* ABSTRACT G. *15* Qr. 186*7*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

*of 24<sup>th</sup> Geo. E. Washington C. Camp*

in *December* 186*7*.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of "C" Company  
*1st Lt. M. Miller* O. S. Army at *Camp Cooke, Tex.*  
 for *Three* days, commencing the *1st* of *Dec*, 186*7*, and ending  
 the *31st* of *Dec*, 186*7*.

| DATE.                      | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |                  |                 |                    | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                            |                   | CORN.<br>Pounds.          | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. | CORN.<br>Pounds. | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. |          |
| <i>Dec.</i><br><i>1867</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>9</i>                  | <i>—</i>         | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>           | <i>279</i>       | <i>—</i>         | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>           |          |
| Total . . . . .            |                   |                           |                  |                 |                    | <i>279</i>       |                  |                 |                    |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Geo. E. Bushong 2d Lt.*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooke, Tex.*, the *1st* of *December*, 186*7*  
 of *1st Lt. M. Miller* O. S. Army, *Three hundred twenty-nine* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Geo. E. Bushong 2d Lt.*

No. 33.

No. 1 / ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horse.*

of "C" Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Tn R.

in October 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *C Company*  
*1st Inf R* C. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Thirty-one* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 1861, and ending  
 the *31st* of *October*, 1861.

| DATE. | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|       |                  | CORN.                        | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|       |                  | Pounds.                      | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1861  |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
| Oct-  | 1                | "                            | 9       | "       | "       | 279              | "       | "       |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |
|       |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |

1 *Lex. M. R.*  
No. 33.

No. *21* ABSTRACT G. *4th* Qr. 18*51*.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

*of 2d Lt. George C. Bushong*

in *Nov.* 18*51*.



No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *200* Private Horses in the service of *C* Company  
*1st Regt Mt R* U. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *30* days, commencing the *1st* of *Nov*, 186*1*, and ending  
 the *30th* of *Nov*, 186*1*.

| DATE.                     | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |            |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                           |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                           |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>Nov</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>9</i>   | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>270</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . .           |                   | <i>"</i>                  | <i>270</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>270</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Dr H. Geo. C. Bushong*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1st* of *Nov*, 186*1*  
 of *Dr H. Geo. C. Bushong* act as *Quartermaster U. S.*  
 Army, *200* pounds of corn, *two hundred seventy* pounds of oats,  
*270* pounds of hay,  
*270* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Dr H. Geo. C. Bushong*

No. 38

No 2, ABSTRACT 1 *1st* Q. 1862

STATIONERY.

Issued to *3rd* *11th* 1862

NO. 38.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

Requisition for Stationery for Company, C. S. M. R. (Capt. G. E. Bushong)  
stationed at Camp Cooper, Texas, for the Quarter.....  
commencing on the 1<sup>st</sup> of January, 1862, and ending on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of March, 1862.

| Quires of letter paper. | Quires of foolscap paper. | Sheets of envelope paper. | Number of quills. | Ounces of wafers. | Ounces of sealing wax. | Pieces of office tape. | Papers of ink powder. | India Rubber Paper<br>(per sheet) | Envelopes |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| "                       | "                         | "                         | "                 | "                 | "                      | "                      | "                     | 3                                 | 50        |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn  
Stationery for any part of the time specified.

Geo. E. Bushong  
Capt. 1st S. M. R. Co. "C"

Received at Camp Cooper, Texas, on the 20<sup>th</sup> of January, 1862  
of Capt. W. L. Hill, Repl. Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
— quires of letter paper, — quires of foolscap paper,  
— sheets of envelope paper, — quills, — ounces of wafers,  
— ounces of sealing wax, — pieces of tape, — papers of ink powder,  
3 Quires India Rubber Paper and Fifty Envelopes,  
in full of the above requisition.

(Signed in duplicate)

Geo. E. Bushong  
Capt. 1st S. M. R. Co. "C"

No. 33. ✓

No. 4 ABSTRACT G. 2nd Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of Company C 1st Tm R  
in May 1861.

161

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *1st Regt -*  
*T M R* C. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Twenty five* days, commencing the *7th* of *May*, 1861, and ending  
 the *31st* of *May*, 1861.

| DATE.                         | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |           |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |           |          |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                               |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.     | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.     | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                               |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds.   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>May 7th</i> | <i>1</i>         | <i>"</i>                  | <i>12</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . .               |                  |                           |           |          |          | <i>"</i>         | <i>30</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *7th* of *May*, 1861,  
*2 Lt Jas A Price* a a Quartermaster C. S.  
 of *Three hundred*  
 Army. pounds of corn,  
 pounds of hay,  
 pounds of oats, *in full of the above Requisition.*  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*3rd Lt Geo. E. Eustace* *Camp Cooper*

No. 33.

No. 11. ABSTRACT G. 2<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup>. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Company C 1<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Me. R.*

in *Maine* 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *1st T M R.*  
*Camp C* U. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *June*, 18*64*, and ending  
 the *30th* of *June*, 18*64*.

| DATE.                        | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                              |                  | CORN.                        | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                              |                  | Pounds.                      | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1864</i><br><i>June 1</i> | <i>1</i>         | <i>12</i>                    | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>300</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . .              |                  |                              |          |          |          | <i>300</i>       |          |          |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1st* of *June*, 18*64*,  
*W. H. Price* Quartermaster U. S.  
 of *1st T M R.*  
 Army.  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. H. Price*

No. 33.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *C Company 1st Infy 12*  
in *July* 1861.



REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *Company*  
*C. 1st Regt* U. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Twenty* days, commencing the *1st* of *July*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31st* of *July*, 18*61*.

| DATE.                      | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                            |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                            |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>July</i> | <i>1</i>         | <i>"</i>                  | <i>9</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>279</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

Total . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1st* of *July*, 18*61*,  
 of *W. A. Price* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, *279* pounds of corn, *279* pounds of hay,  
 pounds of oats, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. A. Price* S. D. Lt.

No. 32.

No. *99* ABSTRACT G. *5<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 1861.

Company *1<sup>st</sup> New York Cavalry*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Detachment* *185*

Issued *June 27<sup>th</sup>* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses,

of ~~Has Not~~ *1st* U. S. Army, for *50*  
and ending on the *27* of *July*

in the service of *C* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
days, commencing the *27* of *June*, 186*1*,  
at *Camp* *an* *Camp* *Grants* *Pa*

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS.    |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|-------------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. |             |
| <i>June 27</i>       | <i>10</i>         | <i>-</i>         | <i>-</i>        | <i>10</i>                | <i>30</i>       | <i>600</i>         |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |             |
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         | <i>3400</i> |

Required . . . . .  
On hand to be deducted . . . . .  
To be supplied . . . . .

*200*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Geo. C. Bushong,*

*Commanding*

RECEIVED at *Camp* *Grants* *Pa* the *27* of *June*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army.

1861, of *500* *lb* of *corn*

*pounds of barley,*

*500* *lb* *of* *oats,*

*pounds of hay, and*

*pounds of*

*pounds of fodder, in full*

of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Geo. C. Bushong*

No. 33.

No. 20 ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1861.

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of "C" Company 1<sup>st</sup> M.R.  
in September 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *C Company*  
*1st Texas M R* U.S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *September* 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31st* of *Sept*, 18*61*.

| DATE.          | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1861<br>Sept-1 | 1                | "                         | 9       | "       | "       | "                | 270     | "       | "       |          |
| Total          |                  |                           |         |         |         | "                | 270     | "       | "       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Texas* the *1st* of *September*, 18*61*,  
 of *Dr St Post Office* act as *Quartermaster U.S.*  
 Army, *act as*  
 pounds of corn, *two hundred & seventy*  
 pounds of hay,  
 pounds of oats,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

*Geo. C. Bushong, 2nd Lt.*

No. 33.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Company A 1<sup>st</sup> S M R*  
in *August* 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *Company*  
*Capt J. M. R.* U. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31st* of *August*, 18*61*.

| DATE.                         | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|----------|
|                               |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                               |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>Aug 1st</i> | "                 | "                         | <i>9</i> | "       | "       | "                | <i>279</i> | "       | "       |          |
| Total . . . . .               |                   |                           |          |         |         | "                | <i>279</i> | "       | "       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*3d Lt. Geo. B. Bushong*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*,  
 of *J. M. R. Price* *a/c* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, *two hundred ninety*  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*3d Lt. Geo. B. Bushong*

125 x  
Byars. Joseph

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202662 | 2  |
| 2  | 2705     | 21 |
| 3  | 4071     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Hornsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability, Sept. 15/61.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Reg-  
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st (McCulloch's)  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-enlisted May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st  
(Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(McCulloch's.)

B

Josephus B. Cars  
Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept-15, 1861.

Place

Camp Jackson

Remarks

Discharged

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

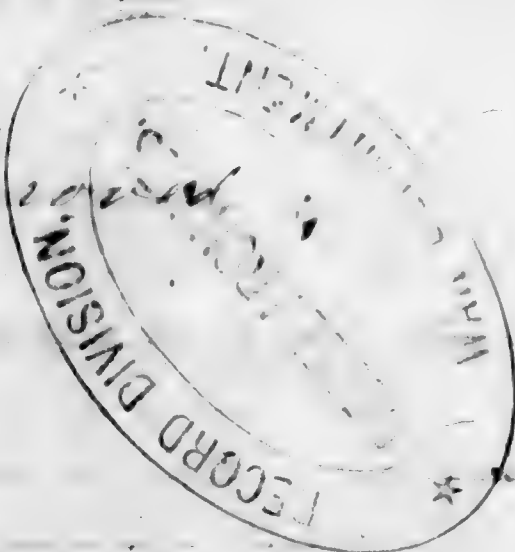
Albrosy Copyist.

I certify That I have carefully examined Joseph Byars  
 of Capt Amesby's Company & find him well fitted to perform  
 the duties of a soldier from an old soldier in the long  
 service when in the Union Army under a regular & steady  
 in which he was engaged for some time. I think he will  
 not desert permanently, He has been in the service for  
 some and hard service,  
 Camp Jackson

Sept 15 1861

Wm. T. Amesby  
 Capt. Amesby's Co.  
 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

Approved



Wm. T. Amesby  
 Capt. Amesby's Co.  
 1st Regt. Ill. Inf.

222

Certificate of  
 Discharge for  
 the discharge of  
 Joseph Byars  
 of Co. "G" 1st Regt.  
 Ill. Inf.

Col. J. Lee Cox.

Recd. Aug. 20. 1861

Army of the Confederate States.

Camp Jackson Sept 16-1861

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Josephus Byars. of Capt. Homsey's Comp  
Co. of the 1st Regt. Texas Mounted Riflemen  
of the C. S. Army. was enrolled on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
day of May-1861 at Camp Colorado. to serve  
twelve months unless sooner discharged.

He was born in the State of South Carolina.  
is 31 years of age. five feet 6 1/2 inches high.  
Fair complexion. Blue Eyes. and freckled faced  
Hair dark. Crown Bald. and by occupation  
when enrolled a Farmer. During the last two  
months said Soldier has been unfit for duty  
40 days from an. ~~attack~~ old wound in the Lung  
recd when a United States Soldier, and from  
a Rheumatism of the knee. his constitution  
is much shattered and in all probability  
he will not be able to do any duty during the  
approaching winter caused by hard service  
and exposure.

J. M. Homsey.  
Comdg. Co. "G."

Attest: J. P. G. G.  
Sept 13/61.  
Special agent to 27.

The Comd'g. direct  
to the Adjutant Gen. Byars.  
of Capt. Homsey's Co.  
Co. 1 Reg. Texas mounted  
Riflemen to be discharged.

Order of Joseph  
Byars  
much obliged  
J. P. G. G.

126  
Byars, Josephus

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Byars, Joseph

✓ *Cady, James C.*

Co. ~~A~~, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50202024*

2 *2094*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C.

James C. Cady

Private (Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers\*)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

(Apr 20, 1861.)

(Apr 20, 1861.)

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

(Apr 16, 1861.)

When

Where Nacogdoches

By whom

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse 46

Remarks:

\* This company was organized at San Antonio, Tex., as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and was known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. It was organized on June 1st, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which was known as Company B. Moncrie's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-enlisted May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Poyler

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

C. |

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James C. Cadiz  
Priv't Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 1861, 1861.

Enrolled:

When April, 1861.

Where New Caney

By whom Wm. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When April 20<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom Company

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was established as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen on June 1, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the company were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The four first companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Poyby

Gadey, J

Pvt, Co A

1st Regt TMR

Subject: furlough granted

Title of record: S.O.No.80-3

Dept of Tex-Hebert  
Date: Jan 24/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

✓  
*Cole, Joseph*

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50204060 | 2  |
| 2  | 4126     | 1  |
| 3  |          | 2  |
| 4  |          | 2  |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 1  |
| 7  |          | 2  |
| 8  |          | 1  |
| 9  |          | 2  |
| 10 |          | 2  |
| 11 |          | 1  |
| 12 |          |    |
| 13 |          | 1  |
| 14 |          | 1  |
| 15 |          | 1  |
| 16 |          | 1  |
| 17 |          | 1  |
| 18 |          | 1  |
| 19 |          | 1  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

Joseph Cole

Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 10, 1867.

Place Company B, 1st Reg't

Remarks Enlisted here  
10 Sept 1867

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1862 for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

6

**McClatchy's**

Gale 1st

Pat. Co. A. 1st Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

## Regimental Return

of the organization stated above,

for the month of:

Sept. 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last year among the enlisted men:

1. *Notes*—

1994-95

Verfahren =

Enlisted men on Ex-      Duty

Absent enlisted men: 100

one express I had from you  
since

The 1st (Middlesex) Battalion of the London Regiment (A.S.C.) was formed on 1st January 1916, and was assigned to the 1st Division. It was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd

111612 by

Corvici

*Call, Isaac M.*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50204061 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

6

Isaac M. Ball

Dt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 10, 1861.

Place

Grange, Georgia

Remarks

Enlisted men agreeable to report on the 3

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were killed in a campaign which finally became Company B. McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Gentry

Copyist.

✓ 190  
*Callahan James S.*

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202309 | 20 |
| 2  | 2386     | 21 |
| 3  | 2472     | 22 |
| 4  | 3916     | 23 |
| 5  | 3911     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



## Texas.

C.

Amie L. Callahan

Count Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

**Muster-in to date**

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous, } 10

Valuation of horse, \$200 equipments, \$200

Remarks:

The company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCoy's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCoy's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and disbanded June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the men were mustered out at expiration of term of service. McCoy's Company H was, listed in a company of the 1st Texas Cavalry, Company B, McCoy's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was mustered out at expiration of term of service May 29, 1862, and was part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. M. Posner

1334

**Copyright.**

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

James Callahan

218, Co. D. 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated May 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 17 11/21/1861, 1861.

Where (10) is

By whom *J. J. Solving*

Period 12 continued.

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse, \$ 6.00; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

B-on mark:

Mr. Paine

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C.

Jamie S. Callahan  
Out. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where Dublin  
By whom J. G. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

San Antonio  
By whom Capt. Sayre

Last paid:

By whom

, 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50 100 equipments, \$10 100

Remarks

\* This company was known as Company D, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles) was organized at Fort Linn, 1861, for service in the S. of the company was the 1st of an expedition of some of service. Most of the in the of company H reorganized in a company with the 1st of company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This company was reorganized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Rorby

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Callahan

P. L., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D. S. Leave Aug 15 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Fort Linn, Tex., for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

*6*  
*Callahan*

*Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Ordn & Mason since*  
*Aug 20 61*

The 1st Cavalry (McCulloch's) was organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and was organized about June, 1861, for two months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were transferred to Company A, which became Company B, Mounted Riflemen, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Liberty*  
Copyist.

131  
Callahan, Wesley

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202314 | 20 |
| 2  | 2387     | 21 |
| 3  | 2473     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Continued from p. 15)

C. 1

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wesley Cairnane  
Crutcher, Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex  
Apr. 20, 1861  
Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

12 months  
No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$50

Remarks:

\* This company was organized as Company D, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at San Antonio,  
Tex., for two months, Sept. 1861. Most of the members of  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry, became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two com-  
panies reorganized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. L. P. Ordway  
Copyist.

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 3 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Aug 1, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where *Am. Air*, 1861

Where *London*  
By whom *H. S. Folger*

By \_\_\_\_\_

Period 1 1100/1110

No. of miles to rendezvous. C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 30.00

Remarks

## Кемалка

The 1st Massachusetts Infantry, Fort Stevens, District of Columbia, was organized at Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania, June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B volunteered to accompany the remaining companies to the front. The company was sent to the front by rail, packed separately, and landed at Annapolis, Maryland, June 1861.

Book page

Book mark:

H. A. Rogers  
 Copy 111



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C.

Musley Callahan

Put. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
11 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50.00 - equipments, \$30.00

Remarks

\* This company was a section of the 1st Cavalry (McCulloch's) Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers was organized in 1861, for two to months. It was out at various points of the frontier. Company H consisted of men from the 1st Cavalry. The company was reorganized May 2nd (Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry).

Book mark:

H. A. R. O. L. I. E.

*Cameron,*

Co. *E.*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of S Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50203744  
2 4197

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav. Texas.**

(McCulloch's.)

*Cameron*

*Co. E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On leave 10 days, 100  
Green 200 July 20 61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

6 1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Sgt. E. Cameron

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent. Sept. 1862.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

attending Gen. Cameron's Camp  
Col. 940 since Jan. 23-61

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry was organized as  
1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen was organized as the  
1st Reg't Texas Cavalry on March 23, 1861, for two years in the  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry, were transferred to  
Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry, and became com-  
pactly reorganized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

6705

(CONFEDERATE.)

*6* *1 M. Cullock's Co Texas*

*Ygt Lee &* *Lambert*  
*1 Regt Texas Mtd A*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

1861.

for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

1861

When received *Oct 1*

Remarks: *Witness in Court Martial*  
*from 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

*W A Finess*

Copy

616

(661)

Cameron - Charles

Co. F. 1st Reg't T.M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Sgt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2042 page 4

Witness

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

†  
Cameron William E.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202023 | 20 |
| 2  | 2093     | 21 |
| 3  | 4135     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.

(McCallooh's.)

Texas.

William E. Cameron

Print. Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll drawn

San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.  
Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Hays County

By whom

W. A. Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

145

Valuation of horse

\$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
McCallooh's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCallooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H were in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies reorganized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Royberg

(666)

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John E. Cannon*

*Pat.* Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *17* years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st & 2nd*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 1861.

Where *Way County, Tex.*

By whom *Wm. A. Pitts*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Chas. Hays*

Valuation of horse, \$1000, equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for service in the Texas Revolution. It was mustered out at the expiration of its term of service. Most of the members of Company B were stationed in a company with the 1st (McCulloch's) Cavalry B. M. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The company was mustered out at San Antonio, Texas, May 29, 1862, and the members of the company were transferred to the 1st (McCulloch's) Cavalry B. M. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John E. Cannon*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCall's)

6  
Cameron  
Regt. Co. B. 1st Texas Md. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

as absent since 30th inst.

THESE MEN WERE TAKEN AS PRISONERS OF WAR AT FORT MIFLIN, TEXAS, IN JUNE, 1861. THEY WERE CAPTURED BY THE UNION ARMY AND ARE NOW IN THE POSSESSION OF THE UNION ARMY. THE CONFEDERATE ARMY HAS NOT YET RECOVERED THEM.

Albushy

Print.

*Cameron, William L.*

Co. *H.*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202948 | 20 |
| 2  | 3028     | 21 |
| 3  | 4260     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

**Muster-in to date**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

W ben

## Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous-

Valuation of horse, \$ / 100 equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCauley's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morvan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's)

*Wm. H. ...*  
Capt. M. H. M. Bogges' Co.  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of ... \$ ...

Remarks

• This ...  
loch's Regiment  
The 1st Cav.  
1st Regiment  
out at ...  
Company H  
pany H. M.  
panies ...  
(Taylor's ...)

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

lc Cameron

B.H., Co H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On P.S. at Asylum Creek from  
1 to 30 Sept 61

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. Together four companies reorganized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(644)

Frank

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st McCulloch's Cav Tex  
Canessa, Mex L.  
 Capt. Wm. C. Tex Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, .....  
Roll dated .....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
....., 1862.

**ENLISTED:**

When Dec 31, 1862.

Where ....., 1882.

By whom .....

Period 5-14-44 to 11-1-44

LAST PAID:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 100 : due, \$ 100

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: .....

Roll No.

Copyist.

*Campbell.*

*1/24*

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50204203 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*Campbell 1st*  
Reg't. Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Attending Gen G M at Camp  
Golet & to return Sept 23-61*

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for two years' service. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were used in a company which finally became Company B. Morgan's 1st Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-enlisted March 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alb Crosby*  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co 1 M-Cullochs Co Texas*

*Campbell 1st*

*Gen Leo Co 1 Regt Texas Mtd R*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Present in Court Martial  
from 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

*W. A. R. Wess*

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

1 M<sup>c</sup>Callough Co Texas

Campbell 2<sup>nd</sup>

Trin Lee Co 1 Regt Texas M<sup>c</sup>Callough

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Oct

1-61.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received Oct 1

Remarks: Present in desert Martial  
from 1 to 10.

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 204

W A Russell

Copyist

*Campbell*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50204204 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

*C*

*Campbell 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*Regt. Co. E* Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month

*Sept*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Attending Gen & M at Camp  
Go to office Sept 23-61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about 1860,  
1861, for service in Texas. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company D re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, McCulloch's 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*C. C. Crosby*

Copyist

137  
Campbell, Charles

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202531  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. | Charles Campbell

30<sup>th</sup> Lt., 1 Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Texas

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.  
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Baytown

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$1000; equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B. Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Foster,  
Copyist.

4  
Campbell, John

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202311 | 20 |
| 2  | 2388     | 21 |
| 3  | 2471     | 22 |
| 4  | 3918     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

C.

*John Campbell*  
*Crut* Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*San Antonio Tex.*  
*Mar 20, 1861.*  
*Mar 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

*Apr 17, 1861.*

When

Where

By whom

Period

*2 months*  
*Sec 100 equipments*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*  
Valuation of horse, *\$2000*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st  
(McCalloch's) 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCalloch's) 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,  
1861, for two years' service. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H were killed in a company with the 1st (McCalloch's) Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies were mustered out on Jan 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th  
(Taylor's) Division of Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*John Campbell*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

C.

George C. Mc Culloch  
1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated June 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

For what

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$500

Remarks.

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Cavalry, Texas, was organized at Austin, Texas, on June 1, 1861, and was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America. It was composed of men from various parts of Texas, and was commanded by George C. Mc Culloch. The regiment was active in the Texas Campaign of 1861, and was later transferred to the Army of Northern Virginia. It was disbanded in 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. P. R.

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**

(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

**Enrolled:**

## When

## Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

135 whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

|                     |                 |     |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|
| Valuation of horse. | 100 equipments. | 100 |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----|

Remark -

• This man had been in the Texas State Penitentiary for 10 years.

The last of the above mentioned (Taylor) was  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Infantry. Most  
likely for service in the Mexican War. Most  
out at all times. A company with the  
Company B, 1st Texas Cavalry, Texas Cavalry  
pany B, 1st Texas Cavalry, 2nd 1862 and for  
pany B, 1st Texas Cavalry, 2nd 1862 and for  
(Taylor's) 1st Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

643

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Campbell

Regt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra Duty

Absent enlisted men and for

Out of Service Aug 15-61

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Cavalry (Texas) was organized at Ft. Linn, Tex. in 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were transferred out at expiration of term of service. Most of the remainder of Company H remained in Texas. The other four companies became Company H Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Tabor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mc Culloch

Copyist.

139  
Campbell, John

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202555 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

John Campbell  
Age 23 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
Capt Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
Regiment Texas Volunteers

Muster-in to date  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When  
Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Valuation of horse, equipments, etc.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company F re-enrolled in a company which finally became (Com.  
May H. Warren's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862 and formed a part of the 5th  
(Texas's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

McCulloch's Cavalry

Campbell - J. A.

Co. F. 1st Reg't T.M./h.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 21

Witness -

Dated - Oct. 4 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

*Cameron. William. E.*

**Co. *B*; 1 (McCulloch's)**

**Texas Cavalry.**

**(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

**Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Cards filed with**

*Cameron. William. E.*



✓ 141  
Caraway, George W.

Co. L., 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203108 | 20 |
| 2  | 3186     | 21 |
| 3  | 3267     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....2

✓ BOOK MARK

See also Waul's Tex. Reg.

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. 1

George H. Canby  
Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

March 1862

Muster-in to date

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, were members of  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Geo. W. Cunningham*

*Pvt.* (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 1st*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *Oct 1st*, 186 .

Where *McCulloch's*

By whom *John H. Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 20*, 186 .

Where *McCulloch's*

By whom *John H. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Geo. H. Conway*  
(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 2*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *A. A. Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 2*, 1861.

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *A. A. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Com-  
pany A, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. A. Morris*

Copy 100

142  
Caraway, Henry

Co. 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50203270 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

C | (Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McColloch's.) | Texas.

Henry Caraway  
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
Age 33 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*  
years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 1861.

Enrolled:  
When Oct. 1861  
Where  
By whom H. Caraway

Mustered into service:  
When  
Where  
By whom

Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100  
Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized Mar. 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:  
L. Caraway

Original.

143  
Caraway, Keelen S.

Co. L., 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50263110 | 20 |
| 2  | 3188     | 21 |
| 3  | 3269     | 22 |
| 4  | 4286     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein     
Number of personal papers herein   

BOOK MARK

See also Waul's Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*B*  
*Caraway*  
*Pl. Co. I*, 1 Reg't Texas Mt'd Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on DS at Camp Colorado*  
*since*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 24th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Aug 1861*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 186.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate  
1 On V.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Age 21 years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous  
Valuation of horse, \$

100 equipments, \$

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company 1, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which finally became Com-  
pany 1, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies reorganized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Kelen J. Caraway*

*Pvt.* (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers\*)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *April 1st*, 186 .

Where *at Ashby's*

By whom *at Ashby's*

Mustered into service:

When *April 1st*, 186 .

Where *at Ashby's*

By whom *at Ashby's*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* *1 M'ullochs Co Texas*

*Leaaway*

*See G* *1 Regt Texas Mtd R*

appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 1861.

Remarks: *Witness to Court Martial*  
*for 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

*W A Rous*

✓ 144  
*Caraway, Martin V.*

Co. I., 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 3 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50203109 | 2 |
| 2  | 3187     | 2 |
| 3  | 3268     | 2 |
| 4  | 4298     | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also *Waul's Tex. Reg.*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas

C. I

Martin V. Carr

Age 21 years. } Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 1, 1861

Muster-in to date June 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1861

Where June 1, 1861

By whom June 1, 1861

Period June 1, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C | 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Martin C. [unclear]

Pvt. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 6, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which again became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Martin L. Curaway

Det (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Name Curaway, 1861.

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1861.

Where Curaway, Texas.

By whom L. Curaway.

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 1861.

Where Curaway, Texas.

By whom L. Curaway.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time May 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Curaway.



(Confederate.)

*B*

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Carraway*

*Pol-*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on scout line*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Ambrosy*

145  
*Carnes, Andrew J.*

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1  | 50202706 |  |
| 2  | 2785     |  |
| 3  | 2862     |  |
| 4  | 48249171 |  |
| 5  |          |  |
| 6  |          |  |
| 7  |          |  |
| 8  |          |  |
| 9  |          |  |
| 10 |          |  |
| 11 |          |  |
| 12 |          |  |
| 13 |          |  |
| 14 |          |  |
| 15 |          |  |
| 16 |          |  |
| 17 |          |  |
| 18 |          |  |
| 19 |          |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

C | Andrew Carnes

Det. | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1st, 186 .

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar. 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Andrew*

*Port* } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
} Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *1861*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *1861*, 186 .

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *1861*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Andrew Barnes*  
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G 1st (McCulloch's)  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*Co 1 Cav Texas*

*Andrew J. Carnes*  
*Private Co 1 Cav Texas*

Appears on a

**Descriptive List**

of Texan Refugees who have reported at Franklin  
and Fort Bliss, Texas, during the 10 days end-  
ing October 20, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Fort Bliss,  
Texas, Oct. 20, 1865.

Date of arrival *Oct 13*, 1865.

Description:

Age *23*; eyes *gray*; hair *fair*

Complexion *fair*; feet *7* inches

Where born *Greenock, Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

Enlisted in Confederate service:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp Independence, Mo.*

By whom *Wm. H. Hunt*

Period *3 years*

Remarks: *Scot. out of the*  
*Confederacy*

Number of roll:

*1* *D. E. Jones*

Copies

146  
Carnes, James

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 48249172  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*Co. 1 Cav Texas*

*James Wilson*

*Private Co. 1 Cav Texas*

Appears on a

### Descriptive List

of Texan Refugees who have reported at Franklin  
and Fort Bliss, Texas, during the 10 days end-  
ing October 20, 1865.

List dated Provost Marshal's Office, Fort Bliss,  
Texas, Oct. 20, 1865.

Date of arrival *Oct 13*, 1865

Description:

Age *19*; eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Complexion *fair*; feet *11* inches

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *farmer*

Enlisted in Confederate service:

When *1864*, 1864

Where *Georgia*

By whom *John Smith*

Period *60 days*

Remarks: *Scout out of the  
Confederacy*

Number of roll: *1*

*C. E. Jones*

Copyist



✓ 147  
Carr, Robert

Co. 19, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202099 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert Carr

Private Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom H. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When May 13, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom H. A. Pitts

Valuation of horse, \$2000; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

H. A. Pitts

✓ 148  
Carroll, Andrew J.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202557  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. | Andrew H. Carroll

Pvt., (Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Carrollton

Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where

Barstow

By whom

J. H. Nelson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse,

100

equipment,

25

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Perley.

Copyright.

149  
Carroll Benajah

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202553 | 20 |
| 2  | 3939     | 21 |
| 3  | 4202     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. 1  
Benjamin Carraill

Plt. Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated  
Texas Antonio  
Mar 20, 1861.  
Mar 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, equipments, & 100  
100 3000

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Payley

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

6 Carroll

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent with leave at  
Colorado since Aug 25-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

6 Carroll

Oct, 6, 1 Reg't Texas Mt. Riflemen

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Attending Sick & M. at Camp  
Colored since Sept 23-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 21, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. Crosby  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

6  
1st  
M. Cullock Co. Texas

Thos H. Carrall  
Appears on a 1 Reg Texas Mtd

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,  
for the month of Oct

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1861.

Remarks:

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received Oct 1

Remarks: Escort in escort Mtd  
for 1 to 10. , 1861

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

W. A. Russo

147  
Carter, J. Madison  
Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carter, Madison, J.

+ 150  
Carter, Madison J.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202663 | 20 |
| 2  | 2707     | 21 |
| 3  | 2782     | 22 |
| 4  | 2863     | 23 |
| 5  | 3971     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Thomas C. Frost*

Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10, 1862*

Where *San Antonio, Texas*

By whom *Capt. Thomas C. Frost*

Period *March 10, 1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 10, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

**(Confederate)**  
**1 Cny.**  
(McCulloch's)

**Texas.**

*James M. Homsley's Co.*  
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
of the organization named above, \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

100 equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were in a company which finally became Company (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The other four companies were organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*McCulloch's*

*Capt.* ( Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enrolled:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*McCulloch's*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*McCulloch's* (1862)  
*Co.* (Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enrolled:

When *1862*

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When *1862*

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Company*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which finally became Company B, re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B*  
1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*Pl- Co. G* *Caster*  
Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on F S Co Camp Colorado*

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morza's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

*Ch. G. Gentry*

Copyist.



✓ 151  
Casbeer, Rich

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50204357 |
| 2  | 4225     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*C* | *Neen Cavalry*  
*Pub*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*On duty*  
*the 1st*  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies were re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

*Gabler*

*Pl. Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*1*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Stationed on Grape Creek*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*U. G. W. G.*

✓ 152  
Cates D. C.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202226 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein.....0  
Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McColloch's)

Texas

6

D. G. Bates

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mt'd. Rifles.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 21, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$20 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Most of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th Cavalry (McColloch's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Watson

✓ 153  
Cates, Robert

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202953 |
| 2  | 3033     |
| 3  | 4261     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*John C. ...*  
Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *June 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Robert Cole*

*1st* (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers\*)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *1862*, 186

Enrolled:

When *1st* *1862*, 186

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Mustered into service:

When *1st* *1862*, 186

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st* *1862*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company's subsequent fate is as follows: H. 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was re-organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles on May 1st, 1862, and on June 1, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and became a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

*L*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*R. Bates*

*Ort*, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*1*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On D. S. at Asylum Creek from*  
*1 to 30 Sept 61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. Frank*

✓ 154  
*Cates William*

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202954

2 3034

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

Confederate.  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Age 25 years.  
Appears on  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Capt Milton M. Bogges' Co.,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers

Company Muster-in Roll

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

100 equipments, \$ 100  
• This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H were enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized Mar 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*William Bates*

Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers\*  
Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

**Enrolled:**

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *At Fort Worth*, 186*1*.

By whom *M. M. Boggess*.

**Mustered into service:**

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *At Fort Worth*, 186*1*.

By whom *M. M. Boggess*.

**Last paid:**

By whom *M. M. Boggess*.

To what time *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*. Valuation of arms, \$ *10*.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, in 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the names of Company H re-organized men company was in the names of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which became a company re-organized May 24, 1862, and was a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

155  
*Chaudoin Washington D.C.*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 5 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50201965 | 2 |
| 2  |          | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

*Merrington Chaudoin*

Privt, Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*San Antonio, Tex.*

*Apr. 22, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 22, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 16, 1861.*

Where

*McCombsville*

By whom

*James H. Fry*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$15* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
(McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. R. Pryor*

Dec. 26-1861  
Camp Verde Dec 28<sup>th</sup>

Mr L Chadwick

Private of Co H 1<sup>st</sup> Regt M R

Asking leave of absence  
for 30 days

San Antonio Jan 16, 62

Respectfully refer to  
Supt. report with the  
request that the leave  
be granted  
as asked for

M. E. Allencroft  
Co 1<sup>st</sup> Regt M R  
Comdy M. E. Allencroft

See entry  
Received 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

Chadine,  
Chapina, M.L.

Pvt, Co A

1st Regt TMR

Subject: furlough granted

Title of record: S.O.No.80-3

Dept of Tex-Hobert  
Date: Jan 24/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Dec. 26-1861  
↓ Camp Verde Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

Mr L Chadwin

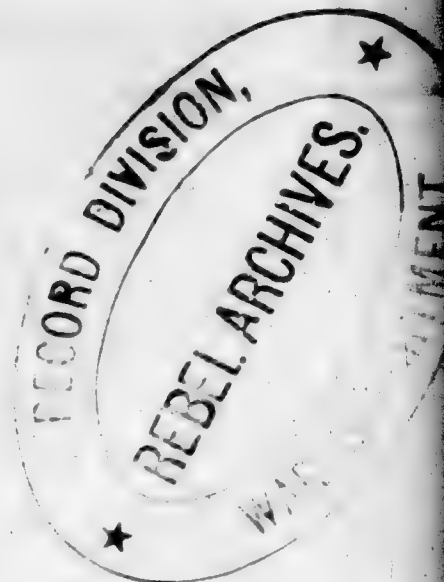
Private of Co. F 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. M.R.

Asking leave of absence  
for 30 days

Houston Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 62

Respectfully refer to  
Saml. Adams with the  
request that the fur-  
ther be granted  
as asked for

H. E. McCallister  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. M.R.  
Comdy West Mil. Dist.



Received  
December 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

Camp Verde Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1861

Col. F. C. McCallister  
Provisional U.S. Army  
Commanding Western  
Military district of Texas

Sir

Owing to  
business of a financial character which  
will cause me to sustain a considerable  
loss if not attended to immediately, I am  
induced to ask for a furlough of twenty  
days, commencing as soon as possible.

W. L. Charleton

Approved

Private in Co. A. 1<sup>st</sup> T. M. R.

W. L. McKee 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. A. }  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles }  
Temporarily Commanding Det.

✓ 156  
*Chester, Thomas J.*

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202708 |
| 2  | 2787     |
| 3  | 2864     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James G. Chiles*

*Sgt*, Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 186*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *May 1, 186*, 186 .

Where *McCulloch's*

By whom *James G. Chiles*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1, 186*, 186 .

Where *McCulloch's*

By whom *James G. Chiles*

Last paid:

By whom *James G. Chiles*, 186 .

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Front's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *1*

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James M. Homsley*

*1st* Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *1st*, 186 *1*.

Enrolled:

When *1st*, 186 *1*.

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Mustered into service:

When *1st*, 186 *1*.

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st*, 186 *1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Check mark: *1st*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C

*James M. Homsley*

*Pol*, Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company (1st McCulloch's)

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 157  
*Childers, Osborn*

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202525 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 1 Cav. | Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

Osborn Childers

3 B Co., Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom H. Nelson

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E. 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Roddy



158  
*Christian, Elijah W.*

Co. *D.*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203096 | 20 |
| 2  | 3174     | 21 |
| 3  | 8255     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also *Waul's Texas Leg.*

1 Cav.

CHV  
(McColloch's.)

**Texas**

Age ..... } Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
                  } 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.  
Appears on ..... years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated 11/1/42

Master-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When

NY 600

## Where

By whom

Period

| No. of miles to rendezvous | Valuation of horse |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| 100                        | 100                |
| 200                        | 200                |
| 300                        | 300                |
| 400                        | 400                |
| 500                        | 500                |
| 600                        | 600                |
| 700                        | 700                |
| 800                        | 800                |
| 900                        | 900                |
| 1000                       | 1000               |
| 1100                       | 1100               |
| 1200                       | 1200               |
| 1300                       | 1300               |
| 1400                       | 1400               |
| 1500                       | 1500               |
| 1600                       | 1600               |
| 1700                       | 1700               |
| 1800                       | 1800               |
| 1900                       | 1900               |
| 2000                       | 2000               |
| 2100                       | 2100               |
| 2200                       | 2200               |
| 2300                       | 2300               |
| 2400                       | 2400               |
| 2500                       | 2500               |
| 2600                       | 2600               |
| 2700                       | 2700               |
| 2800                       | 2800               |
| 2900                       | 2900               |
| 3000                       | 3000               |
| 3100                       | 3100               |
| 3200                       | 3200               |
| 3300                       | 3300               |
| 3400                       | 3400               |
| 3500                       | 3500               |
| 3600                       | 3600               |
| 3700                       | 3700               |
| 3800                       | 3800               |
| 3900                       | 3900               |
| 4000                       | 4000               |
| 4100                       | 4100               |
| 4200                       | 4200               |
| 4300                       | 4300               |
| 4400                       | 4400               |
| 4500                       | 4500               |
| 4600                       | 4600               |
| 4700                       | 4700               |
| 4800                       | 4800               |
| 4900                       | 4900               |
| 5000                       | 5000               |
| 5100                       | 5100               |
| 5200                       | 5200               |
| 5300                       | 5300               |
| 5400                       | 5400               |
| 5500                       | 5500               |
| 5600                       | 5600               |
| 5700                       | 5700               |
| 5800                       | 5800               |
| 5900                       | 5900               |
| 6000                       | 6000               |
| 6100                       | 6100               |
| 6200                       | 6200               |
| 6300                       | 6300               |
| 6400                       | 6400               |
| 6500                       | 6500               |
| 6600                       | 6600               |
| 6700                       | 6700               |
| 6800                       | 6800               |
| 6900                       | 6900               |
| 7000                       | 7000               |
| 7100                       | 7100               |
| 7200                       | 7200               |
| 7300                       | 7300               |
| 7400                       | 7400               |
| 7500                       | 7500               |
| 7600                       | 7600               |
| 7700                       | 7700               |
| 7800                       | 7800               |
| 7900                       | 7900               |
| 8000                       | 8000               |
| 8100                       | 8100               |
| 8200                       | 8200               |
| 8300                       | 8300               |
| 8400                       | 8400               |
| 8500                       | 8500               |
| 8600                       | 8600               |
| 8700                       | 8700               |
| 8800                       | 8800               |
| 8900                       | 8900               |
| 9000                       | 9000               |
| 9100                       | 9100               |
| 9200                       | 9200               |
| 9300                       | 9300               |
| 9400                       | 9400               |
| 9500                       | 9500               |
| 9600                       | 9600               |
| 9700                       | 9700               |
| 9800                       | 9800               |
| 9900                       | 9900               |
| 10000                      | 10000              |

Valuation of business

Remarks:

Remarks: 100; equipments. 100

\* This company subsequently became  
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany M Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies were re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William L. ...

3rd Regt. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan ... , 186 ...

Enrolled:

When Jan ... , 186 ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Mustered into service:

When Jan ... , 186 ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ... 186 ...

Valuation of horse, \$ ... 100, equipments, \$ ...

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company ... 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 11th  
(Custer's) Missouri Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

L. H.

(1862)

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*Oliver H. Williams*  
3 Corp. Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers  
Age 26 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *Co.*, 186

Enrolled:

When *1st*

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Mustered into service:

When *1st*

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Last paid:

By whom *1st*

To what time *1st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the members were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
pares re-organized, Mar 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

✓ 159  
*Christian, James*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202624 |
| 2  | 4224     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. I.

*James Davidson*  
*Co. 1* } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *March 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1862*

Where *at Austin, Texas*

By whom *James Davidson*

Period *200*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Christian*

*Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Stationers on Grape Creek*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberly*  
Copyright.

✓ 160  
*Christian, Nathan J.*

Co. *D.*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-3203111 | 20 |
| 2  | 3189      | 21 |
| 3  | 3271      | 22 |
| 4  |           | 23 |
| 5  |           | 24 |
| 6  |           | 25 |
| 7  |           | 26 |
| 8  |           | 27 |
| 9  |           | 28 |
| 10 |           | 29 |
| 11 |           | 30 |
| 12 |           | 31 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 33 |
| 15 |           | 34 |
| 16 |           | 35 |
| 17 |           | 36 |
| 18 |           | 37 |
| 19 |           | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also *Ward's Tex. Reg.*



(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Kearney Christian

Gov. Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 11/11/61  
Gov. 11/11/61, 1861.

Muster-in to date 11/11/61, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11/11/61, 1861.

Where 11/11/61

By whom 11/11/61

Period 11/11/61

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James Harrison*

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James Harrison*, 186

Enrolled:

When *June 1861*

Where *Fort Worth*, 186

By whom *James Harrison*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1861*

Where *Fort Worth*, 186

By whom *James Harrison*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*McCulloch's*  
*McCulloch's*

Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *McCulloch's*

Enrolled:

When

*April 15*

, 186

Where

*Georgia*

, 186

By whom

*Travis Hill*

Mustered into service:

When

*April 20*

, 186

Where

*Georgia*

By whom

*Travis Hill*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100; equipments, \$ *7* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

161  
Liggell, Daniel P.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202200

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*Gen. J. P. Spingell*

*Reg't*, | Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cooper*

*Texas*

*May 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*May 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 7*

1861

Where

By whom

*James B. Barry*

Period

*12 months.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. J. Maloin*

✓ 162  
Black. Henry M.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50203355 |
| 2  | 3523     |
| 3  | 3438     |
| 4  | 4107     |
| 5  | 3838     |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry M. Black

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 12, 1861

Where

Paris

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

July 18, 1861

Where

Camp Jackson

By whom

Milton Webb

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$125.00, equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

(362)

Original

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry Chack

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

July 12, 1861  
Paris

Where

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

July 18, 1861  
Camp Jackson  
Capt. Webb

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$30.00 equipment, \$15.00

Remarks:

\* As shown by ditto mark

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1861, for two months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H were sent to a company which became Company B, Morrell's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 2, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyright



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

6 | Henry Clack

Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 12, 1861

Where

Paris

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

July 18, 1861

Where

Camp Jackson

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$20 100, equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other two companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hittling

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

6  
Black  
Pr., Co. 41 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Sept 1861.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout with P. H. Jones to  
J. H. McNaught & Gerritt

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Authrized copyist

(Confederate.)

*C*

**1 Cav. Texas.**

(McCulloch's.)

*Black*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*July 18, 1861.*

Place

*Camp Jackson*

Remarks:

*Enlisted "Shivers" have  
been reported lost months*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Cellerby*

Clark, Stephens

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202664 |
| 2  | 2709     |
| 3  | 2788     |
| 4  | 2865     |
| 5  | 3957     |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

1st March, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homler's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Olig...  
... Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1867.

**Enrolled:**

When ..., 1867.

Where ...

By whom ...

**Mustered into service:**

When ..., 1867.

Where ...

By whom ...

**Last paid:**

By whom ...

To what time ..., 1867.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morvan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized, Mar. 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McOulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Appears on

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100.

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar. 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav.  
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

Clarke  
Rot. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D. S. & Bellin

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-entered in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albright

Copyist.

✓ 194  
*Clement, Harvey*

Co. *K*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203352 | 20 |
| 2  | 3435     | 21 |
| 3  | 3520     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: \*

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

C

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Harry Clement  
Priv.

Age 23 years.  
Appears on Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861

Hubbard Creek  
Milton Webb

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861

Hubbard Creek  
H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50 100; equipments, \$12 100  
Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized March 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Hubbard

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

6

Harvey Vincent

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50.00, equipments, \$12.00

Remarks

• The company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for a term of six months. Six of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies were organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Keithard

Copy.

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

6 | Harry Clement

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50 100, equipments, \$12 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyd.

6-209  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR  
DISCHARGE.

Harry Channing  
Private Co. 9<sup>th</sup>  
Reg't of 1<sup>st</sup> Calif

N. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Cavalry  
Camp at Fort Bernard  
September 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully forwarded and  
approved:

A. Bucher  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf. Cavalry

Rec'd (A. & I. G. O.)

186

Approved & granted  
By order of Maj. Gen. Magruder

G. Mancey  
a. a. a. g.

Sept. 20. 1863

5/12

# ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Harvey Clement, of Captain Solomon C. Garrison Company, (1) of the First Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry, was enlisted by Captain William Webb of the First Regiment of Texas Mounted Rifles, at Huntsville, Texas on the 15th day of June, 1862, to serve for three years; he was born in Marion County in the State of Arkansas, is Twenty years of age, Five feet, Eleven inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Twenty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The said Private Harvey Clement received his present injury at the hands of a party of murderers in the State of San Antonio, Texas on the 15th day of November 1862. While sleeping quietly on camping by day attack, and his arm broken in two places. STATION Camp No. 1, 1st Division at Huntsville, Texas since that time.

DATE: Sept 5th 1863

S. C. Garrison Capt

COMMANDING COMPANY.

I Certify That I have carefully examined the said Private Harvey Clement of Captain S. C. Garrison Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 12, p. 275, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Almost total loss of use of left arm consequent upon compound fracture of lower arm at two points, and general debility of constitution rendering him unfit for service. Therefore respectfully recommends that he be discharged.

J. D. White  
SURGEON.

Discharged, this 2nd day of September, 1863, at Saginaw Post, Texas

J. D. White  
COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTES 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

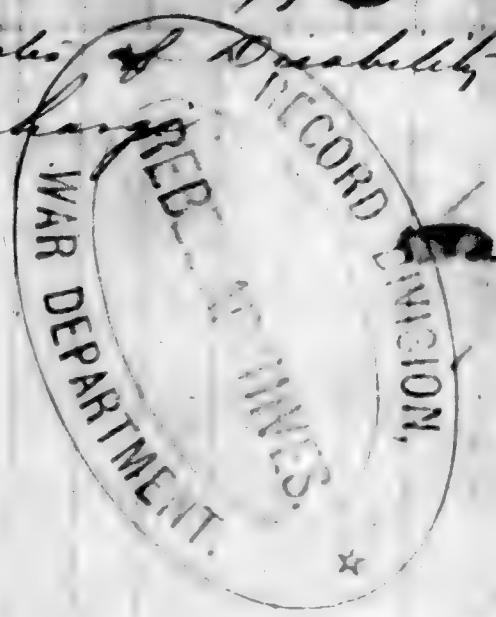
(DUPLICATES.)



Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

At Bushel  
Cal: 1<sup>st</sup> ~~Reg~~ <sup>Reg</sup> Cavalry  
County Post  
Co. J. 1<sup>st</sup> ~~Reg~~ <sup>Reg</sup> Cavalry

Transmits approval to  
Certificate of Disability for  
Discharge



Recd. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Jan 1864



Head Quarters Sabine Post  
Sept. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. S. S. Anderson  
A. S. Guil, Trans. Mgr. Dept.  
Annapolis, Pa.

Sir:

I have the honor  
to transmit herewith, approved Certificate  
of Disability for Discharge in full  
of Privates Harvey Cummings and Leonidas  
Vaden of Company "I" 1st Regt Texas  
Cavalry, with the order for Discharge  
endorsed thereon.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt -

A. Krichel  
Col. Comdg Post

✓ 165  
*Clowney, Joseph G.*

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202550

2 2851

3 4206

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Joseph T. Cleary

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Texas Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom E. H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500. equipments, \$500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Foster's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. R. R. R.

(222)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Glorney*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Med Dept Hospital Steivars*  
*Leve Aug 19-1861*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alt Grady*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*  
**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

*Blowing*  
*Oct*, *Ca E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1861 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Attending Gen. C M at Camp*  
*Colo. A. since Sept. 23-61*

The late McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co 1st M<sup>o</sup> Cavalry Texas*

*Lebowney  
Trinlee & 1 Regt Texas Mtd R*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*✓*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 186*✓*.

Remarks: *Resent to Court Martial  
# 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

*W A Rues*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

1 Mtd Rif. Tex

J. G. Clowney  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Regt. T.M.R.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort McKavett, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Listed men employed in Q. M. Department:

Remarks: Hospital Steward  
since August 19, 1861.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 294.

D. S. Blackwell

166  
Bouchman. George

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bouchman. George. H.



+ 167  
*Coates, James W.*

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202710 | 20 |
| 2  | 2789     | 21 |
| 3  | 2866     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James M. Homsley*

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *1st* *1861*

Enrolled:

When *Sept*

Where *Abilene*

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept*

Where *Abilene*

By whom *J. M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Probst's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

C

James H. Coates  
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist

✓ 168  
*Coates, Johnson W.*

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202172 | 2  |
| 2  | 2227     | 21 |
| 3  | 4160     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Johnson U. acute

*1st*, { Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 143 years.

**Appears on**

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1868*

Texas, April 1, 1861.

in to date *22.1.1861*, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

186

WILSON

By whom - 7?

Period

Valuation of horse, \$400; equipments, \$250

## Results

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McClure) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The company subsequently became the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Chambers) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Blank mark :**

W. H. F. Maline

**Copy:**

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*J. W. Coates*

*Appt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*May 1, 1861.*

Where

*Camp 1st*

By whom

*Wm. Barry*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 1, 1861.*

Where

*Camp 1st*

By whom

*Wm. Barry*

Last paid:

By whom

*Sept. 11, 1861.*

To what time

*1861.*

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

miles.

From place of discharge home

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*35*

Remarks: *Died May 19, 1862, at*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. J. Malvin*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*B*

*Coats*

*Plt.*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*at Hubbard's Cr since 28*  
*and 29 strayed animals*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

6

1

Ten

Johnston W. Coates  
1st Co. 6.1 Regt Tex Ind Rifles  
Appears on a 1 Cav. (McCulloch)  
Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 4, 1862  
Died at Ft Mason, Tex.  
May 19, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 51

L. E. Felt

Copyist

✓ 169  
Coates, Martin B.

Co. ~~14~~, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202933 | 20 |
| 2  | 3014     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McColloch's.)

Texas.

*Martin S. Coates*

*1* Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan. 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 26, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 26, 1862*

Where *At Fort Belvoir, Texas*, 1862

By whom *John H. Morgan*

Period *From April 26, 1862, to June 1, 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copylot.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

C.

C 1  
 (McCulloch)  
 Martin P. Boyle  
 Capt. Milton M. Bogges' Co.  
 4 Co. 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers  
 years.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

appears on "Company M  
of the organization named above.

for ..... 186

**Enrolled:**

**When**

**Where**

By whom

By whom \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mustered into service: \_\_\_\_\_

When

Where:

By whom

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Remarks

• This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McClure) Battalion, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McClure's) Regiment, Texas Cavalry) and after June, 1861, the two months' service of its members was counted out as expiration of term of service. The 1st (McClure's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry, was organized May 2, 1862, and joined a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

Co. 1 (McCulloch's) Cav. Tex  
Coats, Martin V  
Capt Boggs Co. Tex Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

July 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Sept 11 1862

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Martin V Coats

Roll No.

Garnell

Copyist.

170  
Coats. James. W.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coates. James. W.

171  
Cobb, Clark G.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50201971 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McOulloch's.)

Texas

Clark, J. Cobb

Priv't, 1 Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 11, 1861.

Where

Waller's

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
McOulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
Cavalry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Corby

Copyright



✓ 172  
*Cobler, Gaston D.*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50203653*

2 *4097*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also *Gaston D. Cobler* 8 Taylor's

Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

B  
Gaston D. Cobler

Plt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 2-5, 1861

Place

St. Charles, Mo.

Remarks:

Enlisted as private to  
Order No 3 from Reg't Hdqrs.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

U. B. Orly

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Cable*

*Pol*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

*None*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Ullrich*

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1 Mtd Rifle Tex

Coble

Port Co. F. / Regt. Tex. Mtd. R.

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks: *Acting as  
Hospital Cook*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

*A. C. Goorfets*

(061)

(CONFEDERATE).

G.D.Cobler,

Pvt. 1st Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR  
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,  
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

173  
*Cochran, William A.*

Co. *L.*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203096 | 20 |
| 2  | 3175     | 21 |
| 3  | 3256     | 22 |
| 4  | 4290     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C

William A. Morris

2 Corp., { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 10

Muster-in to date June 10, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 186

Where at

By whom W. A. Morris

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100; equipments, \$ - 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**

(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Wm. C. ...*  
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*  
Age *...* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*...*

**Enrolled:**

When *...*

Where *...*, 186*...*

By whom *...*

**Mustered into service:**

When *...*

Where *...*, 186*...*

By whom *...*

**Last paid:**

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100; equipments, \$ *...* 100

**Remarks:**

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:** *...*



(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. H. Cookman

4 Corp. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 1861

Enrolled: 1861

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which soon became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

B

Bochran

Co. I, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on Scout since

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

174  
Coda, John R.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202313 |
| 2  | 2390     |
| 3  | 2475     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John R. Coda

Priv't Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex

Apr. 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, 20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Taylor

(266)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

John C. Coda

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. G. Goffin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$70 100; equipments, \$5 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. G. Goffin  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John P. Coda*  
*Priv.* Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

1861

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*W. G. Tobin*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr. 14, 1861.*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*Callisore*

Last paid:

By whom

1861

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$70* 100; equipments, *\$5* 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Poley.*

175  
*Cody, Ezekiel J.*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202950 | 20 |
| 2  | 3630     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*C. E. H. ...*

*H. ...* Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *U. ...*  
*Jan 21*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *U. ...*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *U. ...*, 1861.

Where *U. ...*

By whom *U. ...*

Period *U. ...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *U. ...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. A. ...*



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Company*

Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
11 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCl  
loch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. 51 of the companies were transferred  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Com  
pany B, 1st (McClulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com  
panies re-enlisted May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. A. ...*

Copyright.

✓ Dec. 1. 1861

E. J. Cady  
asks for furlough  
for 30 days.

Solveston Jan. 2. 62

Respectfully presented  
to Genl. Meade and  
Recommend that the  
furlough be granted  
H. C. McNeill  
Col 12 Reg. 8 m R  
P. C. S. Army



Camp Order Number 12/1861

Col. J. H. Ellick  
Fort Mearns  
Texas

Dear Sir:

I write you asking for  
as far as possible to attend to some very important  
business in Caneas County with an Uncle, whom I cannot  
attend to it for me in Alabama, of my further  
estate and by going so down to Caneas County  
I could get him to attend to it <sup>in stead of myself</sup> for me. My  
Guardian in Alabama wrote to me to come  
home, but being in the service I will have  
to get him to attend to it for me.

I am, Sir, on the 12th of January. Very Respectfully,  
J. H. Ellick

176  
Cole, George W.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202025 | 2  |
| 2  | 2095     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

George H. Cole

Priv. H. Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Navy County

By whom

W. A. Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

45

Valuation of horse \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorley

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C.

George H. Cole

Private

Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 1861.

Enrolled:

When

April 16, 1861.

Where

Hays County  
Wm. A. Pitts

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

April 20, 1861.

Where

San Antonio  
C. L. Laure

By whom

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$30.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Poulter

Copied.

177  
*Coleman, August*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50201966 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK.

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

August Coleman  
Private, Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll date San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where New River

By whom James H. Fry

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royberry



✓ 178  
*Coleman, William*

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50202549 | 2 |
| 2  |          | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

**1 Chv.**  
(McCulloch's)

# Texas.

Chv. (McCulloch's.) Tex  
William Coleman  
Capt. Governor H. N.  
Regiment  
ge 21

Age 21 years.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *1-2-44*

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
Organization named above.  
*Louisiana*  
Lester-in to \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1861*  
 Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr 29, 1861*  
 When *Apr 29, 1861*

When *Apr 20, 1861*  
 Where *Bartrop*  
 whom *J. A. [illegible]*  
*Apr 20, 1861*

Where *Bastrop* *Apr 26, 1861*  
By whom *J. S. P.*  
Period *1861*

By whom *G. A. Nelson*  
Period *12 months*  
No. of miles to run

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100  
Valuation of horse \$

Valuation of horse, 100  
Remarks: equipments, 200

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

M. A. Porter  
 Copyright

179  
*Collins, Alford C.*

Co. *K*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Blacksmith Blacksmith*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203340 | 2  |
| 2  | 3422     | 2  |
| 3  | 3508     | 2  |
| 4  | 4318     | 2  |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 2  |
| 7  |          | 2  |
| 8  |          | 2  |
| 9  |          | 2  |
| 10 |          | 2  |
| 11 |          | 2  |
| 12 |          | 2  |
| 13 |          | 2  |
| 14 |          | 2  |
| 15 |          | 24 |
| 16 |          | 2  |
| 17 |          | 2  |
| 18 |          | 2  |
| 19 |          | 2  |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C

**1 Cny.**

(McOullock's)

**Texas.**

Alford C. Collins

B. Smith Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hudson Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

**Mustered into service:**

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hudson Creek

By whom

H. E. McCulloch

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

1861

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100 equipments, \$ 15 100

**Remarks:**

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company K re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Alford C. Collins*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,

1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *20*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*June 15, 1861*

*Hubbard Creek*

*Capt. M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*June 15, 1861*

*Hubbard Creek*

*Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

*M. L. Hill*

To what time

*July 1, 1861*

Valuation of horse, *\$90.00* equipments, *\$10.00*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*H. H. Hubbard*

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

C | 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Alfred C. Collins

B. S. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to April 30, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

**Mustered into service:**

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hub Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$90 100, equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Collins

P. L., Co. K,

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D. S. to Fort Cobb and

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

✓ 180  
*Collins, John*

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203434 | 20 |
| 2  | 3519     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

See also 8 - Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.



(Confederate.)

*C*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*John Collins*

*Priv.* } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Capt. M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 19*, 1861.

Where *Lt. Belknap*

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100; equipments, *\$5* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John Collins*  
Prior *John Collins*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*25*100. equipments, *25*100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. H. Willard*

Copyd.

151  
*Collins, Levi J.*

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50201970 |
| 2  | 4106     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. | Lewis J. Collins

Privt. | Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll date

San Antonio, Tex.  
Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Apr 16, 1861.  
Webberville.  
James H. Fry  
12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$2500, equipments, \$1500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rozby Corporal

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's)

Collins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Heavy Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Scout with Lt Thomas to  
Lt McNavitt & Smith

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Tanner's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albushy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav. (McCulloch's)

Regt.

T. Collins

1st Co. A. MR

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

APR. 20

1862

Frederickburg, Va

operation

Transport

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Dec. 1, 1861

Dec. 31, 1861

months

days

31

rate of pay 25c per day

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

May 11 - 1862

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. (McCulloch's)

Tex.

A. Collins

Co. A. M. R.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Date

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Nov. 9

Nov. 30

186

186

21

254 per day

Date of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Kennedy  
Copy 1

(CONFEDERATE)

~~1~~ T. L. Collins

Pvt. Co. A. 1 T M R

Appears on a

for pay

for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date at Frederick

APR. 20

1862

1863

Transferred

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Jan. 1

Jan. 21

1862

1863

31

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

25¢ per day

L. F. Collins

No.

Adj. Comm.



✓ 182  
*Collins, Young*

Co. K., 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203353 | 20 |
| 2  | 3436     | 21 |
| 3  | 3521     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

C | (Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.) Texas.

Young Collins  
Priv. { Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
Age 30 { 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*  
years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:  
When  
Where June 15, 1861  
By whom Hubbard Creek  
Milton Webb

Mustered into service:  
When June 15, 1861  
Where Hubbard Creek  
By whom H. E. McCulloch  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time

Valuation of horse, \$25<sup>100</sup>; equipments, \$10<sup>100</sup>. 186

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hillard

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Young Collins*

*Priv.*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*June 15*, 1861

Where

*Hubbard Creek*

By whom

*Capt. M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 15*, 1861

Where

*Hubbard Creek*

By whom

*Gov. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. L. Hill*

To what time

*July 1*, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$2500 equipments, \$1500

Remarks.

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hubbard*

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Young Collins*  
Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
Age 30 | 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$25.00*, equipments, *\$15.00*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. 51 of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 9, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. H. Gibbard*

Copied

153  
Combs, Francis H.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202154 | 20 |
| 2  | 2205     | 21 |
| 3  | 1895     | 22 |
| 4  | 3620     | 23 |
| 5  | 3804     | 24 |
| 6  | 4028     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark.....

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Francis H. Bonin*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* } Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cooper*  
*Texas* *May 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *May 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 7* 1861

Where

By whom *James B. Barry*

Period *12 mos*

Valuation of horse, \$1200; equipments, \$200

Remarks.

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Block mark:

*W. H. J. Main*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*F. H. Lewis*

*1st Lt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Rifles.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*May*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Cooper*

By whom

*Capt. Barry*

Mustered into service:

When

*May*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Cooper*

By whom

*Capt. Barry*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

miles.

From place of discharge home

*225*

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$*26* 100. equipments, \$*25* 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. F. M. M. M.*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

6

Francis H. Counts

1st Regt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated

, 1861.

Date of appointment

April 20, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

U. S. Library

Copyist



(Confederate.)

**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

6

*Francis A. Combs*

*1st*, Co. *6*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station *Camp Cooper Tex*

Remarks: *Combs Post since July 27-1861*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Ullrich*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

6

Francis H Combs

1st Co. 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Camp Cooper

Remarks:

Combs Post from

Aug 1 to Aug 19 - 61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Italy Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

U. G. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(McCalloch's.)

*B*  
Francis H. Combs  
1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept- 1861.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Cooper*  
Remarks: *Present*  
*Bridge Co & Port*  
*since Sept 28-61*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Ullrich* Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)  
C 1 (McGullogh) *Bar.*

Texas

Francis H. Combs

1st Lt. Co. 1st Regt. Riflemen, Tex. Cav. Co.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 7*, 186*1*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *13*

(206)

*J. Combs*

8784

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C* *1 Cav*  
*1 Mtd Rflmns Texas*

*Francis H Combs*  
*1 Lieut Co's Regt Texas Mtd R*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of *Sept*

, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks: *leaving Post since*  
*Sept 28.*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

. 186*1*.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 205.

*W A Guess*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*Co* *1 Cav*  
*1 Mtd Rifleman Texas*

*Francis H Combs*  
*1 Lieut Co 1 Regt Texas Mtd R*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Remarks *Comdg Post since Oct 28.*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

. 186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 26.

*W A Tress*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* | *1 Cav*  
*1 Mtd Rifleman Texas*

*F H Combs*  
*1 Lieut L 1 Texas Mtd R*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Cooper, Texas,

, 1861.

for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 207.

*W A Quess*

Copy

No. 33.

No. *15* ABSTRACT G. *15th* Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *A. Banks & company*

in *December* 1861



No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *one* Private Horses in the service of  
 U. S. Army at *Camp Cooper*  
 for *thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *Dec*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31st* of *Dec*, 18*61*.

| DATE.                                   | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |                  |                 |                    | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                                         |                   | CORN.<br>Pounds.          | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. | CORN.<br>Pounds. | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. |          |
| <i>Dec</i><br><i>1st</i><br><i>1861</i> | <i>1</i>          |                           | <i>12</i>        |                 |                    | <i>27</i>        | <i>27</i>        |                 |                    |          |
| Total . . . . .                         |                   |                           |                  |                 |                    | <i>27</i>        | <i>27</i>        |                 |                    |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*F. H. Combs*  
*1st Comd'g Co*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper*, the *1st* of *December*, 18*61*  
 of *2nd Regt Army A Price* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, *27*  
 pounds of oats, *27* pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(HONED IN DUPLICATE.)

*F. H. Combs*  
*1st Comd'g Co*

No. 33.

No. 3 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of C<sup>o</sup> Company 1<sup>st</sup> F<sup>th</sup> R  
in October 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for 75 ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of Company C,  
1st Cavalry Mounted Rifles, U. S. Army at Camp Cooper, Texas  
 for five (5) days, commencing the 11<sup>th</sup> of October, 1867, and ending  
 the 15<sup>th</sup> of October, 1867.

| DATE.                       | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS.                    |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|
|                             |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |                             |
|                             |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |                             |
| Oct. 11 <sup>th</sup> 1867. | 75               |                           |         |         |         | 4475.            |         |         |         | Regular issue to Company C. |
| Total                       |                  |                           |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                             |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have not drawn~~<sup>no</sup> forage for any part of the time above charged.

T. St. Lumbz Quartermaster

RECEIVED at Camp Cooper, Texas, the 11<sup>th</sup> of October, 1867,  
 of 1st Cavalry Mounted Rifles, U. S. Army, Quartermaster C. S.  
Army, has received and issued 75 pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

T. St. Lumbz 1st Cavalry

No. 33.

No. 5 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1864.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Public  
~~Private~~ Horses.

of Comp. (C) 1st T. M. R.

on 1<sup>st</sup> October 1864.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ <sup>Private</sup> ~~Horses~~ <sup>Horses</sup> in the service of ~~Longa~~ <sup>Longa</sup>. (C<sup>o</sup>)  
~~for 10 (ten) days, commencing the 10<sup>th</sup> of October, 1861.~~  
 for ~~10 (ten) days, commencing the 10<sup>th</sup> of October, 1861.~~  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> of October, 1861, and ending

| DATE.                       | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |                 |                 |                    | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS.      |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------|
|                             |                   | CORN.<br>Pounds.          | OATS<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. | CORN.<br>Pounds. | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. |               |
| Oct. 10 <sup>th</sup> 1861. | 75.               | -                         | 4.              | -               | -                  | -                | -                | -               | -                  | Regular feed. |
| Total                       |                   |                           |                 |                 |                    |                  |                  |                 |                    |               |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~no~~ <sup>no</sup> ~~have not drawn~~ forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at ~~Camp Cooper, Texas~~ <sup>Camp Cooper, Texas</sup>, the 10<sup>th</sup> of October, 1861,  
 of ~~Lieut. James A. Rice, Asst. Q. M.~~ <sup>Lieut. James A. Rice, Asst. Q. M.</sup>  
 Army, ~~four thousand five hundred & 70~~ <sup>four thousand five hundred & 70</sup>  
 pounds of oats, ~~four thousand five hundred & 70~~ <sup>four thousand five hundred & 70</sup>  
 pounds of hay, ~~four thousand five hundred & 70~~ <sup>four thousand five hundred & 70</sup>  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(RECORD IN DUPLICATE)

*F. J. Leombs*

No 33.

No. 1 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of "C" Company 1<sup>st</sup> Min R  
in October 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Rec* Private Horses in the service of *C* Company  
*1st* *5th* *R* *Q*. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Thirty one* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 18*64*, and ending  
 the *31st* of *October*, 18*64*.

| DATE.           | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                 |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                 |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| 18 <i>64</i>    |                  |                           |         |         |         |                  |            |          |          |          |
| <i>Oct-1</i>    | <i>1</i>         | <i>9</i>                  |         |         |         | <i>"</i>         | <i>279</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . . |                  |                           |         |         |         | <i>"</i>         | <i>279</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*F. A. County 1st Lt*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Texas* the *1st* of *October*, 18*64*,  
 of *24 Lt Jas H Price* *act act* Quartermaster *Q. S.*  
 Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, *two hundred and seventy nine*  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED & VERIFIED)

*F. A. County 1st Lt*

No. 32.

No. 1 ARTIST G. 11 Qr. 1861.

C Company 1112

REQUESTION FOR FORAGE.

For                      185.

Issued                      1861.



REQUISITION for Forage for public Horses, \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of \_\_\_\_\_ Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
of \_\_\_\_\_ U. S. Army for \_\_\_\_\_ days, commencing the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,  
and ending on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_.

[illegible]

### Required

**On hand to be deducted**

To be supplied

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

RECEIVED at *Albany, Oregon*, the *10th* of *October*, 18*71*, of *Wm. H. Smith*  
Quartermaster *U. S. Army*,  
pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, *24 1/2* *from Gen. H. Smith*  
pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and  
pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

( SIGNED IN DUPLICATE. )

Th. L. C. Smith  
Th. L. C. Smith

No. 33.

No. 20 ABSTRACT G. 4th Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of 1st Regt Mt Rifles  
in Nov 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of "C" Company  
*1st* - *1st* *Regt* *U.S. Army* at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *Nov*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31st* of *Nov*, 18*61*.

| DATE.                     | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                           |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                           |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>Nov</i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>"</i>                  | <i>9</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>279</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . .           |                   |                           |          |          |          | <i>"</i>         | <i>279</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *24* of *Nov*, 18*61*,  
 of *Lt. J. A. H. H. H.* *Quartermaster U. S.*  
 Army, *Two hundred and seventy nine*  
 pounds of oats, *Two hundred and seventy nine*  
 pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. A. H. H. H.*

Receipt No 3

Camp & Garrison

Equipage

transferred to Capt

J. H. Combs

by

H. H. Heflin Quot

a a d. M.

Taylor's Batt

of army

1 Tex Mtd R



No. 33

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. T. M. R. Company &  
in Month of May 1861

101

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *1st Regiment*  
*L.M.R.* C. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Twenty five* days, commencing the *7* of *May*, 1861, and ending  
 the *31st* of *May*, 1861.

| DATE.                          | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                                |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>May 31st</i> | <i>1</i>         | <i>12</i>                 | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>300</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total                          |                  |                           |          |          |          | <i>300</i>       |            |          |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *31st* of *May*, 1861,  
 of *2nd Lt Jas H. Price* a a  
 Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, *Three Hundred*  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(REMARKS IN SEPARATE)

*Tr. Dr. Le omba 1st Lt Comp le*

✓  
No. 33.

No. 14 ABSTRACT G. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Capt J. M. R.*  
in *June* 1861.



REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *1<sup>st</sup> Regiment*  
*T M. R.* C. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *June*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *June*, 18*61*.

| DATE.                         | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                               |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                               |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1861<br>June 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1                | "                         | 12      | "       | "       | "                | 360     | "       | "       |          |
| Total . . . . .               |                  |                           |         |         |         | "                | 360     | "       | "       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *June*, 18*61*,  
 of *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt James H Price* a *Quartermaster C. S.*  
 Army, *Three hundred & Fifty*  
 pounds of corn, *Three hundred & Fifty*  
 pounds of hay, *Three hundred & Fifty*  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*T. De la Cruz 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Camp*

✓  
No. 32.

No. 12 ABSTRACT G. \_\_\_\_\_ QR. 1861.

Company 1st Regt. Me. Inf.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For June, 1861.

Issued June 24th 1861.

*not received*

## REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of ~~Sergeant~~ <sup>Private</sup> ~~Hughes~~ <sup>Riggs</sup> U. S. Army, for two  
and ending on the 25<sup>th</sup> of June

in the service of J Company 1st Regiment

days, commencing the 24<sup>th</sup> of June, 1881,  
1881, at Camp Cooper River.

| Date of requisition.       | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                      |                    |                   |                                                                   | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|                            |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY<br>Pounds of. | OATS<br>Pounds of. | HAY<br>Pounds of. | FODDER<br>Pounds of.                                              |          |
| 1861 June 24 <sup>th</sup> | 6.                | —                | —               | 6.                       | 2.              | 12.                | —                               | —                 | 9.              | —              | —                 | —                   | 108                  | —                  | —                 | For a guard to a prisoner<br>sent back by order of Col. McClellan |          |

**Required . . . . .**

On hand to be deducted

**To be supplied**

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

F. H. Combs

## Commanding

RECEIVED at *San Diego*, the *29* of

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

No. 32.

No. 11 ABSTRACT G. QR. 186/.

Company 11

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For 11, 186/.

Issued 11 186/.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *Seas. Mt. Rifles*, U. S. Army, for *Two* days, commencing the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 186*4*, and ending on the *25<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 186*4*, at *Camp Cooper, Texas.*

in the service of *I* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment

days, commencing the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 186*4*,

and ending on the *25<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 186*4*, at *Camp Cooper, Texas.*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY Pounds of. | OATS Pounds of. | HAY Pounds of. | FODDER Pounds of. |          |
| <i>1864 June 24<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>6</i>          | <i>—</i>         | <i>—</i>        | <i>—</i>                 | <i>2</i>        | <i>12</i>          | <i>—</i>                        | <i>—</i>          | <i>9</i>        | <i>—</i>       | <i>—</i>          | <i>—</i>         | <i>—</i>          | <i>—</i>        | <i>108</i>     | <i>—</i>          |          |

Required . . . . .

On hand to be deducted . . . . .

To be supplied . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*F. H. Leomba*

*J. H. -* Commanding *Camp*

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper, Texas*, the *24<sup>th</sup>* of *June*, 186*4*, of *Wm. H. Price, Q. A.*

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

pounds of corn,

pounds of barley, *One Hundred & Eight*

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

*F. H. Leomba*

No. 33.

No. 6 ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Camp 7<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> M R  
in July 1864.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *1<sup>st</sup> Regiment*  
*Texas, M R* C. S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Thirty one* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup> of July*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31<sup>st</sup> of July*, 18*61*.

| DATE.                        | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                              |                  | CORN.                        | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                              |                  | Pounds.                      | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1861<br>July 1 <sup>st</sup> | 1                | "                            | 9       | "       | "       | "                | 279     | "       | "       |          |
| Total                        |                  |                              |         |         |         | "                | 279     | "       | "       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Texas* the *1<sup>st</sup> of July*, 18*61*,  
 of *J. St James H. Price* a Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, pounds of corn, *Two hundred & seventy nine*  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. St James H. Price*

No. 29.

No. / ABSTRACT F. 3<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861.

"C" Company *Pt. Fort M. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL

For *July* 1861.

Issued *July* 1861.



No. 29.

REQUISITION for Fuel for *C Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ill<sup>o</sup> Cavalry*, commanded by *Jas B. Stung*,  
for the month of *July*, 1861.

| STATION.                  | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates. | Laundresses and servants. | Monthly allowance to each, in cords. | WOOD.  |       |         | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                           |           |             |                                                     |                           |                                      | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| Camp Crozier Texas        | 1         |             |                                                     |                           | 3/4                                  |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                           |           |             |                                                     |                           | 1/2                                  |        |       |         |          |         |          |
|                           |           |             | 86                                                  |                           | 1/2                                  |        |       |         |          |         |          |
| Total allowance . . . . . |           |             |                                                     |                           |                                      | 6      | 28    | 1       |          |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Crozier Texas* the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *July*, 1861, of *1<sup>st</sup> Co. Ill<sup>o</sup> Cav*, as *84 1/2 cords* of Wood,  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *Sgt* cords *53* feet *4* inches of Wood,  
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*T. D. Leombo* Commanding Company.  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co. Ill<sup>o</sup> Cav*  
*T. D. Leombo* Commanding Company.  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co. Ill<sup>o</sup> Cav*

No. 29.

No. *2* ABSTRACT F. *3<sup>rd</sup>* Qr. 1861.

*"C"* Company *1<sup>st</sup> Sep. M. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *August* , 1861.

Issued *August* , 1861.

No. 29

REQUISITION for Fuel for C Company,

*B. Bany*

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Y. M. R. S.*, commanded by

*Capt. J. H.*

, for the month of *August*, 1861.

| STATION.                  | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates. | Laundresses and servants. | Monthly allowance to each, in cords. | WOOD.        |       |         | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                           |           |             |                                                     |                           |                                      | Cords.       | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>Camp. Co.</i>          |           |             |                                                     |                           | <i>3/4</i>                           |              |       |         |          |         |          |
| <i>Tr. Co.</i>            |           |             |                                                     |                           | <i>1/2</i>                           |              |       |         |          |         |          |
|                           |           |             |                                                     |                           | <i>1/2</i>                           |              |       |         |          |         |          |
| Total allowance . . . . . |           |             |                                                     |                           |                                      | <i>3 1/4</i> |       |         |          |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*J. H. Loomis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at *Camp. Co.*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, *right*  
of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

, the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1861, of *2 1/2* cords *11* feet *8* inches of Wood,

*J. H. Loomis*

*1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.*

Commanding Company.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

No. 29.

No. *S* ABSTRACT F. *3<sup>rd</sup>* Qr. 186*7*

"*C*" Company *1<sup>st</sup>* *5<sup>th</sup>* *Inf* *Vol* *R.*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For *September*, 186*7*.

Issued *September*, 186*7*.

No. 29

REQUISITION for Fuel for *C* Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Iys M. Lites*, commanded by *Capt. J. H. D.*  
*Lucy*, for the month of *September*, 1861.

| STATION.                  | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates. | Laundresses and servants. | Monthly allowance to each, in cords. | WOOD.        |       |         | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                           |           |             |                                                     |                           |                                      | Cords.       | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>Camp Cooper</i>        | <i>1</i>  |             |                                                     |                           | <i>3 1/4</i>                         |              |       |         |          |         |          |
| <i>70/62</i>              |           | <i>3</i>    |                                                     |                           | <i>1</i>                             |              |       |         |          |         |          |
|                           |           |             | <i>70</i>                                           |                           | <i>1 1/2</i>                         |              |       |         |          |         |          |
| Total allowance . . . . . |           |             |                                                     |                           |                                      | <i>5 3/4</i> |       |         |          |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

*F. V. Combs*

*W. H. Combs* Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper*, the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 1861, of *W. H. Combs* acting  
 Quartermaster U. S. Army, *eight* cords *7 1/4* feet *8* inches of Wood,  
 of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*F. V. Combs*

*W. H. Combs* Commanding Company.

No. 33.

No. 21 ABSTRACT G. I. Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of "C" Company 1st Tm R  
in September 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *all* Private Horses in the service of *"C" Company*  
*1st J. M. L.* U.S. Army at *Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *Thirty* days, commencing the *1st* of *September* 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31st* of *September*, 18*61*.

| DATE.           | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                 |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                 |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1861<br>Sept    | 1                | "                         | 9       | "       | "       | "                | 270     | "       | "       |          |
| Total . . . . . |                  |                           |         |         |         | "                | 270     | "       | "       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1st* of *September*, 18*61*,  
*1st Asst* Quartermaster U.S.  
 of *2nd Asst H Price*  
 Army, pounds of corn, *two hundred & seventy*  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*F. St. Leonty 1st Lt.*

No. 33.

---

No. 25. ABSTRACT G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Qr. 1861.

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *1st Texas Mounted Rifles*  
in *September 1861.*



REQUISITION for Forage for *93 Private Horses in the service of Co. Company*  
*1st Regt. C. S. Army at Camp near Dayton*  
 for *15* days, commencing the *10th* of *September*, 1861, and ending  
 the *25th* of *September*, 1861.

| DATE.                 | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS.                             |
|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------------------------|
|                       |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |                                      |
|                       |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |                                      |
| <i>1861</i>           |                  |                           |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |                                      |
| <i>Sept 10th 1861</i> |                  |                           |         |         |         | <i>18105</i>     |         |         |         | <i>same to total<br/>for company</i> |
| Total . . . . .       |                  |                           |         |         |         | <i>2113</i>      |         |         |         |                                      |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT *Camp Cooper*, the *10th* of *September*, 1861,  
 of *1st Regt. C. S. Army* *100* pounds of corn,  
*100* pounds of oats, *100* pounds of hay,  
*100* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*W. H. Levens 1st Lt. Comd'g 1st*

No. 32.

No. // ABSTRACT G. J Qr. 1861.

C Company 1<sup>st</sup> Texas Inf.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For August, 1861.

Issued August 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.

Not receipted for  
2 m. l. o.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of *C<sup>o</sup>* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *C. M. R.* *C. S.* Army, for *Ten* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 18*64*,  
and ending on the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 18*64*, at *Camp Cooper Texas.*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS.                      |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |                               |
| <i>10<sup>th</sup> 1864.</i>     | <i>87</i>         | <i>-</i>         | <i>-</i>        | <i>10</i>                | <i>320</i>      | <i>-</i>           | <i>9</i>                        | <i>-</i>          | <i>-</i>        | <i>-</i>       | <i>-</i>          | <i>3330</i>      | <i>-</i>          | <i>-</i>         | <i>-</i>        | <i>-</i>           | <i>Regular Company Horses</i> |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | <i>3330 lbs</i>                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                  |                 |                    |                               |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | <i>None</i>                     |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                  |                 |                    |                               |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | <i>3330 lbs</i>                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                  |                 |                    |                               |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*F. D. H. only*

Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Cooper, Tex.*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 18*64*, of *W. H. Price, Acting Asst. Q. M. S. Army,*  
Quartermaster *C. S.* Army, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

Boucher No 7

Combs, F H

1 (Mc Culloch)  
Tex car

113

Abstract of Ordnance and Ordnance Stores Lost  
by Sea of the Ship "C. Taylor's Ball" and of Pilots  
During the Month of December 1862

| Names             | Rank    | Articles |      |       | Remarks                            |
|-------------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------------------------------------|
|                   |         | Co. No.  | Vol. | Value |                                    |
| Mitchell, W. H.   | Capt.   | 1        | 1    | 1     | See Muster Roll for Nov & December |
| Baker, H. W.      | Private | 1        | 1    | 1     | " " " " " "                        |
| Thompson, George  | "       | 1        | 1    | 1     | " " " " " "                        |
| Fraser, John      | "       | 1        | 1    | 1     | " " " " " "                        |
| Pat. Henderson    | "       | 1        | 1    | 1     | " " " " " "                        |
| Rhodes, J. M.     | "       | 1        | 1    | 1     | " " " " " "                        |
| Roy, John C.      | "       | 1        | 1    | 1     | " " " " " "                        |
| Quaders, Lloyd P. | "       | 1        | 1    | 1     | " " " " " "                        |
| Johnson, W. H.    | "       | 1        | 1    | 1     | " " " " " "                        |
| Total             |         | 7        | 7    | 7     |                                    |

Be it remembered that the foregoing arms were lost to  
the Government under such circumstances as  
rendered the charges on the Muster Rolls against  
each one of the men equitable and proper, in the  
judgment of the Surgeon General, and the above  
officer, to whom he has referred, and the above  
Committee ordered by Major Joseph Taylor the  
Mastering Officer, and the charges himself  
of Pilot included not only the Pilot but  
Masters also,

J. F. Smith  
Adjutant General's Office

Voucher No 5-  
Combs. F. H.

CD



Abstract of Ordnance and Ordnance  
Stores Lost by Men of Company E. Taylor's Regt  
of Cal. Cf. P. Army, During the Month of July 1842

| Names         | Par. 11 | Articles     |                 |                 |                               |
|---------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
|               |         | fire<br>Arms | Arms<br>(A. S.) | Arms<br>(A. S.) | Arms<br>(A. S.)               |
| Coyner Robert | Private | 1            | "               | 1               | See Muster Roll for July 1842 |
| Wheeler Henry | "       | 1            | "               | 1               | " " " " "                     |
| Wheeler John  | "       | 1            | "               | 1               | " " " " "                     |
|               |         | 3            | 3               | 3               |                               |

I certify that the foregoing Arms were  
lost to the Government under such circumstances  
as rendered the charges on the Muster Rolls  
against each one of the men equitable and  
proper. In my judgment, I never having had  
any prior notice to them on my Invoices,  
and the charge simply of Pistols included not  
only the Pistols but Shotguns also.

Wm. Taylor  
Capt. E. Taylor's Regt

No. 57.

Receipt for Gloves  
issued to Capt. Combs  
for his own use.

11<sup>th</sup> Quarter 1862.

\$1.75

Combs



Received the following Texas, December 6. 1862  
of Captain M. H. Finney for a. Ordnance Office

|   |                        |        |
|---|------------------------|--------|
| 1 | Barrel of Shot & Plate | \$1.95 |
|---|------------------------|--------|

For which I have paid to the said Captain M. H.  
Finney the sum of one dollar and ninety five cents.  
J. A. Leach

J. A. Leach  
Capt. Co. 1st Regt 'E.  
Tex. Inf. Regt.

*Honrly Harrison R*

*Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)*

**Texas Cavalry.**

**(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)**

**Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.**

**(Confederate.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

**Wds. Recd with**

*Honrly. Harrison R*

185  
Connelly, W. H.

Co. C., 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Connelly, W. H.

✓ 186  
*Leonn, John T.*

Co. *L.*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-0203094 | 2  |
| 2  | 3173      | 11 |
| 3  | 3254      | 22 |
| 4  | 4289      | 33 |
| 5  |           | 44 |
| 6  |           | 55 |
| 7  |           | 66 |
| 8  |           | 77 |
| 9  |           | 88 |
| 10 |           | 99 |
| 11 |           | 10 |
| 12 |           | 21 |
| 13 |           | 32 |
| 14 |           | 43 |
| 15 |           | 54 |
| 16 |           | 65 |
| 17 |           | 76 |
| 18 |           | 87 |
| 19 |           | 98 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also *Waul's Texas Reg.*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

James I. Connor

of Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Jan 1

1862, 1862.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Tex.

By whom J. C. Connor

Period 1

No. of miles to rendezvous 1

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Original

2 Co. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When 6, 1861.

Where 1st.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 6, 20, 1861.

Where 1st.

By whom 1st.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 200; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1st

Copyed.

(Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Charles*  
Age *24* years.  
Appears on *1* Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *1st*

**Enrolled:**  
When *April*, 186*1*  
Where *Galveston*

By whom *John*, 186*1*

**Mustered into service:**  
When *April*

Where *Galveston*  
By whom *John*, 186*1*

Last paid:  
By whom *John*, 186*1*  
To what time

Valuation of horse, & *100*; equipments, & *100*, 186*1*  
Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Comm*

*Corpl*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept* - , 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on Scout since*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosby*



✓ 157  
*Leon, Limestone N.*

Co. L., 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203107 | 20 |
| 2  | 3185     | 21 |
| 3  | 3266     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 22 Jan 1862  
Muster-in to date 22 Jan 1862  
Joined for duty and enrolled: 22 Jan 1862

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

equipment, \$ 150

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies reorganized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Age 20 years.  
Appears on 1 Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for 1862

**Enrolled:**

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

**Mustered into service:**

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

**Last paid:**

By whom 1862

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Simon I. Conn

Gov. (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When April 1, 1861.

Where Georgia.

By whom J. H. ...

Mustered into service:

When April 1, 1861.

Where Georgia.

By whom J. H. ...

Last paid:

By whom

To what time April 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100. equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Cappell's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

7  
188  
*Connelly, W. H.*

Co. *C*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202228 | 20 |
| 2  | 3696     | 21 |
| 3  | 3880     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

W. H. Cornwell

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 1, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 1, 1861.

Where

By whom

Entered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

miles.

From place of discharge home

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

W. F. Connelly +

Appears on Roll, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Place

Remark:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Scout-H of Cut River by  
5040 Captain Regt. Myers  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regt.  
1st Regiment

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Monahan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Cornelly*

*Pvt, Co. B,*

*1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug. 1861.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1861*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for *Escorted*

*forage wagons & prisoners to*  
*Camp Colorado June 23/61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

Copyist.



119  
+  
*Connely, Harrison R.*

Co. *C*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202170 | 20 |
| 2  | 3656     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Harrison R. Gonnely

Pot., Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Texas

Camp Cooper

May 7, 1861

May 7, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

James B. Barry  
12 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$20, 100

Remarks.

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malin

Copy 12

(Confederate.)

*C*

**1 Cav. Texas.**

(McCulloch's.)

+

*Harrison Bonnelly*  
*Pt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 29, 1861.*

Place *Camp on Brazos*

Remarks: *Killed in action with  
Indians 50 miles (over*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alt & Co.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (McGulloch's)

Henry Connelly

Pvt. Co. C. 1 T M B

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Gd. Cooper's Tex.  
during month of Nov. 1861.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Carpenter

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 5. 1861.  
To Nov. 20. 1861.

Remarks: Employed on Stable & Q M  
Store House

No.

Mary L. Bowler

(CONFEDERATE)

Henry Connelly

Co C 1 (McCullough's) Texas

Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
per

186 1.

Date

May 1

186 2.

Occupation

Carpenter

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Nov 5

186 1.

To

Nov 20

186 1.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

40¢

Signature

Remarks:

Wit: J. McBride

Roll No.

Serial

Copyist.

✓ 1110  
*Conrad, Willis*

*Co. E*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202554 | 20 |
| 2  | 4211     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

C. | 1 Cav. | Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

Willie Conrad

Out, | Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom H. Nelson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Peckley.  
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

6

Contra

Pt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Sept, 1861.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted ~~men~~, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: in con-  
finement at Camp Colera &  
at Camp Colera Sept 23-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months' service. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized, May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

McCulloch

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

*1st*  
*Co* *1st* *W. C. Cullach* *Texas*

*London*

*Trin* *1st* *Regt* *Texas* *Militia*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Prisoner Court Martial*  
*Jan 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

*W. A. H. S.*

Condra - Willis

Capt. Nelson's Co. F. 1st Reg't

(CONFEDERATE.)

T.M. R.

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 16

G. C. M. (reverted)

Dated - Oct. 4 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Condra, Willis

Pvt. Capt Nelsons Co F

1st Regt Tex Mtd Riflemen

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O. # 0.18-2

Dept of Tex-Hobert  
Date: Nov 18/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Condra. Willie

Ca 3. 1. 1st M. R. - <sup>12th</sup> Tex Car (744)  
2nd

Proceedings of Court Martial  
withdrawn and placed in  
the Miscel<sup>r</sup> File

12-14-17

14 Ca

191  
Goody, Warren

Co. B., 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202098 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. Warren Coady

Rich Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

May 6, 1861.  
San Antonio  
H. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

May 6, 1861.  
San Antonio  
H. A. Pitts

Valuation of horse, 70 100; equipments, 10 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyby

✓ *1772*  
*Cook, Robert S.*

*Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)*  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50201972 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  | .        | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com'r Pensions

(Source of communication.)

Texas

R. S. Cook

(Name.)

Capt. James H. Cook

Co. A

Reg't

Tex. Rifles

Robert S. Cook appears on the Muster in Roll, only roll in file, of Co. A, formerly Capt. James H. Cook Co., 1<sup>st</sup> (McCallum's) Tex. Cav. enrolled for 12 months April 16, 1861, at Austin, Tex., mustered in at San Antonio, Tex. to date April 22, 1861.

No other record found.

No other record found.

11.9.15

1150

J. H. H.  
A. B.

CHECK:

Nothing additional found. H. H. H.

THE CONFEDERATE



November 10, 1915. *Wey*  
Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

The name Robert S. Cook appears on  
muster-in roll, only roll on file,  
of Company A (Captain James H. Fry),  
1st (McGill's) Texas Cavalry, Com-  
federate States Army, with remark  
showing that a man of that name was  
enrolled at Webberville April 16, 1861  
and was mustered in at San Antonio,  
Texas, to date April 22, 1861. No  
further record of him has been found.

*H. H. [Signature]*  
The Adjutant General.

New case No. 4-17-16  
from Tex. Com. of Pensions  
Re above statement  
4-17-16.  
1150

*H. H. [Signature]*  
W. H.

W.F.D.  
April 18, 1916.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commissioner of Pensions,  
State of Texas, Austin.

Inviting attention to the communication  
addressed to him under date of Novem-  
ber 10, 1915, which contains the record  
of Robert S. Cook, Company A (Captain  
James H. Fry), 1st (McCulloch's) Texas  
Cavalry.

*H. S. Allen*  
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert S. Cook.

Pvt., (Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.

Apr 22 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

McLennanville

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

80

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments,

\$20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley  
Copyist

Cook, R.L.

Corp. Co A

1st Regt T<sup>th</sup>R

Subject: furlough granted

Title of record:

S.O.No.80-3

Dept of Tex-Hebert

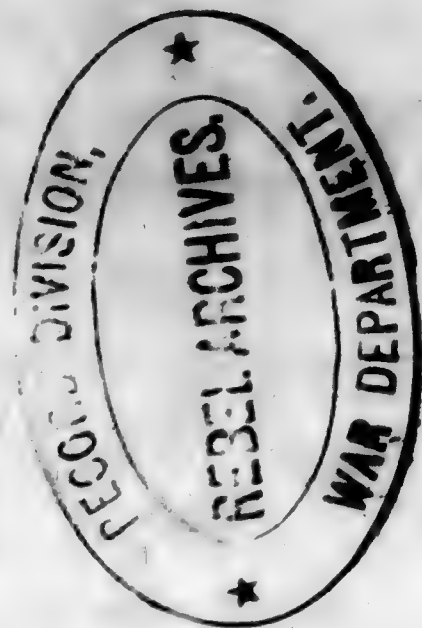
Date: Jan 24/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

✓ 1861 Dec 5<sup>th</sup>  
Corpl. R. J. Cook  
Co 'A' 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tm R  
asks for furlough  
for 30 days

---

Salem Jan. 2. 61  
Respectfully presented  
to Genl. H. H. H. and  
recommended that the  
furlough be granted  
H. E. McCulloch  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tm R  
P. S. Army



Camp Verde Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 1851.

Sir:

Business of importance, caused by the death of my father, requires my attention at home, I would therefore respectfully request a leave of absence of thirty days to commence as soon as practicable.

Very respectfully,

R. S. Ecker

Capt 4<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> R. I. M. R. G. S.

To Gen. J. C. Aldrich,

Commanding Department of Texas

Recommended

John L. Aldrich

Capt J. M. R.

Commanding Camp Verde

✓ 143  
Cooley, Tom

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202929  
2 3010

3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*1st Cavalry*

*4th* Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *22nd October*

Muster-in to date *11th Nov*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11th Nov*, 186

Where *At Austin*

By whom *Wm. B. Boggess*

Period *1st to 11th Nov*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
in at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
McCulloch's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Tom McCulloch

4 yrs. { Capt. Milton M. Bogges' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10, 1861

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse \$500 equipments \$100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company H, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized in June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted as a company which then became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other five companies re-organized May 29, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

*61 (McCulloch's) Cav Tex*  
*Cooley, Thom*  
*Capt Boggs Co. Tex*  
*Cav*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

*Nov 12, 1862.*

ENLISTED:

When

*July 31, 1862.*

Where

By whom

Period

*3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

*, 186 .*

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50.00* ; due, \$

*100*

*100*

Signature

*Thom Cooley*

Remarks:

Roll No.

*Garnell*

194  
Loop, James P.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202620

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 2  |
| 2  | 3  |
| 3  | 4  |
| 4  | 5  |
| 5  | 6  |
| 6  | 7  |
| 7  | 8  |
| 8  | 9  |
| 9  | 10 |
| 10 | 11 |
| 11 | 12 |
| 12 | 13 |
| 13 | 14 |
| 14 | 15 |
| 15 | 16 |
| 16 | 17 |
| 17 | 18 |
| 18 | 19 |
| 19 | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

C |

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

*James B. Cook*

*Richards* } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 1st 1861*

Muster-in to date

*May 1st 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1st 1861*

Where *Fort Smith, Arkansas*

By whom *Capt. Sidney G. Davidson*

Period *May 1st to June 1st 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F. 1st  
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
in at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*McCulloch's*

Copyright

193  
Cooper, Henry A.

Co. L., 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203093 | 2  |
| 2  | 3172     | 21 |
| 3  | 3253     | 22 |
| 4  | 4288     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

Waul's Tex Reg<sup>n</sup>

C 1

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James U. Cannon*  
Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*  
Age 30 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated *June 10*

Muster-in to date *June 10*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When *June 10*, 186

Where *at*, 186

By whom *James U. Cannon*, 186

Period *June 10 to July 10*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company I re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany I, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 21, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**

(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Wm. C. Taylor*  
*1 Corp.* (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers\*)

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Wm. C. Taylor*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *July 1861*, 186 .

Where *U.S.*

By whom *Wm. C. Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1861*, 186 .

Where *U.S.*

By whom *Wm. C. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1861*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which then became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C.

Henry A. Cooper

1 Corp. Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1861.

Enrolled: April 1st, 1861.

Where San Antonio

Where Travis Hill

By whom

Mustered into service:

When April 1st, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks: Abandoned ditch  
early Dec 1861

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. A. Vermea

Copyright.



(Confederate.)

*C*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Cooper*

*Corpl*, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on scout since*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

20th

Copyist.

1910  
Cooper, James H.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50201967 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

James H. Cooper

Pvt. } Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Texas Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1861.

Where Hebberville

By whom James H. Fry

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-entered in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Morgan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby

(Copied.)

✓ 197  
*Cooper, Thomas H.*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50201968 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas H. Cooper

Priv't, (Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers)

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861.

Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Heberville

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$75<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$5<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company  
B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
Cavalry (Bagley's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. R. Fry

Copyright.

198  
*Cooper, William*

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202952 | 20 |
| 2  | 3032     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. | William Cooper

Pvt. | Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 10, 1861

Muster-in to date

June 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 10, 1861

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Milton M. Boggess

Period

June 10 to 20, 1861

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 25

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William Cooper

Pvt. (Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where At Fort Worth.

By whom Milton M. Boggess.

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where At Fort Worth.

By whom Capt. Milton M. Boggess.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$200.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which subsequently became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. H. ...



199  
*Cosgrave, Thomas*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50201969 | 20 |
| 2  | 4108     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

*J* BOOK MARK

*J* See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas Cosgrave

Priv. } Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Texas, Apr 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 16, 1861.

Where Webberville

By whom James H. Fry

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse \$90 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

*Codgrave*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

*Outpost with Lt Thomas 10*  
*Lt M. Kairt & Jerritt*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albion*

Copyist.

200  
Cotes, G.

Co. ~~14~~, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50204262 | 21 |
| 2  |          | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          |    |

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav.

(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

G. Lotes

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On D. S. at Asylum leave from  
1 to 30 Sept-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out as expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Hunk

Copyist

*Cotter, Robert*

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202286 | 20 |
| 2  | 2362     | 21 |
| 3  | 2447     | 22 |
| 4  | 1906     | 23 |
| 5  | 3625     | 24 |
| 6  | 3809     | 25 |
| 7  | 4033     | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *8*  
Number of personal papers herein *8*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. Robert Cotter

2 Lt., Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.  
Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Wm. G. Tobin

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$25.00; equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Porby.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Robert Cotter

2 Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. L. Tolson

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$25<sup>00</sup>; equipments, \$35<sup>00</sup>

Remarks Horse mustered in

value \$100 May 1, 1861.

Killed in battle June 27,  
1861.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Coffey

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

C.

Robert C. Potter

2 Lt. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$2500; equipments, \$3000.

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Novby

(Confederate.)

B

1 Cav.  
(Mculloch's.)

Texas.

Robert Cotter

2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment April 20, 1861.

Date of resignation, 186

Remarks:

The 1st (Mculloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ullrich

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

6  
Robert Catter

2 Lt., Co. D., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Gibson Tex

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty Corr

(Confederate.)

*C*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Robert Cotten*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 186 *1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*  
Station *Fort Chadbourne*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Altman*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

6

Robert Cotter

2 Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station Fort Chadbourne

Remarks: Attending Gen 6 Ill  
at Camp Colorado since  
Sept 26-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Clifford by Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav  
1 Mtd Rifle Tex

Robert Cotter

1<sup>st</sup> Co. D. 1 Regt. Tex Mtd. R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

, 1861.

for the month of

Nov.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Present  
Acting Asst. V. M.  
and A. A. C. S. since  
Nov. 1, 1861.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 243.

A. C. Garbety

(CONFEDERATE.)

*C*

*Car*  
*McCallisto Co Texas*

*R M Lott*

*Lieut D*

Appears on a

*1 Texas Regt WTA*

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,  
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1861.

Remarks: *Attending Court Martial*  
*from 1 to 10.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

*W A Quess*

5476

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 <sup>Car</sup> Mtd Rifle Tex

Robert Cotter  
Lt. Co. D. 1 Regt Tex Mtd R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of Sept. , 186 1

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Absent  
Remarks: Absent since Sept.  
26, to Camp Colorado,  
To Court Martial.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

A. C. Goorbet



(CONFEDERATE.)  
C 1 (McKulloughs)  
1st Bn. Texas.

Robert Cotter  
L. C. D. / Int'l Rifleman, Tex. Cavalry

## Register

Date of appointment Apr. 20, 1861.

....., 186

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

\_\_\_\_\_

1051

214

Copyright

Cotter, Robt

2nd Lt

1 regt. J.M.R.

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record: Genl ord 18

Army & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Sept. 7/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Mr. Robert

1st Reg. of Tex Mounted Riflemen

Subject: leave

Title of record:

spec. ord 112

Army & Dept of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Oct 10/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Cotter, Robt.  
2nd Lt.  
1st Tex. M. R.

detailed for con

G.O.#18

Dept. of Texas-McCallon

Sept 7, 1861

Cotter, Robert  
Lt.  
1st Regt. Tex. Mtd. R.

leave

S.O.#112

Dept. of Texas.-McCulloch

Oct. 10, 1861

" " " Fort Chadbourne  
Q. it. Sept. 25. '86

2nd Lieut. Robt. Collier  
C.V. 1st Regt. I. M. L.

Notes for use of aliases



Rec'd Oct 10 '86

Fort Chas. Bournes  
September 25. 1864.

Adj't General  
Dept. H. I.  
San Antonio Texas.

Having business at Austin that requires  
my attention about Christmas. I would respectfully ask a  
leave of absence for thirty days, commencing from the 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of December 1864.

Respectfully  
Robert Potter  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. D. Comp.  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M. I. Rifles. C.S.A.

Recommended  
Wm. G. Brown

Capt Comdg Co. I.  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M. I. Rifles.

Approved

Approved  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M. I. Rifles  
Learning Troops Fort Chadbourne

Approved

H. E. McCallister  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M. I. Rifles  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Army

1 (mc) cov.

No. 83.

No. 65 ABSTRACT G. 4. Q. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horse.

of L. R. Carter  
in December 1861

T. M. R.



No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

5<sup>th</sup> R. I. M. R.

C. S. Army at

San Antonio, Texas.

for

16

days, commencing the 16<sup>th</sup> of

Dec.

and 1861, and

ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of

Dec.

1861.

*Robert C. Collier*

| DATE                      | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                           |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |         |
|                           |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |
| Dec 16 <sup>th</sup> 1861 | 1                 | 11                        |         | 14      |         | 192              |         | 224     |         |         |
|                           |                   |                           |         |         |         | 192              |         | 224     |         |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Robert C. Collier*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lie. S. C. 1<sup>st</sup> R. I. M. R.

RECEIVED at

San Antonio

the 16<sup>th</sup> of

Dec

1861, of

Major J. T. White

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

One hundred & ninety two

pounds of

of corn.

Twenty four

pounds of hay

pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

*Robert C. Collier*

2<sup>nd</sup> Lie. Co. S.

1<sup>st</sup> R. I. M. R.

No. 1, Abstract of <sup>the</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862.

---

J. Master, Ston. Transp. Co.  
to J. H. Robert, Collyer,  
1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1862, A. A. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.  
at 10<sup>th</sup> Chancery, N. Y.

---

1<sup>ST</sup> Dec.



No. 6, Abstract of M. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec. 1861

Stone transferred to  
L. St. Robt. Cotton, per  
J. M. & A. A. J. M. at  
Fort Charles, Va.

Received, at Fort Chadbourne, Texas, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1862,  
of Capt. W. L. Hill, Regt. In. Master 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> M. R. Regt. C.  
A. Army, the following In. Master's Store —  
Viz —

|                             |
|-----------------------------|
| 10 pounds Horse shoe Nails. |
|-----------------------------|

(Duplicate)  
Robert Collier  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. & a 2<sup>nd</sup> M.  
A. Army.

No. 33

ABSTRACT G.

No 34, 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter of 1862

36lbs Bushels Corn,

32lbs Bushels Oats, \_\_\_\_\_ lbs.

Hay, \_\_\_\_\_ lbs Fodder.

Capt.

*W. L. Hill*  
U. S. A. Army C. S. A.

NO.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* Horses in the service of *E. D. Porter*  
*M. R. Porter* Army C. S. A., at *Fort Mason, Texas*, for *three*  
 days, commencing the *26<sup>th</sup>* of *February*, 1862, and ending the *28<sup>th</sup>* day  
 of *February* 1862.

| DATE.                       | PERIOD                 |                        | Number of Horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.  |         |                   |         | REMARKS.                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                             | From                   | To                     |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.             | OATS.   | HAY.              | FODDER. |                                                                                                     |
|                             |                        |                        |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels (56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels (32 lbs.) | Pounds. |                                                                                                     |
| <i>1862</i>                 | <i>Feb</i>             |                        |                  |                           |         |         |         |                   |         |                   |         |                                                                                                     |
| <i>Feb. 26<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>26<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>28<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>12</i>        |                           |         |         |         | <i>108</i>        |         |                   |         | <i>Quantity of forage furnished to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, Texas.</i> |
| Total.                      |                        |                        |                  |                           |         |         |         | <i>108</i>        |         |                   |         | <i>Chas. R. Porter</i>                                                                              |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~there was drawn~~ *forage has not been drawn* or any part of the time above ~~stated~~ *specified*.

Received at *Fort Mason, Texas*, the *27<sup>th</sup>* of *February* 1862,  
 of *Capt. N. L. Hill*, *1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Col. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, Texas*,  
 Army, *Quintessential* *(32 lbs) bushels of oats,* *(56 lbs) bushels of corn,* *pounds of hay,*  
*pounds of fodder,* in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.)

*Robert Porter*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, Texas*

No. 33

No. 111 ABSTRACT G. 15<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Det. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> M. I.

in January 1862.



REQUISITION for Forage for *100* ~~Private~~ *Private* Horses in the service of *C. S. Army*  
*for 100* days, commencing the *11th* of *May*, 1862, and ending  
the *14th* of *May*, 1862.

| DATE.                          | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |                  |                 |                    | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS.                                   |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|
|                                |                  | CORN.<br>Pounds.          | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. | CORN.<br>Pounds. | OATS.<br>Pounds. | HAY.<br>Pounds. | FODDER.<br>Pounds. |                                            |
| <i>1862</i><br><i>May 11th</i> | <i>100</i>       |                           |                  |                 |                    | <i>216</i>       |                  |                 |                    | <i>Executed with 216</i><br><i>Galley.</i> |
| Total . . . . .                |                  |                           |                  |                 |                    | <i>216</i>       |                  |                 |                    |                                            |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~I have not drawn~~  
for any part of the time above ~~charged.~~ *specified.*

*Noted & correct.*  
*L. H. Ling & Co.*

RECEIVED at *New Market, Texas*, the *11th* of *May*, 1862,  
of *Capt. H. Hill, 49th U. S. Infantry*, *U. S.*  
Army, *two hundred and sixteen* pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay,  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*L. H. Ling & Co.*

N<sup>o</sup> 1 Receipt of Clothing  
Camp & Garrison Equipage

signed:

Robert Cotton 2<sup>d</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> R

Jm. R. A. A. D. M.  
Gannoy

Received at Fort Chubburne, Tex the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
 November 1861 of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Jas. D. Bell & Dr. J. M. R. G. Young  
 A. A. Dr. Mr., the following Clothing, Camp & Garrison Equipage

| Qty |                | Articles          | Condition       |
|-----|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| No  | Quantity       |                   |                 |
| 20  | twenty         | Cap Covers        | good            |
| 17  | seventeen      | Pompoms Blue      | good            |
| 1   | one            | Pompom Medical    | good            |
| 18  | eighteen       | Eagles & Rings    | good            |
| 11  | eleven pairs   | Boots Infant      | good            |
| 64  | sixty four     | Leather stocks    | good            |
| 27  | twenty seven   | Knapacks & straps | good if worn    |
| 1   | one pair       | Metallic Scales   | good            |
| 1   | one            | Drum Infant       | good            |
| 1   | one            | Drum Stick        | good            |
| 1   | one pair       | Pibby tent stoves | good            |
| 6   | (Pibby) six    | Shoes             | good            |
| 33  | thirty three   | Hatchets          | good            |
| 7   | seven          | Chrom. & Tricorns | good            |
| 3   | three pairs    | Corporal          | good            |
| 1   | one            | Order Book        | good            |
| 1   | one            | Haversacks        | good            |
| 14  | fourteen       | Bed sack          | worn            |
| 1   | one            | spades            | good            |
| 2   | two            | Ordinance Caps    | good            |
| 2   | (Corporal) two | Cavalry Jackets   | good            |
| 4   | four           |                   | To be continued |

Continued

| Quantity |            | Articles       | Condition      |
|----------|------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1        | one        | Great Coat     | (good) damaged |
| 31       | thirty one | Flannel shirts | good           |
| 2        | two        | Caps           | damaged        |
| 4        | four       | Trousers       | good           |
| 8        | eight      | Bugles         | good.          |

Robert C. H. W.  
 2nd Lt. C. S. 1st Inf.  
 A. H. L. M.  
 P. C. Army

Receipt No 5



Received of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. J. D. Ruff 1<sup>st</sup> R.  
T. M. R. A. S. Dr. Mr. at Fort Chatham,  
Tex, the following Articles  
viz

---

40 Forage Caps

---

Fort Chatham, Tex  
September 10<sup>th</sup> 1861

Robert Coffey  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> Tex Mt. Sig. Co.  
Commanding Company &c.

*Certificate No. 1*

We do hereby certify that the being present  
at the opening of certain clothing, represented as  
being forwarded by Capt W. L. Hill Regt. Dr. M.  
to 1st Lt. James D. Bell 1st P. T. M. R. Company  
for issue to the troops of the 1st P. T. M. R.  
Co. J. Army stationed at Fort Chautauque Tex  
there was found to be missing the following

Clothing, 1 pair 8 pas Regiments two (2)  
(2) pair Trowsers 121 flannel shirts  
two (2) Great Coats two (2) privates Caskets  
in our opinion the missing flannel shirts was caused  
by mistake or error, of the forwarding officers, the  
other articles in the making of the Boxes & Bales  
in the original packing of the same.

Fort Chautauque Tex

September 15<sup>th</sup> 1861

R. Meyer  
Capt. 1st P. T. M. R. Co.

Robert Collier  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> P. T. M. R.



No. 33.

No. 15 ABSTRACT G. QR. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of 2d Lt Robt. Cottrell  
in the month of August 1861.  
11<sup>th</sup>.

REQUISITION for Forage for / Private Horses in the service of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt T.  
*M. Rifles* U. S. Army at Fort Chadbourne Texas  
 for 6 days, commencing the 11<sup>th</sup> of August, 1861, and ending  
 the 16<sup>th</sup> of August, 1861.

| DATE.           | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                 |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                 |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| August 11/61    | 7                 |                           |         |         |         |                  | 54      |         |         |          |
| Total . . . . . |                   |                           |         |         |         |                  | 54      |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Fort Chadbourne Texas, the 11<sup>th</sup> of August, 1861,  
 of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt J. D. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt T. M. R. Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, pounds of corn, 54  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robert Cotton

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut T. Co.  
 1<sup>st</sup> 7 M R

No. 32.

No. 14. ABSTRACT G. Qn. 185 .

*D Company 1st Regt M. R. Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*For the month of August, 1861.*

*Issued August 11th 1861.*

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *Ten M. R.* U. S. Army, for *six*and ending on the *16<sup>th</sup>* of *August*in the service of *D* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regimentdays, commencing the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1861,at *Fort Chadbourne, Texas*

| Date of requisition. | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                       |                     |                    |                       | REMARKS. |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY.<br>Pounds of. | OATS.<br>Pounds of. | HAY.<br>Pounds of. | FODDER.<br>Pounds of. |          |

*Aug. 12 61 38 - - 38 6 228 - 6*Required . . . . . - *1368* - - - -

On hand to be deducted . . . . . - - - - -

To be supplied . . . . . - *1368*

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Robert C. Miller*  
*2nd Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Ten. M. R.* Commanding Company *D.*

RECEIVED at *Fort Chadbourne*, the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1861, of *Lieut. J. R. Bell, a. a.*

Quartermaster U. S. Army,

pounds of corn, *one thousand three hundred**and sixty eight* pounds of barley,

pounds of oats,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATES.)

*Robert C. Miller*  
*2nd Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Ten. M. R.*

No. 33

No. 17 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. R. H. Keller

in the Month August 1861.

17

REQUISITION for Forage for *1<sup>st</sup> Reg. V. M. &* Private Horses in the service of *E. Compy*  
*U. S. Army at Fort Chaabonne*  
 for *2* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 18*61*.

| DATE.                     | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |                        |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                        |         |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|----------|
|                           |                   | CORN.                     | <i>Barley</i><br>OATS. | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | <i>Barley</i><br>OATS. | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                           |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.                | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds.                | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>Aug 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>          |                           | <i>9</i>               |         |         |                  | <i>115</i>             |         |         |          |
| Total . . . . .           |                   |                           |                        |         |         |                  | <i>115</i>             |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Chaabonne*, the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 18*61*,  
 of *Lieut. J. H. Bee* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, *100* pounds of *corn*, *100* pounds of *barley*,  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Robert C. Carter*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. U. S. Army*

No. 32.

No. *18* ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 1861.

*D*.... Company, *Capt. W. F. T. John*  
REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For. *August 28th to 21st* 1861

Issued *August 28th* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Private in the service of D Company First Regiment of Texas M. Rifles C. S. Army, for four days, commencing the 28<sup>th</sup> of August, 1861, and ending on the 31<sup>st</sup> of August, 1861, at Fort Chadbourne, Texas.

| Date of requisition,     | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                 |               |              |                 | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
|                          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn lbs. of.    | Barley lbs. of. | Oats lbs. of. | Hay lbs. of. | Fodder lbs. of. |          |
| Aug. 28 <sup>th</sup> 61 | 27                | .                | .               | 27                    | 4               | 108                | .                               | .                 | 9               | .              | .                 | .                | .               | 972           | .            | .               |          |
| Required,                |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |               |              |                 |          |
| On hand to be deducted,  |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |               |              |                 |          |
| To be supplied,          |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                 | 972           | .            | .               |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Post Chadbourne, Tex. the 28<sup>th</sup> of August, 1861, of Robert G. Bell  
2nd Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. M. & C. Commanding, Company  
 Quartermaster C. S. Army, same hundred & seventy-two pounds of corn, same pounds of  
 pounds of barley, same pounds of oats, same pounds of hay, and same pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

Robert G. Bell 2nd Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex. M. & C.



No. 33.

No. *03* ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

*of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Root Cotton*  
*in the month of August 1861.*  
*28.*

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *D. Company*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg Tm R* U. S. Army at *Fort Chadbourne*  
 for *4* days, commencing the *2<sup>nd</sup>* of *August*, 1861, and ending  
 the *3<sup>rd</sup>* of *August*, 1861.

| DATE.             | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |           |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|---------|------------------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|
|                   |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.     | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                   |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds.   | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>Aug 28/61.</i> | <i>1</i>          |                           | <i>9</i> |         |         |                  | <i>36</i> |         |         |          |
| Total . . . . .   |                   |                           |          |         |         | <i>36</i>        |           |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*Robert Coffee, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. D. Co*

RECEIVED at *Fort Chadbourne, Texas*, the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 1861,  
 of *Lieut. Jas. D. Bell, A. A.* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, pounds of corn, *Thirty-six.*  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Robert Coffee.*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut D. Company.*

No. 32.

No. *24* ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 185 .

*D* Company *1st Regt Min. Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *the month of August, 1861.*

Issued *August 27<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

No. 32.

## REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *Ten. M. Rifles* U. S. Army, for *three*  
and ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *August*

in the service of *A* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regimentdays, commencing the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 18*61*,at *Fort Chadbourne, Texas.*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |            |            |            | REMARKS. |   |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|---|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                    | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY.    | OATS.      | HAY.       | FODDER.    |          |   |
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                   |                 |                |                   | Pounds of.       | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |          |   |
| Aug. 29. 61                      | 5                 | .                | .               | 5                        | 3               | 15                 | "                                  | 9                 | .               | .              | .                 | .                | .          | .          | .          | .          | .        | . |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                   |                 |                | .                 | .                | 135        | .          | .          | .          | .        | . |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                   |                 |                | .                 | .                | .          | .          | .          | .          | .        | . |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                   |                 |                | .                 | .                | 180        | "          | .          | .          | .        | . |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Robert Cotton*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut of 101<sup>st</sup> M. A. Commanding Company.*

RECEIVED at *Fort Chadbourne*, the *29<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 18*61*, of *Lieut. Jas. L. Bell* a a  
Quartermaster U. S. Army, pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, *one hundred & thirty-five* pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN SUPPLEMENT.)

*Robert Cotton*

No. 33.

No. *30* ABSTRACT G. — Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *St. John's College, L. I.*  
*Ms. B.*  
in *September* 18*51*.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horses in the service of *1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex*  
*Art. Lightmen* U. S. Army at *Fort Chabonne*  
 for *14* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Sept.*, 1861, and ending  
 the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept.*, 1861.

| DATE.                                          | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |         |         | CORN.   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|----------|
|                                                |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.    | FODDER. |         | OATS.            | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                                                |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>September</i><br><i>1<sup>st</sup> 1861</i> | <i>1</i>          |                           | <i>9</i> |         |         |         | <i>9</i>         |         |         |          |
| Total . . . . .                                |                   |                           |          |         |         |         | <i>90 lbs.</i>   |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Chabonne*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Sept.*, 1861,  
 of *2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Jas. D. Bell*, *1<sup>st</sup> R. T. M. R. A. A.*, Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army,  
 pounds of corn, *Twenty*  
 pounds of oats,  
 pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Robert Cotton*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> R. T. M. R. A. A.*  
*C. S. A.*

No. 32.

No. *31* ABSTRACT G. *3* Qr. 185 .

*S* Company *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ia. M. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *September 1<sup>st</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Issued *September 1<sup>st</sup> 1861.*



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

*D* Company First Regiment

of *Ten* *M. Rifles* U. S. Army, for

days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *September*, 18*61*,

and ending on the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 18*61*, at *Fort Chadbourne Texas.*

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Sept. 1. 61</i>      | <i>31</i>         | <i>-</i>         | <i>-</i>        | <i>31</i>                | <i>10</i>       | <i>310</i>         | <i>9</i>                        | <i>0</i>          | <i>0</i>        | <i>0</i>       | <i>0</i>          | <i>2790</i>      | <i>0</i>           | <i>0</i>         | <i>0</i>        | <i>0</i>           |          |
| Required.               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| On hand to be deducted. |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| To be supplied.         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Robert Cotton*  
2nd Lieut. 1st *Ten* M. R. Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at *Fort Chadbourne*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *September*, 18*61*, of *Lieut. Jas. S. Bell & Co.*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_  
pounds of barley, *two thousand seven hundred & ninety* pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_  
pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(RECEIVED BY QUARTERMASTER.)

*Robert Cotton* 2nd Lieut. 1st *Ten* M. R. Commanding Company.



No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185

*S* Company *1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Tex M.R.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>, 1861.*

Issued *September 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1861.*

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of *I* Company *Fifth* Regiment

of *the* *M. Rifle* U. S. Army, for *nine*

days, commencing the *2<sup>nd</sup>* of *September*, 1861,

and ending on the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *September*, 1861, at *Fort Chadbourne, Texas.*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                       |                     |                    |                       | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY.<br>Pounds of. | OATS.<br>Pounds of. | HAY.<br>Pounds of. | FODDER.<br>Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Sept 2. 61</i>                | <i>5</i>          | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>5</i>                 | <i>9</i>        | <i>45</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>9</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>              | <i>405</i>          | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>              | <i>405</i>          | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>"</i>            | <i>"</i>              | <i>405</i>          | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>              |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Robert C. Potter*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Gen. M. R. Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at *Fort Chadbourne*, the *2<sup>nd</sup>* of *September*, 1861, of *Lieut. Asst. S. Bell a.o.*

Quartermaster U. S. Army, pounds of corn, *"*  
pounds of barley, *four hundred and five* pounds of oats, *"*  
pounds of hay, and *"* pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Robert C. Potter*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Gen. M. R.

No. 32.

No. ~~40~~ ABSTRACT G. 3 Qr. 185 .

D Company T. R. J. M. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September 2, 1861.

Issued the 10 September 1861.

32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,  
of *Ten M. Rifles* U. S. Army, for *five*  
and ending on the *10th* of *September*

in the service of *A* Company *First* Regiment  
days, commencing the *6th* of *September*, 1861,  
at *Fort Chadbourne, Texas.*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY.  | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
| <i>Sept 6. 61</i>                | <i>3</i>          | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>3</i>                 | <i>5</i>        | <i>15</i>          | <i>"</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>9</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>135</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>135</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Robert C. Potter*  
2nd Lieut, 1st Regt. Tex. M. R. Commanding Company.

RECEIVED at *Fort Chadbourne*, the *6th* of *September*, 1861, of *First* *Regt. Tex. M. R.*  
Quartermaster U. S. Army,  
pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_  
pounds of barley, *one hundred & thirty-five* pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_  
pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Robert C. Potter*  
2nd Lieut, 1st Regt. Tex. M. R.

No. 32.

No. 44 ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 185 .

"G." Company W. R. J. M. R. Case

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For September , 1861 .

Issued September 11<sup>th</sup> 1861 .

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

in the service of

Company Fifth Regiment

of T. M. Rife's C. S. Army, for six

days, commencing the 11<sup>th</sup> of September, 1861,and ending on the 16<sup>th</sup> of September, 1861, at Fort Chadbourne, Texas.

| Date of requisition.   | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. |          |
| Sept. 11. 61           | 39                | "                | "               | 39                       | 6               | 234                | "                               | "                 | 9               | "              | "                 | "                | "       | "     | "    | "       |          |
| Required.              |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | "                | "       | 2106  |      |         |          |
| On hand to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | "                | "       | "     | "    | "       |          |
| To be supplied         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | "                | "       | 2106  |      |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Robert Cotten  
2nd. Lieut. 1st. Regt. T. M. Rife's, Commanding Company

RECEIVED at Fort Chadbourne, the 11<sup>th</sup> of September, 1861, of Lieut. Jas. S. Bell, a Quartermaster C. S. Army, pounds of corn, pounds of barley, two thousand one hundred & six pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(NOTED IN DUPLICATE)

Robert Cotten  
2nd. Lieut. 1st. Regt. T. M. Rife's, Commanding Company



No. 33.

No. 42 ABSTRACT G. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of Robert Potter D.H.  
in September 1854.

REQUISITION for Forage for *1* Private Horses in the service of *1<sup>st</sup> Reg Tex*  
*Artillery* U. S. Army at *Fort Chadbourne*  
 for *10* days, commencing the *11<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept*, 18*81*, and ending  
 the *20<sup>th</sup>* of *Sept*, 18*81*.

| DATE.                        | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |               |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |         |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------|---------|------------------|------------|---------|---------|----------|
|                              |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.         | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                              |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.       | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>Sept. 11<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>11 1/2</i>             | <i>11 1/2</i> |         |         | <i>45</i>        | <i>45</i>  |         |         |          |
| Total . . . . .              |                   |                           |               |         |         | <i>45</i>        | <i>112</i> |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at  
 of *Lieut*  
 Army,  
 pounds of oats,

*Fort Chadbourne*  
*for D. Bell*  
*Party five*

*Robert Cotten*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut D. Company*  
 , the *11* of *Sept*, 18*81*,  
*Asst.* Quartermaster U. S.  
 pounds of corn, *Party five*  
 pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Robert Cotten*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. D. Company.*



No. 32.

No. *50* ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 185 .

*D* Company *1st Regt MIB Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *September*, 1861.

Issued *September 16<sup>th</sup>* 1861.

## REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,*

*in the service of*

Company *First* Regiment

of *T. M. L.* U. S. Army, for

days, commencing the

15<sup>th</sup> of September, 1856,

and ending on the 21<sup>st</sup> of September

. 18~~8~~<sup>9</sup>, at

Prof. Chas. Stone

[illegible]

**Required .**

**On hand to be deducted**

**To be supplied**

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Robert C. Otis

2nd Field Pl. Regt. Gen. W. A. Commanding

RECEIVED at *Fort Chaddam*, the *17<sup>th</sup>* of *January*, 1851, of *John C. ...*

Quartermaster U. S. Army, *see thousand three hundred and eighty eight* pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(PRINTED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robert Kistner

2nd Lieut. Comd; S. Co

N. 15 Minutes A 1861  
Permittee for Ferry  
Private Names  
of J. S. Robert & Co.  
given the 14<sup>th</sup> October 1861

Requisition for Forage for 2 Private Horses, in the service of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Wm. C. S. Army, for 16 days, commencing the 14<sup>th</sup> of October and ending the 30<sup>th</sup> of October 1861. at Fort Chadbourne, Tex.

| Date       | No. of Horses | Daily allowance |        |        | Total allowance |        |        |        | Remarks. |
|------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|
|            |               | Coar            | Barley | Oats   | Coar            | Barley | Oats   | Hay    |          |
|            |               | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds          | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |          |
| October 14 | 2             | 9               | .      | .      | 18              |        |        |        |          |
| Total      |               |                 |        |        | 18              |        |        |        |          |

Certify on honor that the above Requisition is just and correct, and that I have not received Forage for any part of the time specified.

Robert Potter  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Comp'y D.  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M<sup>t</sup>. Rifles

Received at Fort Chadbourne, Tex. the 14<sup>th</sup> of October 1861. of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Jas. D. Bell A. A. G. M<sup>t</sup>. C. S. Army 18 pounds of Coar 0000 pounds of Barley 000 pounds of Oats, in full to the above Requisition.

Robert Potter  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Comp'y D.  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M<sup>t</sup>. Rifles

No. 1 Abstract L  
for the Month October

---

I Certify that on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1861  
I Made the property of the Confederate States and  
at the time above mentioned under the direction of  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Jas. G. Bell, R. I. M.R. & H. D. Mr. C.S.  
Henry did die of the festular I also certify that to my  
certain knowledge said animals death was not caused  
by the want of proper attention and treatment.

A. H. J. Mr. Officer  
Fort Charleston, Va  
November 1<sup>st</sup> 1861

Robert Collier  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Company D  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Va M. & R. Regt.  
P. C. Army



No. 18.

No. *91* ABSTRACT B, *2<sup>d</sup>* Qr. 18*77*

Dollars *54*  $\frac{0}{100}$

Paid *25* of *April* 18*77*

*Confediate*  
The ~~United~~ States,

To

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Robert Cotter.* Dr.

DATE .

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

From *29<sup>th</sup>* of *January*  
to *4<sup>th</sup>* of *March 1862*

For mileage from

*Lt. Charleston Texas*

to

*San Antonio Texas and back*

being *220* miles, at

*10* cents per mile . . . . .

*540.*

*\$54.00.*

*The distance from Charleston to Georgetown Texas is charged at 220 miles  
from Georgetown to San Antonio is charged at 100  
from San Antonio back to Georgetown is charged at 220 miles*

*540.*

*Approved*

*J. C. A. met*

*Wheat Canary*

*J. M. R.*

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

RECEIVED at

the

of

1862,

of

Army,

in full of the above account.

dollars and

cents,

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

*Robert Cotter*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt & a 2<sup>nd</sup> M*



A

1 Bar

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Robert Cotton Sumner  
for Company Stores

14<sup>th</sup> April 1862

1 Genl M. A. P. R.

James of Lubbock Texas turned over to Captain John D. King a set of keys  
for the purpose of showing the place where the oil is.

Packages

10000

2 Backs

1

5-14-41

11/11/20

1444

11

1100

100

1

10

114-1000

10-11-19

1

11

14

11

1871

10



No. 33.

No. *13* ABSTRACT G. *15* Qr. 18*62*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

*Col. D. H. Munroe*

in *February* 1862.

*1 P.  
Law.*

## REQUISITION for Forage for

D. I. M. R.

for

the

4 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of Feb, 1862, and ending

Public

Private Horses in the service of

C. S. Army at

Camp Colorado

Company

, 1862, and ending

| DATE                | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                     |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                     |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> | 7                 | 9                         |         | 14      |         | 252              |         | 392     |         |          |
| Total . . . . .     |                   |                           |         |         |         | 252              |         | 392     |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Robert Gatter  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. D. Co. Cavalry

RECEIVED at Camp Colorado, the 1<sup>st</sup> of February, 1862,  
of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. J. M. Frost a a Quartermaster U.S.  
Army, The Quartermaster has fifty two pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats, nine hundred & ninety two pounds of hay,  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robert Gatter  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. D. Cavalry

No. 32.

No. *15* ABSTRACT G. *H.* *4<sup>th</sup>* Q. 1861.

Det of *Companies D. H. L. M. R.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *5 days in Oct (5<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup>)* 1861.

Issued *October 3<sup>rd</sup>* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, 25 in the service of 1st Company, 100 Regiment of Infantry U. S. Army, for 5 days, commencing the 5 of October, 1861 and ending on the 9 of October, 1861, at Camp Colorado, Texas.

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                 |               |              |                 | REMARKS.                                                            |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn. lbs. of.   | Barley lbs. of. | Oats lbs. of. | Hay lbs. of. | Fodder lbs. of. |                                                                     |
| <u>10th Oct.</u>        | <u>2</u>          | <u>4</u>         | <u>1</u>        | <u>2</u>              | <u>5</u>        | <u>10</u>          | <u>9</u>                        | <u>4</u>          | <u>4</u>        | <u>4</u>       | <u>4</u>          | <u>90</u>        | <u>"</u>        | <u>4</u>      | <u>"</u>     | <u>"</u>        | <u>Drawn from</u><br><u>Company's stock</u><br><u>7th Oct. 1861</u> |
| Required,               | .                 | .                | .               | .                     | .               | .                  | .                               | .                 | .               | .              | .                 | <u>90</u>        | <u>"</u>        | <u>"</u>      | <u>"</u>     | <u>"</u>        |                                                                     |
| On hand to be deducted, | .                 | .                | .               | .                     | .               | .                  | .                               | .                 | .               | .              | .                 | <u>"</u>         | <u>"</u>        | <u>"</u>      | <u>"</u>     | <u>9</u>        |                                                                     |
| To be supplied,         | .                 | .                | .               | .                     | .               | .                  | .                               | .                 | .               | .              | .                 | <u>90</u>        | <u>"</u>        | <u>"</u>      | <u>"</u>     | <u>"</u>        |                                                                     |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved at

Camp Colorado, Texas, the

7th

of

Oct.

1861

of

Commanding, 1st

Regt. of Inf.

pounds of corn.

pounds of oats.

pounds of

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(ISSUED IN DUPLICATE)

No. 32.

No. 9<sup>th</sup> ABSTRACT G. H. Q. 1861.

Det. of 10<sup>th</sup> Company, R. E. M. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 4 days in Oct. (18<sup>th</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup>) 1861.

Issued October 2, 1861.



No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, 2 in the service of 1st Company 1st Regiment of Artillery Prov. C. S. Army, for 4 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct., 1861, and ending on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Oct., 1861, at Camp Colorado, Texas.

| Date of requisition.      | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS.                                                                           |
|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                           |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |                                                                                    |
|                           |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | lbs. of.                        | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.        | lbs. of.       | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |                                                                                    |
| <u>Oct 2<sup>nd</sup></u> | <u>2</u>          | <u>"</u>         | <u>"</u>        | <u>2</u>              | <u>4</u>        | <u>8</u>           | <u>9</u>                        | <u>"</u>          | <u>"</u>        | <u>"</u>       | <u>"</u>          | <u>72</u>        | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>Issued for</u><br><u>Company D.</u><br><u>W. D. Chadbourne</u><br><u>Texas.</u> |
| Required,                 |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <u>72</u>        | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |                                                                                    |
| On hand to be deducted,   |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <u>"</u>         | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |                                                                                    |
| To be supplied,           |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <u>72</u>        | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> | <u>"</u> |                                                                                    |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Approved  
W. A. Pitts, Capt. Comdg. Post

Robert C. Cottle  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Commanding, Det. 6

RECEIVED at Camp Colorado, Tex. the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Oct., 1861, of Capt. W. A. Pitts  
W. A. Pitts, Prov. C. S. Army, Issued for ..... pounds of corn, ..... pounds of  
..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats, ..... pounds of  
..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

Robert C. Cottle  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Comdg. Det. 6



No. 32.

No. <sup>th</sup>44 ABSTRACT G. <sup>th</sup>44 Qr. 1861

Det. <sup>th</sup>10<sup>th</sup> Co. Company, <sup>th</sup>10<sup>th</sup> Co. M. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 10 days in Oct (<sup>th</sup>1<sup>st</sup> to <sup>th</sup>10<sup>th</sup>) 1861

Issued October 1, 1861

No. 32.

*For* REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, *2nd* in the service of *9th* Company *1st* Regiment of *Tex. Art. Hs.* C. S. Army, for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of *October*, 186*1*, and ending on the *10th* of *October*, 186*1*, at *Camp Colorado, Texas*

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                 |               |              |                 | REMARKS.                                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn. lbs. of.   | Barley lbs. of. | Oats lbs. of. | Hay lbs. of. | Fodder lbs. of. |                                                  |
| <i>1st Oct. 1st</i>     | <i>2</i>          | <i>.</i>         | <i>.</i>        | <i>2</i>              | <i>10</i>       | <i>20</i>                       | <i>9</i>          | <i>.</i>        | <i>.</i>       | <i>.</i>          | <i>180</i>       | <i>.</i>        | <i>.</i>      | <i>.</i>     | <i>.</i>        | <i>the Officer's horse and one Company horse</i> |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>180</i>       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>C. S. from</i>                                |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>      | <i>"</i>     | <i>"</i>        | <i>1st Chas Bourne</i>                           |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>180</i>       | <i>.</i>        | <i>.</i>      | <i>.</i>     | <i>.</i>        |                                                  |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Approved*  
*W. A. Pitts, Quartermaster*

*Robert C. Cook*  
*1st Lieut. U. S. Army*

RECEIVED AT *Camp Colorado, Texas*, the *1st* of *October*, 186*1*, of *Robert C. Cook*  
*Quartermaster* C. S. Army, *Two hundred and eighty* pounds of corn, .....  
pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats, ..... pounds  
Hay, and ..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[COPIED IN DUPLICATE]

*Robert C. Cook*  
*1st Lieut. U. S. Army*

Return of Provisions received  
and issued at Fort Chaboussier  
Terra, in the month of March 1842  
by Lieut. Robert Folger  
U. S. A. A. C. S.

1 Pair

P. H. C. C. C.

during the month of March 1862 by 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Robert Collier

Pauline

|                 |                                       |      |   |   |     |    |     |    |    |   |    |     |    |    |    |   |    |     |     |      |    |    |   |   |   |    |     |    |    |    |       |     |    |       |        |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------|------|---|---|-----|----|-----|----|----|---|----|-----|----|----|----|---|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|---|---|---|----|-----|----|----|----|-------|-----|----|-------|--------|
| 1               | To U.S. Troops Reg. & as per Abstract | 1112 | 8 | 3 | 75  | "  | "   | "  | "  | " | 6  | 3   | 11 | 2  | 30 | " | "  | 107 | 14  | 315  | 12 | 18 | " | " | " | "  | 71  | 14 | 1  | 3  | 6     | "   | "  | "     | "      |
| 2               | U.S. Troops as per Abstract           | 1271 | 4 | 3 | 186 | "  | 15  | "  | "  | " | 7  | 194 | 12 | 2  | 19 | 4 | "  | 126 | 14  | 353  | 12 | 21 | " | 5 | " | "  | 84  | 8  | 1  | 10 | 3     | 66  | "  | "     | "      |
| 3               | Hospital                              | 57   | 8 | " | 11  | 4  | "   | "  | 17 | 4 | "  | 69  | 12 | "  | 5  | " | "  | 4   | 11  | 10   | "  | "  | " | 4 | " | "  | 3   | 6  | "  | 1  | 2     | "   | "  | 1 1/4 |        |
| 4               | Salts to Officers                     | "    | " | " | 35  | "  | 80  | "  | 20 | " | "  | 100 | "  | 14 | "  | " | 82 | 8   | 236 | "    | "  | "  | " | " | " | 10 | "   | "  | "  | "  | 22    | "   | "  | "     |        |
| 5               | Men in Dr. M's employ                 | "    | " | " | 16  | 8  | 15  | "  | "  | " | "  | 47  | 8  | "  | 3  | 2 | "  | 2   | 8   | 5    | "  | "  | 1 | 5 | " | "  | 1   | 10 | "  | "  | 6     | "   | "  | "     |        |
|                 | Wastage on issues during the month    | 12   | 4 | " | "   | "  | 11  | "  | "  | " | "  | "   | "  | "  | "  | " | 17 | 2   | 72  | "    | "  | "  | " | " | " | 17 | "   | "  | "  | "  | "     | "   | "  | "     |        |
| Total issued    |                                       | 2453 | 8 | 7 | 23  | 12 | 121 | "  | 37 | 4 | 15 | 25  | 4  | 5  | 7  | 6 | "  | 361 | 9   | 792  | 8  | 39 | 2 | 6 | " | "  | 188 | 6  | 2  | 20 | 1     | 134 | 12 | "     | 1 1/4  |
| Balance on hand |                                       | "    | " | " | 54  | 4  | 24  | 10 | "  | " | "  | "   | "  | 29 | 11 | 3 | "  | 813 | 6   | 1193 | 4  | 32 | 2 | 7 | " | "  | 433 | 2  | 10 | 12 | 3 1/2 | 30  | 4  | 16    | 14 1/4 |

I certify that the above Statement is correct.  
 Witness my hand  
 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec 1861  
 H. C. Long



No 23

No. 10. ABSTRACT G. 2<sup>d</sup> Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of Company C 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 5<sup>th</sup> M R  
in Month of August 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *One* Private Horse in the service of *Company (C)*  
*1st Regt - 1st Div. R. C. S. Army at Camp Cooper Texas*  
 for *31* days, commencing the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *31st* of *August*, 18*61*.

| DATE.                         | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |            |          |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                               |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.      | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                               |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.    | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>Aug 1st</i> | <i>1</i>         | <i>"</i>                  | <i>3</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i>         | <i>279</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total . . . . .               |                  |                           |          |          |          | <i>"</i>         | <i>279</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Cooper Texas*, the *1st* of *August*, 18*61*,  
 of *2 Lt Jas A Price* a a Quartermaster C. S.  
 Army, pounds of corn, *Two hundred and twenty nine*  
 pounds of oats, pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*F. O. Combe 1st Lt - Camp C*

No. 33.

No. *I* ABSTRACT G. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Company D.*  
in *November* 185*4*.

No. 33.



REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Company D  
1st Reg. I. M. P. U. S. Army at Fort Chautauque, Tex  
 for 30 days, commencing the 1 of November, 1861, and ending  
 the 31 of November, 1861.

| DATE.                         | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                               |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                               |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Novbr<br>1861 | 2                 | 4                         |         | 14      |         | 540              |         | 840     |         |          |
| Total . . . . .               |                   |                           |         |         |         | 540              |         | 840     |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

of Fort Chautauque, the 1 of November, 1861  
2nd Lt. J. D. Bell, Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, 540 pounds of corn,  
840 pounds of hay,  
           pounds of oats,  
           pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robert Collier

2nd Lt. J. D. Bell  
1st Reg. I. M. P.  
U. S. A.

No 2

2. *Amphipoda* *Amphipoda*  
*Amphipoda* *Amphipoda*

5. *Amphipoda* No 2



No. 20.

No. 29 ABSTRACT B. 2 Qr. 1862.

Dollars 16<sup>00</sup>

Paid 21<sup>st</sup> of May 1862.

Confederate States No. 20  
~~The United States,~~

To Robert Collier late Lieut. 5<sup>th</sup> Dr.  
A. A. S. M.

1862.

April  
20

For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received  
and sent by him, from the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1861,  
to the 20<sup>th</sup> of April 1862, inclusive . . .

DOLLARS. CENTS.

\$10. 00

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service, and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Received at San Antonio Texas, the 10<sup>th</sup> of May, 1862;  
of Captain W. L. Hill, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. I. Miss Rifles Regt. Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, 20<sup>th</sup> dollars and 00 cents,  
in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Robert Collier  
late 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Miss Rifles  
A. A. S. M.

No. 18.

No. 23 ABSTRACT 2 Qr. 100 2

COURT-MARTIAL SERVICE.

Dollars 30  $\frac{0}{100}$

Paid 10<sup>th</sup> of May 1862





Chart. Abstract of Sales  
to Officers at Fort Chadbourne  
Texas, in the month of March 1862  
by 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Robert Cotton  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg. T. Mo. Ar. A. A. C. S.  
of Army.

V

delivered to Off. 1862



Abstract of Provisions sold to Officers at Fort  
 Chadbourne, Tex during the Month of March 1862, by 2nd Lieut  
 Robert Cotton 10th Reg. I. ml. U. S. A. 5th Army

| Articles & Quantities Sold. |                                        | Amount |     |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|-----|
|                             |                                        | \$     | Cts |
| 35                          | pounds of Pork 11 <sup>cts</sup>       | 3      | 85  |
| 80                          | pounds of Beans 12 1/2 <sup>cts</sup>  | 10     | 00  |
| 20                          | pounds of Ham 12 1/2 <sup>cts</sup>    | 2      | 50  |
| 100                         | pounds of Flour 7 <sup>cts</sup>       | 7      | 00  |
| 14                          | quarts of Beans 10 <sup>cts</sup>      | 1      | 40  |
| 82 1/2                      | pounds of Ric Coffee 35 <sup>cts</sup> | 28     | 87  |
| 236                         | pounds of Sugar 13 1/2 <sup>cts</sup>  | 31     | 85  |
| 10                          | pounds of Soap 10 <sup>cts</sup>       | 1      | 00  |
| 8                           | quarts of Salt 1 1/2 <sup>cts</sup>    |        | 12  |
| 32                          | pounds of Dried Vegetable              | 8      | 00  |
| Total                       |                                        | 94     | 59  |

$$\begin{array}{r}
 82 - 1/2 \\
 35 \\
 \hline
 410 \\
 246 \\
 \hline
 264 \\
 216 \\
 12 1/2 \\
 \hline
 708 \\
 236 \\
 \hline
 115 \\
 \hline
 8186
 \end{array}$$

I certify that the above is a correct Statement of all sales  
 of Subsistence stores made to Officers at this post during the month  
 of March 1862.

Robert Cotton  
 2nd Lt. & a. a. c. d. 5th Army

I certify that I have carefully compared the above Abstract  
 with the Officers certified list of purchases for their own use and  
 for their families, and find the Abstract correct.

W. M. Polk  
 Capt Comd'g

March, L<sup>y</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 186,

Expended

W. L. John Cotton & Co. Ind.

A. A. Co. The. Company at  
Fort Charleston, Tex

Abstract of Articles expended by 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Robert  
Cotton R. J. M. S. R. S. P. S. U. S. Army, in the  
quarter ending the 31<sup>st</sup> of December 1861.

| Names           |                 |  | Medicines & Veterinary |                    | Building Material | Store & Expensitures |               |               |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|
| Date<br>1861    | By whom<br>made |  | Quinoid<br>bottle      | Opotetic<br>bottle | Shrub<br>feet     | Grain<br>bush        | Grain<br>bush | Grain<br>bush |
| November 1      |                 |  | 1                      | 1                  | 125               | 30                   | 500           |               |
| December 2      |                 |  | 1                      |                    | 200               |                      |               |               |
|                 |                 |  |                        |                    | 325               | 30                   | 500           |               |
| Total expended. |                 |  | 2                      | 1                  |                   |                      |               |               |

is correct.

I certify that the above Abstract

Robert Cotton  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt & A. U. S. M. S.  
U. S. Army.

W. Rolt Cattery  
No. 13. Abstract G.

Statement of Forage  
issued to Public Animals  
in month of November 1864.

Statement of Forage issued to and consumed by the  
Public Animals under my direction at Fort Chadbourne Tex  
during the month of November 1861

| Period     |                  |             | No. of Animals |       |        |       | Quantity of Consumed |        |        |        |        | Remarks.     |
|------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------|--------|-------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|
| Month      | Day              | No. of days | Horses         | Mules | Cattle | Total | Corn                 | Oats   | Barley | Hay    | Feed   |              |
|            |                  |             |                |       |        |       | Pounds               | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds | Pounds |              |
| Nov.       | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 30          | .              | 16    | .      | 16    | "                    | "      | "      | 1720   | "      | Pack Animals |
| Nov.       | 30 <sup>th</sup> | 30          | .              | 6     | .      | 6     | "                    | "      | "      | 2520   | "      | Hagen Mules  |
| Total..... |                  |             | .              | .     | .      | .     | .                    | .      | .      | 9240   | .      | .            |

I certify on honor that the above statement is correct; that the  
forage was issued to the Public Animals as stated, and  
that the same were necessary.

Approved

Wm. J. Robin  
Commanding Post

Robert Collier  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. & a a 2<sup>nd</sup> mo  
P. C. Army

Cotter, Robert

No. 31.

2 Lint a a m

ABSTRACT G. Last Qr. 1861.

FORAGE.

Robert Cotter 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

A A Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Fort Chadbourne Texas



No. 31.—(ABSTRACT G.)

ABSTRACT OF FORAGE issued at *Fort Chadbourne Texas* in the quarter ending on  
the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *December* 18*61*, by *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Robert Catterall 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo*

| DATE                       | No. of Voucher. | TO WHOM ISSUED.                       | FOR WHAT PERIOD.           |                             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total.    | TOTAL.                |                        |                  |                   |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                            |                 |                                       | From                       | To                          |                   |                  |                 |           | <i>Oats</i><br>Pounds | <i>Corn</i><br>Pounds. | HAY<br>Pounds    | FODDER.<br>Pounds |
| <i>Nov. 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>        | <i>Company D</i>                      | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Nov.</i> | <i>30<sup>th</sup> Nov.</i> | <i>72</i>         |                  |                 | <i>72</i> |                       |                        |                  |                   |
| <i>" 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>2</i>        | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. C. Frost</i> | <i>1<sup>st</sup> "</i>    | <i>30<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>3</i>          |                  |                 | <i>3</i>  |                       |                        | <i>30240</i>     |                   |
| <i>" 2<sup>nd</sup></i>    | <i>3</i>        | <i>Company D</i>                      | <i>2<sup>nd</sup> "</i>    | <i>1<sup>st</sup> "</i>     |                   |                  |                 |           |                       |                        | <i>1260</i>      |                   |
| <i>Oct. 29</i>             | <i>4</i>        | <i>Company D</i>                      | <i>29 Oct.</i>             | <i>2<sup>nd</sup> "</i>     | <i>12</i>         |                  |                 | <i>72</i> | <i>3250</i>           |                        |                  |                   |
| <i>Nov. 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>5</i>        | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Catterall</i>   | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Nov.</i> | <i>30<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>3</i>          |                  |                 | <i>3</i>  | <i>270</i>            |                        |                  |                   |
| <i>" 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>6</i>        | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Lambert</i>     | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Nov.</i> | <i>16<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>2</i>          |                  |                 | <i>2</i>  | <i>340</i>            | <i>840</i>             |                  |                   |
| <i>" 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>7</i>        | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Lt. King</i>        | <i>1<sup>st</sup> "</i>    | <i>14<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>2</i>          |                  |                 | <i>2</i>  | <i>270</i>            | <i>840</i>             | <i>x 30 days</i> |                   |
| <i>" 2<sup>nd</sup></i>    | <i>8</i>        | <i>Company D</i>                      | <i>2<sup>nd</sup> "</i>    | <i>7<sup>th</sup> "</i>     | <i>73</i>         |                  |                 | <i>73</i> | <i>180</i>            |                        |                  |                   |
| <i>" 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>9</i>        | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Bigham</i>      | <i>1<sup>st</sup> "</i>    | <i>10<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>2</i>          |                  |                 | <i>2</i>  | <i>2480</i>           | <i>6450</i>            |                  |                   |
| <i>" 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>10</i>       | <i>Capt. W. S. Tabin</i>              | <i>1<sup>st</sup> "</i>    | <i>30<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>3</i>          |                  |                 | <i>3</i>  | <i>180</i>            |                        |                  |                   |
| <i>" 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>11</i>       | <i>Capt. J. A. Myers</i>              | <i>1<sup>st</sup> "</i>    | <i>12<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>2</i>          |                  |                 | <i>2</i>  | <i>810</i>            | <i>1260</i>            |                  |                   |
| <i>" 16<sup>th</sup></i>   | <i>12</i>       | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Hays</i>        | <i>16<sup>th</sup> "</i>   | <i>30<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>2</i>          |                  |                 | <i>2</i>  | <i>216</i>            | <i>336</i>             |                  |                   |
| <i>" 1<sup>st</sup></i>    | <i>13</i>       | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Chimal</i>      | <i>1<sup>st</sup> "</i>    | <i>30<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>22</i>         |                  |                 | <i>22</i> |                       | <i>400</i>             |                  |                   |
| <i>Oct. 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>14</i>       | <i>Company D</i>                      | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Oct.</i> | <i>10<sup>th</sup> Oct.</i> | <i>66</i>         |                  |                 | <i>66</i> |                       | <i>9240</i>            |                  |                   |
| <i>" 3<sup>rd</sup></i>    | <i>15</i>       | <i>1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Hays</i>        | <i>3<sup>rd</sup> "</i>    | <i>31<sup>st</sup> "</i>    | <i>2</i>          |                  |                 | <i>2</i>  |                       | <i>9240</i>            |                  |                   |
| <i>" 5<sup>th</sup></i>    | <i>16</i>       | <i>Company D</i>                      | <i>5<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>30<sup>th</sup> "</i>    | <i>68</i>         |                  |                 | <i>68</i> | <i>468</i>            | <i>868</i>             |                  |                   |
|                            |                 |                                       |                            |                             |                   |                  |                 |           | <i>59129092</i>       |                        |                  |                   |

|                  |    |                 |                  |                  |    |    |      |       |
|------------------|----|-----------------|------------------|------------------|----|----|------|-------|
| 5 <sup>th</sup>  | 17 | Lieut Cutler    | 5 <sup>th</sup>  | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1  | 1  | 234  | 364   |
| 5 <sup>th</sup>  | 18 | Lieut Lambert   | 5 <sup>th</sup>  | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 2  | 2  | 468  | 728   |
| 11 <sup>th</sup> | 19 | Det. Company G. | 11 <sup>th</sup> | 12 <sup>th</sup> | 20 | 20 | 180  | 280   |
| 22 <sup>nd</sup> | 20 | Company B.      | 22 <sup>nd</sup> | 23 <sup>rd</sup> | 16 | 16 |      | 448   |
| 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 21 | Public Animals. | 1 <sup>st</sup>  | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 40 | 40 | 3298 | 10452 |

TOTAL . . . . .

28756 91564

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

Robert Cutler  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt & a Quartermaster.  
C.S.P. Army



Cotter, Robert  
2 Lt. — No. 28. — a a a m

ABSTRACT F. last QR. 1861.

FUEL.

Robert Cotter  
g. L. & a. Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
at Fort Cha. M. H. Tex

ABSTRACT of FUEL issued at

the 31<sup>st</sup> of December, 1861, by

*Fort Buchanan Texas*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Robert C. Carter a.c.*

in the quarter ending on

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

WOOD

COAL

DATE.

No. of voucher.

TO WHOM ISSUED.

FOR WHAT PERIOD.

REMARKS.

Cords.

Feet.

Inches.

Bushels.

Pounds.

| DATE.                     | No. of voucher. | TO WHOM ISSUED.                 | FOR WHAT PERIOD. | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 1861                      |                 |                                 |                  |        |       |         |          |         |          |
| September 1 <sup>st</sup> | 1               | Company D                       | one month        | 12     | 9     |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 2               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. Daniel      |                  | 2      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 3               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 3      | 6     |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 4               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 6      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 5               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 1      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 6               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 2      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 7               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 2      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 8               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 3      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 9               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 3      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 10              | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 5      |       |         |          |         |          |
| October                   | 11              | Company D                       |                  | 11     | 10    |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 12              | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 4      | 6     |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 13              | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 5      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 14              | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 1      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 15              | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 2      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 16              | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 2      |       |         |          |         |          |
| "                         | 17              | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 5      | 2     | 7       |          |         |          |
| "                         | 18              | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lt. J. H. Smith |                  | 3      |       |         |          |         |          |

Total issued . . . . . 6974050

I certify that the above is correct.

*W. L. S. A. H.*  
*a a* Quartermaster.  
*C. J. H.*

+ 202  
Couchman, George

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 502027/1 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 4070     | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confidential.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*George H. Cannon*

*Reg't* } Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186

Where *Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Charged*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*George Cochran*  
Pl. Co. V, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Sept 15, 1861.*

Place

*Camp Jackson*

Remarks:

*Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morris's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. B. B.*

✓ 203  
Coulter, William O.

Co. L., 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203112 | 20 |
| 2  | 3272     | 21 |
| 3  | 3190     | 22 |
| 4  | 4296     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also *Ward's Tex. Reg.*

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William C. ...

... } Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

... 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Wm C Coulter*

*Capt.* Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186-*7*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186-*7*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *Wm C Coulter*.

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 186-*7*.

Where *at Fort Worth*.

By whom *Wm C Coulter*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186-*7*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C 1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

W. C. C.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
( Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*B* 1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

*Coulter*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on Scout since*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosy*

Copyist.

Coulter,

Co. I. 1 Regt. Tex. Mtd.  
(Confederate.) Riflemen

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 63

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

204  
Corwan, Alexander

Co. B., 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202022 | 20 |
| 2  | 2097     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Alexander Cowan

Priv't, { Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Navy County

By whom

Wm A Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

45

Valuation of horse

\$95

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Alexander Cowan  
P. M. X.

Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 - Oct. 1, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where Nays County, April 11, 1861.

By whom H. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When

Where San Antonio, May 20, 1861.

By whom C. A. Payne

Valuation of horse, \$75<sup>00</sup>, equipments, \$20<sup>00</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643) H. A. Payne  
Copy.

1265  
*Cowan, James H.*

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202312 | 20 |
| 2  | 2389     | 21 |
| 3  | 2474     | 22 |
| 4  | 3725     | 23 |
| 5  | 3823     | 24 |
| 6  | 4178     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. Cowan  
Private Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Wm G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$70 100; equipments, \$35 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. L. L. L.

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. Cowan  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 17, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. S. Folger

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$2000

Remarks: On detached service  
at Mason's Bluff, Texas.  
Ragsdale

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James A. Cowan

Out Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Podley

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*B* | **1 Cav. | Texas.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

*Cowen*

*Pt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*at Fort Mason & Co.*

*June 4*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*B*

**1 Cav.**  
(McColloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Cowen*

*Pol*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*1*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On D of at Ft. Mason since June 3-61*

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

(Confederate.)

6 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

677  
Det., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent at Ft. Mason since  
June 4-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Mearns's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

✓ 206  
Cox, William

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202171

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

Confederate.

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*William Cox*

*Pat* Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Grub Cooper*  
*Texas*

*May 7, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*May 7, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 7*

1861

Where

By whom

*James B. Barry*

Period

*12 mos.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks.

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Most of the members were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Hook mark:

*W. H. F. Malin*

Copyist.



✓ 227  
Coyner, Robert

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202229 | 20 |
| 2  | 3697     | 21 |
| 3  | 4161     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

61  
John Warner

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

miles.

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 50

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

William H. H. H.

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

6  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

6  
Pol., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Scout Hq. Red River by  
S 0 110 61 from Reg't. Hayes

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

U. M. C. only

Copyist.

*C* (Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.) **Texas.**

*Ad. Co. C Coyner*  
Appears on *1 Regt Texas Mtd. Riflemen.*

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of *Sept* 186/.

Commissioned officers present and absent.  
Station  
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place  
Remarks: 186/

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for  
*at Hubbard's Cr. 28 miles*  
*after strayed animals*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized Mar 28 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. C. C.*  
Copyist.

208  
Crank James N.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202310 | 20 |
| 2  | 2391     | 21 |
| 3  | 1934     | 22 |
| 4  | 2523     | 23 |
| 5  | 3742     | 24 |
| 6  | 3658     | 25 |
| 7  | 3840     | 26 |
| 8  | 4175     | 27 |
| 9  | 4102     | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas

James N. Crank  
Priv. Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.  
Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 17, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

J. N. Tobin

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. P. H. H.

(255)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Crank  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 15, 1861.

Where

Austin

By whom

J. H. Folger

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$100 100; equipments, \$30 100

Remarks:

Detained as held ransom  
Sergt 3rd June 1861, by  
order of Col. M. C. Culloch.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Folger

(Confederate.)

*C*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*James M Crank*

*Re* 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 19*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Wm G Tobin*

Period *12 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid from day of*

To what time *Enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Private Co D 1st Reg*

*Ord Feb 21st from 5-61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Celler*



(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James M. Crank

Put Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom

Capt. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Apr. 19, 1861.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. Ayre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$600.00; equipments, \$200.00

Remarks Transferred to Reg.

Head Quarters as Ordnance

Ser't by order Col. McCulloch

\*The company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. P. H. S.

(642)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

6 | **1 Cav. Texas.**  
(McCulloch's.)

James M. Crank

Pt. Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent at 49th Hd qrs  
actg Ord Sgt - Lewis

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Morgan

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*6*  
*W. M. Crank*  
*Plt.*, Co. *788*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

*Actg. Co. 1st Reg't Mtd. Riflemen*  
*June 5 - 1861*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were transferred out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted as a company which finally became Company B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosby*

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Blank

Pt., Co. Staff Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Ex D Actg Ord Sgt from Co D  
since June 5-61

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrosby

(Confederate.)

*C* 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James V. Crank*

*B. Co. D,* 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remark-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for at Night Vigil

*Guardsmen from 5<sup>th</sup> Co. Col. C. D. Sgt.*  
*By order, Col. H. E. McCulloch*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Confederate**  
**1 Cav.**  
 (Mc Culloch's.)  
**Texas.**

*P.H.* *Crunk*  
 Appears on  
 of the organization named above,  
 for the month of *Sept*  
 Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station  
 Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date  
 Place  
 Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:  
*Act. Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> since June 5. 61*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*J. Frank*

209  
Crawford, Felix G.

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202026  
2 2096

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

*Co. B. 36 Tex. Cav.*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C.

John G. Crawford

Priv.

Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 20, 1861.

When Apr 16, 1861.

Where Nays County

By whom W. A. Pitts

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse 350

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B. 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Pitts

Copyright



(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Felix G. Crawford

Priv. Capt. Wm. A. Pitt Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Co K, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Apr. 16, 1861.

Where Hayes County

By whom Wm. A. Pitt

Mustered into service:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where San Antonio

By whom C. L. Sayre

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$200

Remarks: Absent on sick  
Service at Ft. Mason  
from 21st, Oct. 1861

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyby

*Press,* -

**Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)**  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
 (1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50204339 | 2  |
| 2  | 3739     | 11 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 33 |
| 5  |          | 44 |
| 6  |          | 55 |
| 7  |          | 66 |
| 8  |          | 77 |
| 9  |          | 88 |
| 10 |          | 99 |
| 11 |          | 10 |
| 12 |          | 21 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 43 |
| 15 |          | 54 |
| 16 |          | 65 |
| 17 |          | 76 |
| 18 |          | 87 |
| 19 |          | 98 |

Number of medical cards herein *2*  
 Number of personal papers herein *5*

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* *1<sup>st</sup> Co*  
*1<sup>st</sup> M<sup>o</sup> Cullocks Co Texas*

*Spri F* *Lpgrass*  
*1 Regt Texas Mtd R*  
Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*

, 1861.

Remarks: *Escort to Court Martial*  
*from 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

*W A Jones*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

6 Gross

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent at Camp Colorado  
on exercise

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized April 1, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other five companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ *Cress, S. W.*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50204340 | 20 |
| 2  | 3761     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*  
Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**

(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Company Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of ..... 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*B*  
**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(McCulloch's.)

*Cress*  
*Pl. Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent at Camp Colorado*  
*on exp. 22*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*U. G. Brady*

Copyist.



212  
*Crook William L.*

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203354 | 20 |
| 2  | 3437     | 21 |
| 3  | 3522     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

E 1  
(Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)  
**Texas.**

*William L. Crook*  
Priv. / Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*  
Age *22* years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

*Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*1*.

**Enrolled:**  
When

Where

By whom

*June 15, 1861*  
*Hubbard Creek*

*Milton Webb*

**Mustered into service:**  
When

Where

By whom

*June 15, 1861*  
*Hubbard Creek*

*N. E. McCulloch*

last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$20* 100 equipments, *\$15* 100  
186

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 2, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hubbard*

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. L. Crook

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

**Mustered into service:**

When

June 15, 1861

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$20.00, equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Mr. R. Crook*

*Priv.*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *22*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861* to *Apr. 30*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

*June 15, 1861*

*H. Crook*

*Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

*June 15, 1861*

*H. Crook*

*Col. M. Crook*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. L. Hill*

To what time

*July 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, *\$200*; of equipments, *\$15* 100

Remarks

\*This company was subsequently transferred to the 1st  
(McCulloch's) Cavalry, Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen was organized at Fort  
1001, for two years, in the fall of 1861. The company was  
out at the time of the battle of the Clouds. The members of  
Company H were listed in a company which was organized  
pany B. McCulloch's Cavalry, Texas Cavalry. The company  
panies reorganized May 3, 1862, and the company was  
(Taylor's) Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hubbard*

(Copy.)

213  
*Cross*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50263855 | 20 |
| 2  | 4248     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Pl. F. Cross*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*at Gen. Cant Martial at Colorado*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized March 2, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. H. Crosby*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

B  
Gross  
Pt. Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Transfer

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albrow Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (Yagers)

Tex

Simon Cross

Regt. Co. F. 1 K Rifles

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.  
during month of May - Oct., 1861.

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE:

From July 8, 1861.  
to Aug. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw  
copy 187.



(CONFEDERATE)

Simson Cross

1 (Yager's) Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

for

*H. Mason Tex*

1861

Date

May 20

1862

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

July 8

1861

To

Aug 31

1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Wit: Jas. D. Bell

Roll No.

SHEPHERD

Copyist.

274  
Crow, Robert

Co. H., 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202949 | 2  |
| 2  | 3029     | 21 |
| 3  | 4259     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John L. Brown*

*John*

( Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
) 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1* *U*

*Jan*

*U* 186

Muster-in to date

*U* 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*U* 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Geo. C. ...*

Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age ... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for ... 186 /.

**Enrolled:**

When ... 186 .

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

**To what time**

186

**Valuation of horse \$** ... **equipment \$** ...

**Remarks:**

\* This company ...  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Cavalry ...  
1st Regiment Texas ...  
out at expiration of ...  
Company H re-organized ...  
pany B. Morgan's ...  
panies re-organized ...  
(Taylor's) Battalion ...

**Book mark:**

L (Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.) **Texas.**

Crow  
Prt., Cox H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent: . 186 /.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:  
Date  
Place

Remarks: . 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On S. S. at Asylum Creek from  
1 to 30 Sept 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Frank

Copyist.

215  
Crunk, John C.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50202552  
4205

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1  |  | 20 |
| 2  |  | 21 |
| 3  |  | 22 |
| 4  |  | 23 |
| 5  |  | 24 |
| 6  |  | 25 |
| 7  |  | 26 |
| 8  |  | 27 |
| 9  |  | 28 |
| 10 |  | 29 |
| 11 |  | 30 |
| 12 |  | 31 |
| 13 |  | 32 |
| 14 |  | 33 |
| 15 |  | 34 |
| 16 |  | 35 |
| 17 |  | 36 |
| 18 |  | 37 |
| 19 |  | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C | John C. Crum

1st Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 500; equipments, \$ 250

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Postley,  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*C*  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Pol-*

*Crunk*  
Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept-*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Attending Gen G M at Camp*  
*Colorado since Sept 23-61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H served in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Altbury*



(CONFEDERATE.)

*L* *1 Co*  
*1 M<sup>o</sup> Culloch's Texas*

*Brunk*  
*Trin Lee's 1 Regt Texas M<sup>o</sup> H<sup>o</sup>*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186*7*.

Remarks: *Attending Court Martial*  
*from 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

*W. G. Pines*

216  
*Carbow, Willis S.*

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(**Confederate.**)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202957 | 21 |
| 2  | 3031     | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          |    |

Number of medical cards herein..... *C*

Number of personal papers herein..... *C*

☒ BOOK MARK

☒ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

61  
Willis J. Currow

Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated June 10, 1861

Muster-in to date April 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 6, 1861

Where Austin, Texas, 1861

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

C.

William C. Boggess

Pvt. Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 24 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for ... , 1861.

Enrolled: ... , 1861.

When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Mustered into service:

When ... , 1861.

Where ...

By whom ...

Last paid:

By whom ... , 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The company enlisted into the name Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for service in the S.A. The companies were mustered out at the end of the year, which was the organization Company H Mustered into Texas Cavalry. The company was paid for services rendered. Mustered into the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

217  
Dalton, Henry

Co. 2, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203116 | 20 |
| 2  | 3194     | 21 |
| 3  | 3277     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Wauls Tex. Legion*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*George Jackson*

*John* (Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 6*

*Texa*, *April*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1861.

Where *Texa*

By whom *John*

Period *1*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*D* | *James L. ...*  
*Pvt* | (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When

, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

, 186*1*.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*50* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James* *McCulloch*  
*Col* Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*  
Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*, 186*1*.

By whom *James*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct 15*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*, 186*1*.

By whom *James*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*.

Remarks: *See*

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



218  
*Danly, Isam*

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202524 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

☒ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

D. 1

Sam Dandy  
Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

, 1861

Where

H. Mason

By whom

Let. Pagsdale

Mustered into service:

When

July 11, 1861.

Where

H. Mason

By whom

Let. Pagsdale

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$150

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Polby

267  
Darnell, James J.

Co. L, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203117 | 20 |
| 2  | 3195     | 21 |
| 3  | 3276     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK

See also Waul's Tex Legion

201  
(Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Age } Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Period \_\_\_\_\_, 186

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
100 equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany R, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

of Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enrolled:

When , 186

Where , 186

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186

Where , 186

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry)

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McColloch's.)

Texas.

*Jas*  
*W. H. Hill*  
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *Co.*, 186*7*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(The 1st McColloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Tajart's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

220  
Dattan. Henry

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dalton. Henry.

† 251  
*Danville Alexander*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202954 | 20 |
| 2  | 3036     | 21 |
| 3  | 4263     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Alvin C. Burrell*

*1st* } Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
} 1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 14, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 14, 1862*

Where *Fort Worth, Texas*

By whom *Alvin C. Burrell*

Period *March 14, 1862*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Wm. M. Boggess*  
Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 22, 1867*, 1867.

Enrolled:

When *March 22, 1867*, 1867.

Where *at Austin, Texas*

By whom *Wm. M. Boggess*

Mustered into service:

When *March 22, 1867*, 1867.

Where *at Austin, Texas*

By whom *Wm. M. Boggess*

Last paid.

By whom

To what time *March 22, 1867*, 1867.

Valuation of horse \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Austin, June, 1861, for service in Texas. All of the companies were mustered out at various times during the year. Most of the members of Company H, however, served in a company which became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, and fought at the battle of Taylor's Bend, Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

20

Lauerer

Ort, C.H., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on  
Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept . 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On A. S. at Asylum from  
1 to 30 Sept 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which again became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copyist.

222

Dougherty, George

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dougherty, George

223  
Davidson, Sidney G.

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202606 | 20 |
| 2  | 3631     | 21 |
| 3  | 1906     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Sidney G. Davidson*

Capt. } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *April 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *May 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1861*

Where *Fort Smith, Arkansas*

By whom *Capt. S. G. Davidson*

Period *April 1, 1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav. | Texas.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

*Sidney G Davidson*

*Capt, Co. F,* 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July* . 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Ft. Chadbourne Tex*

Remarks: *Candy to service May 9 to the 23 of June 61 when Killed in an engagement with the (over*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Moran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

20

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Sidney G. Davidson  
Capt., Co. F., 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 1861.

Date of appointment April 20, 1861.

Date of resignation, 1861.

Remarks: Killed by Indians  
June 23, 1861.

R. A. Myers elected Capt  
Aug 13, 1861

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(648)

Frank

Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

8

1 (H. Bullock's)  
Cav.

Texas.

Sidney G. Davidson

Capt. Co. F. 1st Artillery, Tex. Cavalry

appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 9, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

13

(325)

J. Bay

Copyright

✓ 224  
Davis, W. Alfred

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202625 | 20 |
| 2  | 4226     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also

Alfred W. Davis 8 Taylor's  
Batt'n Texas Cav. 1 (Yager's) Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)  
**1 Co.**  
(McOulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Age 25 years.  
Appears on 1 Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated 1st Decr 1861

Muster-in to date 1st Decr 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When 1st Decr 1861

Where San Antonio, 1861

By whom John H. Taylor, 1861

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F. 1st  
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June  
1st, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B. Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D

**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

Davis

Pl., Co. F, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

Stations on Grape Creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reenlisted May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Will Grooby

225

Awaro. Alexander

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)

**Texas Cavalry.**

**(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Danaire, Alexander

226

Dawson, James M.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dawson, James M.

227  
+  
*Sawson James N.*

Co. *K*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203524 | 20 |
| 2  | 3356     | 21 |
| 3  | 3439     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

10 James A. Dawson

Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861

Where H. Creek

By whom Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861

Where H. Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom unpaid

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse, \$75.00 equipments, \$12.00

Remarks: Died Oct. 11, 1861.

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morzan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Hubbard



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

20

James N. Dawson

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861  
Hubbard  
Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861  
Hubbard Creek  
H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$90 100 equipments, \$15 100  
1861.

Remarks: Lied Oct. 14, 1861.

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies reorganized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

10 | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(McCulloch's)

+

James M. Dawson

Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861

**Enrolled:**

When June 15, 1861

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. M. Webb

**Mustered into service:**

When June 15, 1861

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time 1861

Valuation of horse \$90 100 equipments \$12 100

Remarks Killed Oct. 4, 1861.

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Nov. 25, 1861 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

St. M. Hubbard

Dawson -

*See mtd 1: file*


(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 46

Dated - Oct. 7 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

G.

Inventary of the Effects  
of James Dawson  
late of Co. B. 1st Regt.  
I.M.R.

Nuic  
Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1861



Inventory of the Effects of James H Dawson a private  
in Capt. Milton Webb Co. K. 1st Regt. I.M.R. died  
Oct 14 1861 at Camp Jackson

Surrell Horse Appraised at  
Horse Equipage "

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 91  | 00 |
| 24  | 00 |
| 115 | 00 |

The Above is a true Inventory of the Effects of the  
Said Dawson which came into my hands  
at the time of his death. Making one from it  
Portwood his Legal Heir and Representation  
The Said Horse Strayed from Camp Jackson  
has been heard from but not got

Milton Webb  
Capt Andy Co. K. 1st Regt. I.M.R.

The Confederate States

To James H Dawson Dec. of Capt. Milton  
Webb Co. K. 1st Regt. I.M.R.

For pay from 15 June to 4th Oct 1861 Inclusive  
being 5 mos. & 20 Days at \$24 per mos  
For pay for Clothing not drawn

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 88  | 00 |
| 12  | 83 |
| 100 | 83 |

Camp Jackson Oct 10 1861

Signed in Duplicate

✓ + 225  
*Day, C. Perry*

*Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)*

**Texas Cavalry.**

**(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202104 |
| 2  | 3684     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

*C. Perry Day*  
*Priv.*

Age *18*

Appears on

Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for *Sept & Oct.*

Enrolled:  
When

1861.

Where

By whom

*Camp Colorado*  
*Wm. A. Pitts*

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

*Camp Colorado*  
*Wm. A. Pitts*

Valuation of horse, *\$500*

equipments, *\$250*

Remarks

*Went out attached*  
*service at Harnason*  
*from 26th Oct 1861.*

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Perry*

(Confederate.)

D

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

+  
Perry Day  
Pt. B, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on express to Camp Cooper

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albion G.



*Day. Perry*  
Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry;  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of a (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

Cards filed with

REFERENCE SLIP.

*Day. C. Perry.*

229  
Day. Perry

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Day. C. Perry.

✓  
23  
Day William

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202103 |
| 2  | 3685     |
| 3  | 4136     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*William Day*

*Priv.*

Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 9 Cal.*

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where *Camp Colorado*, 1861.

By whom *Wm. A. Pitts*

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Camp Colorado*, 1861.

By whom *Wm. A. Pitts*

Valuation of horse, *\$50.00*; equipments, *\$25.00*

Remarks *Went on duty.*

*Service at Ft. Mason*  
*from Oct. 26, 1861*

This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Day*

(Confederate.)

*D* | **1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*William Day*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on express to Camp Cooper*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

*D*  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Day*  
*Oct*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept* . 1861 .

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 1861 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on scout since 30 inst*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosy*

Copyist.

Day - Mon.

1862  
(CONFEDERATE.)

Teamster


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2329 page       

Ray

Dated - April 29 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Say, W. H.

Co. A

1<sup>st</sup>

Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Assertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

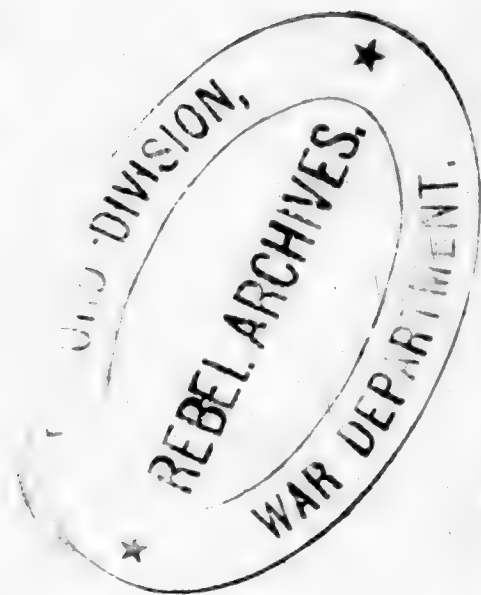
Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation





✓ Dec. 24. 1861

W H Day private

Co 'B' 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf.  
St. Louis

Asks for a furlough  
for 20 days

November 10, 1862

Respectfully submitted  
to the Commanding Genl  
with the request that  
I am personally aware  
of the importance of the  
service I am now engaged  
in and that the furlough  
be granted

A. C. Lincoln  
Col 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Inf.  
Army of the West

*Wm. H. Hall*

I have been thinking of writing to you for some time, but have been so busy that I have not had time. I have been very busy with my work, and have not had time to write to you. I have been very busy with my work, and have not had time to write to you. I have been very busy with my work, and have not had time to write to you.

Wm. H. Miller & Co. are authorized for 1878 to commence as soon as it is convenient to the Board.

St. Louis, Mo. Oct 21st 1891

11. 16. 1893

10th Nov 1897

James D. Hunt

Company: B.  
J. H. H. K. H. H.

P. C. S. Army

✓ 231  
Day. William

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202393 |
| 2  | 2476     |
| 3  | 3917     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

D

William Day

Out, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

May 1, 1861.  
San Antonio  
N. G. Robin  
12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. G. Robin  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

D.

William Day

Co. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$30.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\* This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of them became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Taylor

Copy 104.

(Confederate.)

D

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Day

Det., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D S since Aug 15-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alger

232  
Dean James K.P.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50202957 | 2 |
| 2  | 3037     | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also Morgan's Reg't Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

D. J. McCulloch Capt Tex  
Near James K. P.  
Capt Boggs Co  
Tex Cav.

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty.  
Roll dated  
Nov 15, 1862.

ENLISTED:  
When July 31, 1862.  
Where  
By whom  
Period

LAST PAID:  
By whom  
To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 : due, \$ 100  
100

Signature  
Remarks:

Roll No.

Yarnall

Comptroller



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

*James H. Morgan*  
Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

Remarks:

• This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. (Also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.) The 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles was organized at Fort Smith, Ark., for twelve months, and mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James A. ...*

*...* ( Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated .....  
....., 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 1861.

Where ..... , 1861.

By whom ..... , 1861.

Period ..... , 1861.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

233  
Dean, John

Co. ~~14~~, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202930 |
| 2  | 3011     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D* | **1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*John C. ...*

*John C. ...* Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 10*

*1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *...*, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *April*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

*D* 1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

*4 Sept* Capt. Milton M. Bogges' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 10* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 10* 1861.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *W. H. Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 10* 1861.

Where *at Austin*

By whom *W. H. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Taylor*

To what time *Sept 10* 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

\* This company, subsequently became Company  
McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized  
1861, for twelve months. It was disbanded  
out at expiration of term of service. Major  
Company H. Morgan, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry,  
Company B. Morgan, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry,  
panies reorganized May 20, 1862, and for  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

294  
Dean William D.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202937 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 3018     | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK.

See also Morgan's Regt Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(Mculloch's.)

Texas.

*William*  
Name, Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *11* *11* *1861*

Muster-in to date *11* *11* *1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11* *11* *1861*

Where *11* *11* *1861*

By whom *11* *11* *1861*

Period *11* *11* *1861*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*William L. ...*

*Lieut.* Capt. Milton M. Bogress' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Where *At ...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*

Where *At ...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* equipments, \$ *...*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the men of Company H re-enlisted in a company of the same name, Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was organized at Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry, May 28, 1862, and was mustered out at the close of the war.

Book mark:

*L. H.*



(CONFEDERATE)

*W. McCulloch* *Cap. Le*  
*Reear, Wm D.*

*Capt. Baggs Co*  
*Tex Cav.*

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

*Nov 12*, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

*July 31*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

*3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50.00*; due, \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

*J. H. Snell*

Copyist.

215  
Deane, John D.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202655 | 20 |
| 2  | 2696     | 21 |
| 3  | 2776     | 22 |
| 4  | 2854     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*G. B. Frost* } Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 10 1861*

....., 186 ..

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsey's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(McCulloch's.)

*James C. Lane*  
*304* Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st*, 186*7*.

**Enrolled:**

When

Where

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$*30*, equipments, \$*100*

Remarks

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st (McCulloch's)  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Most of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morvan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*J. H. H.*  
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* *1st* *1st*, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st. McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (then known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. All of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which was become Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ - 100 equipments, \$ - 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

296  
Deitzell, August

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202027 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 2100     | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

**Техн.**

August Seitzell  
Priv. } Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*  
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex

Muster-in to date

Apr. 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Apr 20, 1861

## When

Apr 16, 1861

Where *Nazareth County*  
By whom *M. J. ...*

**By whom**

Wm Pitts

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse ~~8~~ 110

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark :**

W. A. Rorby



(Confederate.)

*L.*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*August Dietz*

*Priest*

Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When

*Apr. 16*, 1861.

Where

*Nays County*

By whom

*Wm. A. Pitts*

**Mustered into service:**

When

*Apr 20*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*C. L. Sayre*

Valuation of horse, \$1100; equipments, \$350.

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Pitts*

237  
Selfer, John Charles

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202557 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John Charles Selzer*

*Det.* Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Texas* Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20, 1861.*

Where *Baylor*

By whom *H. Nelson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *\$2000*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. A. Selzer*  
Copyright

✓ 238  
Demar, Louis

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202102 | 2  |
| 2  | 3686     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

A

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Louis Demar

Priv't Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom W. A. Pitts

Mustered into service:

When May 25, 1861.

Where San Antonio.

By whom W. A. Pitts

Valuation of horse, \$500; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley

(Confederate.)

D 1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Demar

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On express to Camp Cooper

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

Demar

Pvt. Co B

1st Regt Tex Mtd Riflemen

Subject: furlough granted

Title of record: S.O. #0.135

Det of Tex-Hebert

Date: Feb 5/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

No. 29.

No. *45* ABSTRACT F. *2* Qr. 18*63*.

K. Company, *3d Regt. U.S. I.*

REQUISITION FOR FUEL,

For *May*, 18*63*.

Issued *May 21* 18*63*.



REQUISITION for Fuel for **K** Company, *1st* Regiment of *Pa. Heavy*, commanded by *Col. 118*  
*118*, for the month of *May*, 18*63*.

| STATION.         | Captains. | Subalterns. | Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates. | Laundresses and servants. | Monthly allowance to each, in cords. | WOOD.  |       |         | COAL.    |         | REMARKS.             |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------------------|
|                  |           |             |                                                     |                           |                                      | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Busbels. | Pounds. |                      |
| 21st Regt. Maine | 1         | 3           | 51                                                  |                           | 34                                   | 96     |       |         |          |         | Rehine - 1st Capt.   |
| 1st Regt. Maine  |           |             |                                                     |                           | 1                                    | 11     |       |         |          |         | 1st Lieut. 1st Regt. |
|                  |           |             |                                                     |                           | 1                                    | 4      |       |         |          |         | 1st Lieut. 1st Regt. |
| Total allowance  |           |             |                                                     |                           |                                      | 11     |       |         |          |         |                      |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at  
*St. Louis, Mo.*  
 Quartermaster) ☒ S. Army,

the *Y.* of *Ac*, 1862, of  
cords *four* feet *0* inches of Wood,

*mining* of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

( SIGNED IN DUPLICATE. )

12. Commanding Company.

1st. Commanding Company.

239  
Dennis, George W.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203358 | 20 |
| 2  | 3441     | 21 |
| 3  | 3526     | 22 |
| 4  | 4319     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

George W. Dennis

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$135.00; equipments, \$100.00.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*George W. Dennis*

*Priv*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

*June 30 To Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*Hubbard Creek*

By whom

*Capt. M. Webb*

Mastered into service:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*Hubbard Creek*

By whom

*Coi. W. McCulloch*

Last paid:

*W. L. Hill*

By whom

*July 1, 1861*

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$135; equipments, \$12 100

Remarks.

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized, May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

20

George H. Dennis

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$350 equipments, \$12-100

Remarks

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hillard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*L*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Dennis*

*Pl.*

*K*

*Pl.*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on 1st to 2nd of 6 men*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 18, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

(344)

Copyist.

✓ 240  
*Dennis, Osro*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *50201973*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

D.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Oso Dennis

Private Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.

Apr. 22, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 22, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 16, 1861.

Where

Wheelerville.

By whom

James H. Fry.

Period

12 months.

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$0 100. equipments, \$5 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Pryby



(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav. (McCulloch's) Tex.

O. Dennis

1st Tex. Mtd. Rifles

1st Tex. Mtd. Rifles

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For pay

For

Apr. 20, 1862

Date

186

Occupation

Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar. 1

1862

To

Mar. 31

1862

Months

Days

31

Rate of pay

25 c per day

Signature

Osgro Denis

Remarks:

Roll No.

Mary L. Bessaw.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav. (McCulloch's)

O. Dennis

Priv. Co. A. 1 Tex. M. Rifles

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr. 20

1862

Date

Occupation

Teamster

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb. 1

1862

To

Feb. 28

1862

Months

Days

28

Rate of pay

25 ¢ per day

Signature

O. Dennis

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Renshaw

241  
Senton Jonathan F.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 50 20 3357 | 2  |
| 2  | 3440       | 21 |
| 3  | 3325       | 22 |
| 4  |            | 23 |
| 5  |            | 24 |
| 6  |            | 25 |
| 7  |            | 26 |
| 8  |            | 27 |
| 9  |            | 28 |
| 10 |            | 29 |
| 11 |            | 30 |
| 12 |            | 31 |
| 13 |            | 32 |
| 14 |            | 33 |
| 15 |            | 34 |
| 16 |            | 35 |
| 17 |            | 36 |
| 18 |            | 37 |
| 19 |            | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

10

Jonathan P. Denton

Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. , 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 15 , 1861

Where Hubbard

By whom Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15 , 1861

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

10

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Jonathan T. Denton

Priv | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Capt. M. Webb

**Mastered into service:**

When June 15, 1861.

Where Hubbard Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

**Last paid:**

By whom W. L. Hill

To what time July 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$800 100. equipments, \$15 100

**Remarks:**

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

W. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

10

Jonathan T. Denton

Priv. Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

A. S. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$20 100 equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This latter four companies reorganized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

✓ 242  
*Sereson, Jesse A.*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Surgeon Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202619 | 20 |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas

*James H. Davidson*

*Company* Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1st March 1862*

Muster-in to date

*1st March*, 186

*1st*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*1st March*, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st  
McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright



No. 33.

No. 20 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

### REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

### Private Horses.

of Dr. J. A. Benson and Surgeon  
in the Town of Aug. 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for *1* Private Horses in the service of *12<sup>th</sup> Regt*  
*DMK.* *C. S. Army at Fort Chadbourne Texas*  
 for *12* days, commencing the *28* of *August*, 18*67*, and ending  
 the *10* of *Sept*, 18*67*.

| DATE.                       | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |          |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                             |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.    | HAY.     | FODDER.  |          |
|                             |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.  | Pounds.  | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>Aug. 28<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>11</i>                 | <i>8</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>0</i> | <i>11</i>        | <i>8</i> | <i>1</i> | <i>0</i> |          |
| Total . . . . .             |                   |                           |          |          |          | <i>103</i>       |          |          |          |          |

I CERTIFY, on behalf of the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Chadbourne Texas*, the *28<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 18*67*,  
 of *21<sup>st</sup> Regt* *DMK.* *Quartermaster C. S.*  
 Army, *11* pounds of corn, *8* pounds of hay,  
*0* pounds of oats, *0* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*J. A. Denson*  
*Asst Surgeon 12<sup>th</sup> Regt DMK.*

No. 33.

No. *34* ABSTRACT G. . . . . Qr. 185 .

---

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

*of J. Pennington of the Army*  
*in September 1861.*

REQUISITION for Forage for *one* Private Horses in the service of *Medical Staff* *U.S.* Army at *Northheadbourne Va* for *every 4* *two* days, commencing the *9th* of *September*, 18*61*, and ending the *10* of *September* 18*61*.

| DATE. | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|       |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|       |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |

*September 6th*  
*9th* / 18*61* / 3 6 " 66 13 2

Total . . . . . 66 13 2 " "

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

*A. J. Benson*  
*Adj. Surg. U.S.A.*

RECEIVED at *Northheadbourne Va*, the *9th* of *September*, 18*61*  
of *2nd* *Inf. Regt.* *U.S.A.* Quartermaster *C. S.*  
Army, *fifty* — pounds of corn, *and 7 1/2* *hundred*  
pounds of oats, — pounds of hay, —  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(RECORDED IN DEPARTMENT)

*A. J. Benson*  
*Adj. Surg. U.S.A.*

N<sup>o</sup> 4 Montreal 18<sup>th</sup> 1861

Requiem for Foreign  
Private House

of J. A. P. P. Surgeon  
in October 1861

---

Requisition for Forage for 2 Private Horses in  
the service of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. T. M. C. S. Army at Fort Chas-  
bourne, Tex for 31 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of October 1861  
and ending the 31<sup>st</sup> October 1861

| Date      | of<br>Requisition | No. of Horses | Daily allowance |        |        | Total allowance |        |        | Remarks |
|-----------|-------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|---------|
|           |                   |               | Conn            | oats   | Barley | Conn            | oats   | Barley |         |
|           |                   |               | pounds          | pounds | pounds | pounds          | pounds | pounds |         |
| 1 October |                   | 2             | 9               | 7      | .      | 58              | 000    | .      |         |
| Total     |                   |               |                 |        |        | 558             |        |        |         |

I certify, on honor that the above Requisition is  
correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage  
for any part of the time charged.

J. A. Denson  
Actg. Asst. Surgeon C. S. A.

I received at Fort Chasbourne, Tex the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of October 1861 of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Jas. T. C. S. A. M.  
C. S. Army 558 pounds of Conn  
oats / 000 pounds of Barley in full to the  
above Requisition

J. A. Denson  
Act. Asst. Surgeon C. S. A.

+

243

*Severeaux, Julian S.*

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202955 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 3035     | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

*J.*

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*William L. C. ...*

*Capt.* ( Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 4*

*June 4*; 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James M. Boggess*

Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 186

Enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *T. A. Taylor*

Mustered into service:

When *June 1st*, 186

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *T. A. Taylor*

Last paid:

By whom.

To what time

186

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifles) was organized at Fort Worth, 1861, for twelve months. It was mustered out at expiration of term. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, which was re-organized May 2nd, 1862, at Fort Worth (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

244

Devereaux, Julian. S.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Devereaux, Julian. S.

245

Deitzell August

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deitzell August

✓ 246.  
Signan, D. J. H.

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202617 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

J BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

D.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

D. T. H. Ciguan

4 Corp. } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1st September

Muster-in to date May 7, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st September, 186

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

D. G. W. Dignan

1 (Yager's) Texas Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

*H. Mason*

186 1.

1862.

Date May 20  
Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Aug 22  
To Aug 31  
Months  
Days

186 1.

186 1.

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Wit: Jas. D. Bell

Roll No.

HEP

Copyist.

Dignan - D. I. W.

1st Reg't P. M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Laborer

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2278 page

Pay (Extra Duty)

Dated - May 27 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

organized by Capt. W. L. Hill. where I have served up to  
 the present time as first duty Sergeant, and has acted  
 as orderly Sergt. over four months of that time, in the  
 absence of the proper officer, I would here state that  
 I was offered a considerable sum of money to go, as a  
 substitute I spurned the offer.  
 I have been in Texas since early boyhood I stake  
 my all on the issue with me it is Southern Independence  
 or death

General if you should think me worthy  
 of filling a different, and higher position, than  
 my present one you will never have to say that  
 I disregard the blade which I wear or the cause in  
 which I am engaged namely Southern Independence  
 Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant

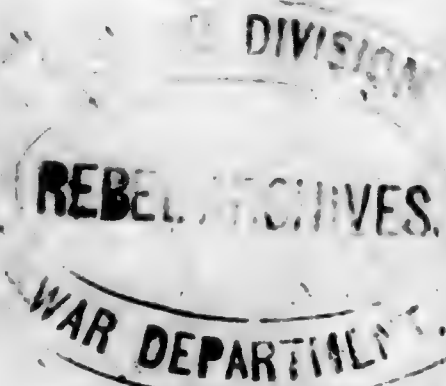
D. J. M. Dignam,

Sergeant Capt. Dashiell's

Light Artillery

File 14

Rec'd at Regiment



Looking up the element  
 thinks proper for his  
 higher position than  
 the now holds sergeant  
 in Dashiell's Company

D. J. M. Dignam  
 Dashiell's Artillery

Collection, Aug. 25th, 1863



Major General J. M. Smithhead - Houston

Galveston August 25<sup>th</sup> 1862

Sir this is the first time in my life, that I have asked for any favor off a superior <sup>(officer)</sup> in my own behalf, but from my past and present services, I presume, to think, that my case is entitled to some consideration.

I went to Mexico, in 1846, as a volunteer in General Wells Division, was in the Battle of Buena Vista, and was wounded (slightly) on the evening of the 23<sup>rd</sup> February 1847 in the last charge of the enemy, when the gallant Colonel B. Clay and Gordon, fell. was discharged on the 4<sup>th</sup> of May 1847. at Saltillo, (Mexico) and joined the Revenue Guard, under Command of the Lamented, Major J. W. Washington, then Civil and Military Governor, of Coahuila. Where I served as Sergeant Till 1848. returned to Texas, and worked for the U. S. Government, at the Arsenal in Austin as Carpenter part of 1849, & 50 and part of 1851.

Joined the Convention Troops, in 1861, 12<sup>th</sup> February. Served under Command of Col. T. C. McCulloch Till the last of April, and enlisted in Capt. S. G. Davidsons Company, McCullochs Regiment for 12 months in the fight with the Indians June 1861 when the gallant Capt. Davidson was killed. Served in said Company as Corporal and Sergeant till 25<sup>th</sup> July 1862 when I was discharged, at San Antonio, in accordance with act of Congress of April 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 enlisted in light artillery Company then being

247  
Dumbman, Charles.

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dumbman, Charles

*Dobb,*

248

**Co *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50204109 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |
| 19 |          | 20 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D*

**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Dobb*

*Pt. Co. A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

*1867*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*1867*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on scout with Lt. Thomas &  
Lt. M. Hewitt & Jerritt*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosy*

249  
Dodd, Josiah

Co. 2, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203113 | 20 |
| 2  | 3191     | 21 |
| 3  | 3273     | 22 |
| 4  | 4284     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also Joseph Dodd, Hauls  
Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John* { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Oct 11*

*Lera*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10*, 1861.

Where *Lera*

By whom *A. H. Hays*

Period *1 month*

No. of miles to rendezvous *75*

Valuation of horse, \$ *200*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Bryan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Joseph C. Codd*

*Plt* (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Travis Hill*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Travis Hill*

By whom *Travis Hill*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Travis Hill*

By whom *Travis Hill*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached duty since Dec. 22, 61*

This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*D*

*Q. J. Dodd*

*Q. J. Dodd*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on D.S. at Camp Colorado*  
*since*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

*Dodd, Josiah*

*1 Tex. Mtd. Riflemen*

(Confederate.)


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. *2642* page *68*

*witness*

*Dated: Oct. 5, 1861*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

✓ *252*  
Dodd, William

Co. *2*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 50203114 | 2   |
| 2  | 3192     | 11  |
| 3  | 3274     | 20  |
| 4  | 4285     | 29  |
| 5  |          | 38  |
| 6  |          | 47  |
| 7  |          | 56  |
| 8  |          | 65  |
| 9  |          | 74  |
| 10 |          | 83  |
| 11 |          | 92  |
| 12 |          | 101 |
| 13 |          | 110 |
| 14 |          | 119 |
| 15 |          | 128 |
| 16 |          | 137 |
| 17 |          | 146 |
| 18 |          | 155 |
| 19 |          | 164 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also Wauell's Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*William L. ...*

*Capt.* { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1 - 11 - 1861*

*Given* *11 - 11 - 1861*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *11 - 11 - 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11 - 11 - 1861*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*6000*  
Age *21* years.  
Appears on Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for

**Enrolled:**

When *June 1*, 186

Where *Fort Worth*, 186

By whom

**Mustered into service:**

When

Where

By whom

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*, 186

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

2

William Codd

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862

Enrolled:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where 1862

By whom 1862

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1862

\* The company subsequently became Company 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B. Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Custer's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

2

(Confederate.)

*D*  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Dodd*

*Pt.*, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on duty at Camp Colorado*  
*since*

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Dodd, William

1 Tex. mtd. Riflemen

(Confederate.)


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 70

*Witness*

*Dated - Oct. 5, 1861*

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.



231  
Dodds, William

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202295 |
| 2  | 2371     |
| 3  | 2456     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McOullooh's.)

Texas.

L. A. |  
William M. Nodds  
#Corp.

Age 23 years.  
Appears on Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 20, 1861.

When Apr. 19, 1861.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Wm. G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$7500. equipments, \$5100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st  
(McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Perkins  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*William H. Haddis*  
*H. Corp.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *ated Aug 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19*, 1861.

Where *Fort Tipton*

By whom *A. S. Johnson*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$2500*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks:

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-joined in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

*A. A. Porter*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*William Dodds*

*4 Corp* Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *500*, equipments, \$ *500*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Podley*  
Copyist.

252  
Solk

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50204246

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D  
**1 Cav.**

(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

Dolk

Adj. Co. F

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1867.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at Gen Court Martial at  
Colorado

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Chas Crosby

Captain

✓ 253  
*Sorwin*

**Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203677 | 25 |
| 2  | 3865     | 26 |
| 3  |          | 27 |
| 4  |          | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ **BOOK MARK.** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*D*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Dorwin*

*Ad-*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for. *Sick at Ft. Hood borne accidentally wounded.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberly*



(Confederate.)

D  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Donvin  
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1867

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

About enlisted men accounted for

in Hospl at Chasbourne  
from accidental wound

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty  
Copyist.

✓ 254  
Doss, Willis H.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
**Texas Cavalry.**  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202028 | 20 |
| 2  | 2101     | 21 |
| 3  | 4149     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

D.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Willis H. Doss.

Priv. Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Nays County

By whom

W. A. Pitts

Period 2 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$85

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby

(646)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Willie H. Doss*

*Private*, Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *2000*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enrolled in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 21st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. A. Perry*

(Confederate.)

2  
1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Doos  
Put, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept . 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on D. S. to Frederickburg  
since 24 inst

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized Mar 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(564)

W. H. G. G. G.  
Copyist.

255  
Dougherty, George  
Co. ~~G~~, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Dougherty, George

256  
+  
*Dougherty, George*

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202293 | 20 |
| 2  | 2369     | 21 |
| 3  | 2454     | 22 |
| 4  | 3721     | 23 |
| 5  | 3890     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *9*

Number of personal papers herein *9*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*George Daugherty*

*2 Corp* Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 20, 1861.*  
*Apr. 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 19, 1861.*

Where *Austin*

By whom *Wm G. Tobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse, *75* 100; equipments, *25* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. R. D. y.*

Copyist.



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

A.

George Dougherty

2 Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Lated July 1. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 21<sup>st</sup>, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. G. Folger

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$25.00

Remarks: In detached service  
at Mason's Mill, La. 1st.  
Pasadena.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. G. Folger  
J. P. P.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

D.

George Slaughter

2 Co. Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$0 100 equipments, 25 100

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the members were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th

Book mark:

H. A. T. 100

(Confederate.)

*D*  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Dougherty*  
*Capt, Comd*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*At Fort Mason Tex since*  
*June 4*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Dougherty*  
*Corp, Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On D S at Ft Mason since*  
*June 7 61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosy*

257  
Driss, August

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202392 |
| 2  | 2477     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

August Shiers

Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. G. Sabine

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 00

Valuation of horse, \$60.00; equipments \$20.00

Remarks.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. R. R.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*D*  
*August Driess*

*Pvt.* ( Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$100*; equipments, *\$200*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. A. Poyly*

258  
*Driggs, Hiram*

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50202712 | 2 |
| 2  | 2773     | 2 |
| 3  | 2851     | 2 |
| 4  | 3963     | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*See 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.*



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 / .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain Hunt's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies were re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James M. Honsley*  
Capt. James M. Honsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *J. C.*

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Honsley's Company 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James M. Homsley*  
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Austin*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*

Where *at Austin*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *L. J. ...*

To what time *March 1st*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See ...*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*D* 1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

*Driggs*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Ret*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on P.S. on Little Wichita*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

✓ 259  
*Dudley, William*

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202713 |
| 2  | 2790     |
| 3  | 2867     |
| 4  | 3964     |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*D*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*William D. Dickey*

*Regt* ( Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

**Enrolled:**

When *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

**Mustered into service:**

When *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ / *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*L*

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*William L. ...*

*Capt.* ( Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186 .

Enrolled:

When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 186 .

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
1 Cnv.  
(McOullock's.)

Texas.

*William C. Dudley*  
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 100

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, 100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_, 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company (1st Regt.  
ment Texas Cavalry).  
The 1st (McOullock's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Com-  
pany R, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

D

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Dudley*  
*Oct*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*cut D S on Little Wichita*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosby*

(CONFEDERATE.)

*mid 64*  
McBulloch's Regt

William Dudley

Co. A McBulloch's Regt 5th R. 4 4 4

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Hospital,

Camp Colorado, Texas.

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1861.  
*dated Dec 31 50*

Enlisted: *May 20*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid

By whom

To what use

Present or absent

Remarks

Book no.

*W. M. Williams*  
1445

260  
*Dulaney, John M.*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50204062 | 20 |
| 2  | 4110     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

☒ Book MARK

☒ See also

(Confederate.)

D | **1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

John M Dulaney  
Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Sept 10, 1861.

Place

Camp, Concho

Remarks

Enlisted Agreeable  
10 Reg't men No 3

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Callaway

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Dulaney

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On account with Ft. Thomas &  
Ft. M. H. & L. & L. & L.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

+

261

*Dumbman, Charles*

**Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
**(Confederate.)**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202442 | 21 |
| 2  | 2315     | 22 |
| 3  |          | 23 |
| 4  |          | 24 |
| 5  |          | 25 |
| 6  |          | 26 |
| 7  |          | 27 |
| 8  |          | 28 |
| 9  |          | 29 |
| 10 |          | 30 |
| 11 |          | 31 |
| 12 |          | 32 |
| 13 |          | 33 |
| 14 |          | 34 |
| 15 |          | 35 |
| 16 |          | 36 |
| 17 |          | 37 |
| 18 |          | 38 |
| 19 |          | 39 |

Number of medical cards herein 2  
Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*A.*

**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Charles Dumbelman*  
*Art.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 17*, 1861.

Where *Austin*.

By whom *H. J. Toline*.

Period *12 months*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *80*

Valuation of horse *\$100*; equipments *\$20* 100

Remarks *Dis honorably*  
*discharged for*  
*continual drunkenness*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Poyner*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*D. I.*

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Charles Simbman*

*Priv.* Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *San Antonio Tex.*

By whom

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *50* 100 equipments, *30* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. Taylor*



✓ 262  
*Dumont, William H. H.*

Co. *L*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203118 | 20 |
| 2  | 3196     | 21 |
| 3  | 3278     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK.

✓ See also *Waul's Tea Legion*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

D. 1

William A. Ashby

Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*Wm. A. Ashby*  
Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age ..... years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1861

Enrolled:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Mustered into service:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm A. Ashby

Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers

Age 29 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1861.

Enrolled: 1861

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
(The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H reenlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 263  
*Duncan, Charles*

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202556 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *Q*

Number of personal papers herein *C*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

D |

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Charles D. Duncan

Put,

{ Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas

Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

L. H. Nelson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$75.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby.

✓ 264  
Dupree, Isaac J.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202868 |
| 2  | 45764268 |
| 3  | 920609   |
| 4  | 836822   |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*D*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Isaac Cooper*

*Regt.* | Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where *Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regt. Texas Cavalry*

By whom *Isaac Cooper*

**Mustered into service:**

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where *Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regt. Texas Cavalry*

By whom *Isaac Cooper*

**Last paid:**

By whom

To what time *May 1*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *50* 100

**Remarks:**

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**



20

(Confederate.)

1 *Mt. Ple. Tex*

*Isaac Dubee*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Regt Texas Mts*

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured *Washington Co Texas*

When captured

Discharged:

Terms

When

Remarks:

, 186

*Date*  
*February*, 186

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page

*95*

(639)

*[Signature]*

Approved

(Confederate)

10 | 1 M. R. | Tex  
Isaac Wheeler  
Capt 1 Regt. Texas M. R.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at  
Louisville, February 29, 1864.\*

Place of residence Washington Co, Tex.

Complexion Light ; hair Light  
Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 10 in.

Remarks:

Conscientious  
Objector  
Reported  
Dead

Indorsement shows  
released on taking Oath of Allegiance at Louisville Ky. from the  
Roll of Deserters from Rebel Army  
4th to 29th of February 1864

Number of roll  
615; sheet

3  
Coyne  
Copied

(Confederate)

*Y. 1. M. R. R. R.*

*Place, ...  
For ... in ...*

Appears on a roll of

**Deserters from the Rebel Army.**

When received *...*, 1864.

Where reported *...*

Date when reported *...*, 1864.

Date when discharged *...*, 1864.

By whose order discharged *...*

Remarks: *...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

*...*

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 10; page *6*

265  
Dykes. Granville. G

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dykes. Granville. G.

✓ 266 +  
*Dykes Granville J.*

Co. *L.*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203115 | 20 |
| 2  | 3193     | 21 |
| 3  | 3275     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

*Granville G. Dykes,*  
*Wauls Tex Legion*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Griffin*  
*John* { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*11*, 186*2*.

Where

*1*.

By whom

*1*.

Period

*1*.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*D* 1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Granville G. Lykes*

*Det*

(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Granville G. Lykes*

By whom *Travis Hill Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Travis Hill Ashby*

By whom *Travis Hill Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Lymanville, Texas*

*Det* Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st* , 186 / .

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which again became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



267  
Eanes, Hugh L.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202316 | 20 |
| 2  | 2394     | 21 |
| 3  | 2478     | 22 |
| 4  | 3727     | 23 |
| 5  | 3825     | 24 |
| 6  | 4191     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

E.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Hugh Canes

Ordit Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Apr. 20, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 17, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom Wm G. Tobin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$200

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Payley

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

E

Hugh L. Eanes

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$6000; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubey

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Hugh L. Eanes*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When , 186

Where *Austin*

By whom *W. G. Tobin*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 19, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. Sayre*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$*100*; equipments, \$*25.00*

Remarks.

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morra's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Porby*

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Eanes

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

at Fort Mason & Co. June

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Cell 67 only

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Eanes

Pol-, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On D S at Ft Mason since  
Jan 5-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

E 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Eures

Pol, Co. D

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent at F. Mason's service  
June 4-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Albion

✓ 268  
*Eanes, Thomas J.*

Co. *D*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202317 | 20 |
| 2  | 2395     | 21 |
| 3  | 2479     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK.

✓ See also

*3rd Texas Inf (P)*



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

E

Thomas E. Carter

Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

San Antonio Tex.  
Apr 20, 1861.  
Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

Apr 19, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

William G. Tobin  
12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$2500

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st  
McCalloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Poyler  
Corporal

(Confederate.)

E.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas J. Eanes

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 19, 1861.

Where Austin

By whom H. G. Robin

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$600.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks: On detached service  
at Mason with Lieut.  
Ragsdale

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(612)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)  
E. | 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.) Texas.

Thomas J. Eanes  
Put, Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept & Oct

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where Austin

, 1861.

By whom

W. G. Tobin

Mustered into service:

When

Where San Antonio Apr 19, 1861.

By whom

Capt. Layre

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$600.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley  
Copy, etc.

✓ 269  
*Eddy, Marcellus*

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202665 | 20 |
| 2  | 2714     | 21 |
| 3  | 2791     | 22 |
| 4  | 2869     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Marcus Eddy*

*Capt.* { Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10, 1861*

....., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1, 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Camp*

By whom *Capt. E. C. Rusk*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 10

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st and 2nd Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Marcellin Eddy*

Appears on { Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Marcus Edley*  
*Gt.*

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862

Enrolled:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *Capt. James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 1*, 1862

Where *Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry*

By whom *Capt. James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. James M. Homsley*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled in Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Reg't Texas Cavalry*

\*This company was successively designated as Captain  
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)  
Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



270  
Edmondson, Solomon

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edmonson. Latimore

+ 271  
*Edmonson, Latimore*

Co. *G*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202666 | 20 |
| 2  | 2713     | 21 |
| 3  | 2792     | 22 |
| 4  | 2820     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

*William C. Hensley*

(Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.)

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *June 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 186*1*.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *William C. Hensley*.

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*.

Remarks:

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Hensley's Company and Captain Hensley's Company, 1st Regi-  
ment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's)  
Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McColloch's)

**Texas.**

*Lulu*  
*Pat* Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above.

for *1861*

**Enrolled:**

When *1861*

Where *1861*

By whom *1861*

**Mustered into service:**

When *1861*

Where *1861*

By whom *1861*

**Last paid:**

By whom *1861*

To what time *1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

This company was successively designated as Captain  
Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company (1st Reg't  
Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company B, 1st Reg't Texas  
Mounted Riflemen). The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas  
Mounted Riflemen was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the company were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. The members of  
Company B, Homsley's Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, became Com-  
panies reorganized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Appears on  
of the organization named above,  
for  
Enrolled:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Mastered into service:  
When  
Where  
By whom  
Last paid:  
By whom  
To what time  
Valuation of horse, \$  
Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C.

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Lalimere Edmundson*

*Got.* ( Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

**Mustered into service:**

When *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

**Last paid:**

By whom *James M. Homsley*

To what time *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

✓ 272  
*Eggleston, John H.*

Co. *L*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203121 | 20 |
| 2  | 3199     | 21 |
| 3  | 3287     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also

*Waukegan Tex Legion*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John S. McCulloch*

*Gov.* { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *10th*

*June*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *11th*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11th*, 186*2*

Where *at*

By whom *John S. McCulloch*

Period *1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *1*



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 25, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*E*

**1 Cav.**

(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*John A. Eggleston*

*1st* (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:  
When *April 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Company H*

By whom *1st Regt. Cavalry*

Mustered into service:  
When *April 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Company H*

By whom *1st Regt. Cavalry*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time , 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick duty  
since Dec 20*

\*This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. A. Morgan*

✓ 273  
*Eggleston, William P.*

Co. *L*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203120 | 20 |
| 2  | 3198     | 21 |
| 3  | 3280     | 22 |
| 4  | 4298     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also

*Wau's Tex Region*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

*William C. Ashby*

Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1, 1862*

Muster-in to date *June 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1862*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *Travis H. Ashby*

Period *from June 1, 1862 to June 1, 1863*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *200*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1863, and formed a part of the 6th  
(Engle's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

E. 1

Wm. B. [unclear]  
Det. of Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,  
for [unclear], 186 :

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 17 100; equipments, \$ 22 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

*C*

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Wm. J. Cunningham*

*Det.* (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Wm. J. Cunningham*

Mustered into service:  
When *Oct. 1861*, 1861.

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Wm. J. Cunningham*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. J. Cunningham*, 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded on detached service since Dec. 20, 61.*

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Eggleston

Pt. Co. I, 1st Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout since

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

*Ehringhaus, William L.*

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202559 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK. \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



(Confederate.)

E.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

William H. Enright

Pvt. (Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1st Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas Apr 20, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 20, 1861.

Where

Bastrop

By whom

H. Nelson

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500, equipments, \$20.00

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Enright

(256)

Copyright.

275  
Elder Albert J.

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202558 | 20 |
| 2  | 3748     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

E.

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Albert J. Elder

Priv. (Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio  
Texas Apr 20, 1861.

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 20, 1861.

Where Bastrop

By whom J. H. McIVAN

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$500. equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. D. Poyley  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Elder

Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1861

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Scout to head of Dove Creek since July 30-61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrich

✓ 276  
*Elder, Robert G.*

Co. *E*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202530 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 3  |  |
| 3  |          | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

E

Robert S. Elder

2nd Lt., 1st Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio

Texas

Muster-in to date Apr 20, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr 20, 1861

When

Where Bastrop Apr 20, 1861

By whom J. H. McQueen

Period 12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse, \$600; equipments, \$250

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. P. 4th Reg. Cavalry

✓ <sup>277</sup>  
Elliott, C. James

Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202626 | 20 |
| 2  | 4341     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav. as

James C. Elliott

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

C. M. Davidson

Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 1862

1862

Muster-in to date 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Chapman's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Back mark:



(Confederate.)  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Appears on

Company Return  
of the organization named above,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (Confederate) was organized June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which continued to serve. Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, The Confederate Cavalry re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copyist.

✓ 278  
*Elliott, John R.*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50201974 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ Book Mark \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John P. Elliott*

*Private*, Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*San Antonio Tex.*  
*Nov 22, 1861.*  
*Nov 2, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*Nov 16, 1861.*  
*Highland Tex.*  
*James H. Fry*  
*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*50*

Valuation of horse, \$

*7500*

equipments, \$

*2000*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Tasler's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rozley*  
*Copyist*

279  
*Elliott Johnson M.*

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-0 20 3361 | 20 |
| 2  | 3529        | 21 |
| 3  | 3444        | 22 |
| 4  |             | 23 |
| 5  |             | 24 |
| 6  |             | 25 |
| 7  |             | 26 |
| 8  |             | 27 |
| 9  |             | 28 |
| 10 |             | 29 |
| 11 |             | 30 |
| 12 |             | 31 |
| 13 |             | 32 |
| 14 |             | 33 |
| 15 |             | 34 |
| 16 |             | 35 |
| 17 |             | 36 |
| 18 |             | 37 |
| 19 |             | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK. \_\_\_\_\_

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)  
**E** | **1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.) | **Texas.**

*Johnson M. Elliott*  
*Priv.* | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*  
Age *26* years.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

**Enrolled:**  
When  
Where *June 15, 1861*  
By whom *Hubbard*  
*Milton Webb*

**Mustered into service:**  
When *June 15, 1861*  
Where *Hubbard Creek*  
By whom *H. C. McCulloch*

**Last paid:**  
By whom  
To what time  
. 186

**Valuation of horse, \$20 100; equipments, \$10 100**

**Remarks:**

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(648)

*H. H. Hubbard*

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Johnson M. Elliott

Pvt.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,

1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Enrolled:

When June 15, 1861

Where H. Creek

By whom Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When June 15, 1861

Where H. Creek

By whom Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom H. L. Hill

To what time July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$80; equipments, \$10; 100

Remarks Hospital attendant since Jan. 7, 1862.

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862 and formed a part of the 24th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

E |

(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Johnson M. Elliott

Prior to June 15, 1861, Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
Age 26, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.  
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

June 15 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861  
Hubbard Creek  
Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:  
When

Where

By whom

June 15, 1861  
Hubbard Creek  
Col. McCulloch

Last paid:  
By whom

W. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse, \$80 100; equipment, \$10 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized Mar. 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. H. Hubbard.

Copied.

280  
Ellis, Jesse D.

Co. 2, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203119 | 20 |
| 2  | 3197     | 21 |
| 3  | 3272     | 22 |
| 4  | 4297     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also Maule's Tex. Legion



*E.*

(McOulloch's.)

## Texas.

Went, { Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186/

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 1, 1866

Where U.S.A.

By whom.....

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous

**Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100**

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:** .....

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John L. Ashby*  
(Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.)

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John L. Ashby*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 1st*, 186*1*.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John L. Ashby*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Oct. 1st*, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *20*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company 1, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

*James C. ...*  
*Det.* (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Mustered into service:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*, 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100, equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which later became Com-  
pany H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Ellis

Pt, Co. I,

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on Account Sine

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Callaway

251  
Ellis, John L.

Co. I, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203099 | 20 |
| 2  | 3178     | 21 |
| 3  | 3239     | 22 |
| 4  | 4291     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also Went's Tex Legion

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas

Dep. \_\_\_\_\_, } Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,  
1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 21, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th  
(McOulloch's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Ymca*  
Bluma (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Ymca*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *U*, 1861.

Where *U*

By whom *U*

Mustered into service:

When *U*, 1861.

Where *U*

By whom *U*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John T. ...*  
*Blk ...* Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *...* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186

Enrolled: *...*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100; equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Ellis

Belmont Co. I, 1 Reg: Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on scout service

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Attest

282  
Erkenbreck T. J.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| Corporal | Corporal |
|----------|----------|

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erkenbreck, Thomas. J.

+ 203  
Erkenbreck, Thomas J

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202173 | 20 |
| 2  | 2214     | 21 |
| 3  | 3690     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas J. Erkembreck  
3 Corp, | Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
| 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper  
Payne May 4 1861.

Muster-in to date May 4 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4 1861.

Where

By whom James B. Barry

Period 12 months

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which now became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Koyly

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*G. L. Crockett* +  
*George H.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Rifles.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

*May 1*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Crockett*

By whom

*Capt. Barry*

Mustered into service:

When

*May 1*

, 1861.

Where

*Camp Crockett*

By whom

*Capt. Barry*

Last paid:

By whom

*Capt. G. L. Crockett*

To what time

*Dec 31*

, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

miles.

From place of discharge home *350*

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$*2500*, equipments, \$*500*

Remarks: *Returned to ranks March 12, 1862*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. F. Morris*

W.-9.

50202214

1911.

Stops 1/2 cc. per min. +  
40 = 1 cc. per min. driver

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

Greentrack

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Secretly. Red River by  
S. C. McCulloch's Reg't Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 18, 1862, and formed a part of the 9th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Call 62017

284  
+  
*Evans, Augustus*

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Bugler*

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202029 |
| 2  | 2086     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*E*  
*Augustus Evans*

*Private* Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *8* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

*Apr. 20, 1861.*

When

*Apr. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Nays County*

By whom

*W. A. Pitts*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *45*

Valuation of horse *\$50*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized Mar. 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Royby*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

E.

Augustus Erins +

2 Reg't, Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where April 16, 1861, New County Tex.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where April 20, 1861, San Antonio

By whom

Valuation of horse 50 100 equipments 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. All of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morrill's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyley

✓ 281  
*Evans, John O.*

Co. *H*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Corporal* *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50202932 | ■ |
| 2  | 3013     | ■ |
| 3  | 4254     | ■ |
| 4  |          | ■ |
| 5  |          | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

E.

*John C. ...*  
3641, Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 1, 1861*

*June 1, 1861*

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1, 1861*

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James C. Boggess

304, ( Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1861.

**Enrolled:**

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where At Fort Worth

By whom J. C. Boggess

**Mustered into service:**

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where At Fort Worth

By whom J. C. Boggess

**Last paid:**

By whom J. C. Boggess

To what time Oct 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$100, equipments, \$100

**Remarks:**

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

Confederate

1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

E

Evans

Coop, Capt, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On L. S. at Asylum Creek from  
1 to 3 Sept 61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-organized in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. Bunt

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

E. J. (Mc Cullocks) Cav. Tex

Evans, John O.

Capt. Rogers Co.  
Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Nov 12, 1862.

ENLISTED:

When

July 31, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 100 ; due, \$

100

100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

J. A. R. M. L.

Copyist.

Provision Return  
Company H

18th Feb 1862

1862

27



Provision Return Company A, at A. J. W. A. C. Army  
for one day, commencing February 18<sup>th</sup> and ending Feb'y  
19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

| Station      | No of   | Rations of | Remarks                        |
|--------------|---------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Fort Belknap | Wheat   | Wheat      | Supplies from<br>Camp Belknap. |
|              | Rations | Rations    |                                |
|              | Hops    | Hops       |                                |
|              | Sugar   | Sugar      |                                |
|              | Salt    | Salt       |                                |
|              | Lard    | Lard       |                                |
|              | 5       | 5          | 5                              |

I certify that the above Return is correct

J. H. Evans

The A. A. C. will issue a receipt to the  
above requisition

Wm. C. Chiles  
Commanding Post

No. 32.

No. *12* ABSTRACT G. *J<sup>2</sup>* QR. 18*61*.

*H* Company *1<sup>st</sup> Texas Artillery*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *August*, 18*61*.

Issued *August 1<sup>st</sup>* 18*61*.

No. 32.

**REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,**

of *Mt. C. S. Army, for two*  
and ending on the *2<sup>d</sup> of August*

in the service of H Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of August, 1861,  
1861, at Camp Cooper Texas.

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS.                                                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY Pounds of. | OATS Pounds of. | HAY Pounds of. | FODDER Pounds of. |                                                                        |
| Aug. 10                          | 3                 | 00               | "               | 3                        | 2               | 10                 | "                               | "                 | 9               | "              | "                 | "                | "                 | 90              | "              | "                 | Issued to Dr. Lightman & Co.                                           |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |                                                                        |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   | 70              | "              | "                 |                                                                        |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   | 90              | "              | "                 | the above horses now in service the number of animals for which forage |

To be supplied . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*D. C. Evans*

*J. C. Evans*  
Commanding

RECEIVED at *Wm. Cooper Texas* the *18<sup>th</sup>* of *August* 1861, of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt Geo H. Thiers* as follows  
 Quartersmaster *C* S. Army. —————  
 ————— pounds of barley, *unity pounds*  
 ————— pounds of hay, and  
 of the above Requisition. —————  
 pounds of corn,  
 pounds of oats,  
 pounds of fodder, in full  
*J. C. Evans*

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

286  
*Evans, William H.*

Co. ~~4~~, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202958 | 2  |
| 2  | 3038     | 3  |
| 3  | 4264     | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mculloch's.)

Texas.

William A. Boggess  
Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

June 1st, 1861  
Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

*William A. Morris*

Capt. Milton M. Burgess' Co.,

1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1, 1862*

1862

Enrolled:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *At Austin*

1862

By whom *W. A. Morris*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 1, 1862*

Where *At Austin*

1862

By whom *W. A. Morris*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Valuation of horse \$ *100* equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company (which) became Company H, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized at Austin, Texas, for twelve months, Sept. 1, 1862, and expired at the expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company H, 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry. The other members of the company re-organized May 2, 1862 and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

E

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Evans

PH- , Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.  
Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept-

. 186 / .

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 / .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Wm D. S. at Asylum Creek from  
1 to 30 Sept- '61

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Frank

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

*C. 1/2 McCulloch's) Cav Tex*  
*Evans, Wm H.*  
*Capt Briggs Co*  
*Tex Cav.*

Appears on a  
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,  
Roll dated

*Nov 12, 1862.*

ENLISTED:

When

Where

By whom

Period

*July 21, 1862.*

*3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

*186*

Bounty: Paid, \$ *100* ; due, \$ *100*

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

*Farrell*  
Copyist.



281  
Evans. Augustus

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Bugler

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evans. Augustus.

288  
*Ewing, Henry L.*

Co. *K*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50203359 | 2  |  |
| 2  | 3442     | 3  |  |
| 3  | 3527     | 4  |  |
| 4  |          | 5  |  |
| 5  |          | 6  |  |
| 6  |          | 7  |  |
| 7  |          | 8  |  |
| 8  |          | 9  |  |
| 9  |          | 10 |  |
| 10 |          | 11 |  |
| 11 |          | 12 |  |
| 12 |          | 13 |  |
| 13 |          | 14 |  |
| 14 |          | 15 |  |
| 15 |          | 16 |  |
| 16 |          | 17 |  |
| 17 |          | 18 |  |
| 18 |          | 19 |  |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Henry L. Ewing*

*Priv.*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*June 15*, 1861.

Where

*Hustard*

By whom

*Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 15*, 1861.

Where

*Hustard Creek*

By whom

*H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

. 1861.

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$25* 100 equipments, *\$10* 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry L. Ewing

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861.

Where

Hubbard Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Ewing

To what time

July 1, 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Henry L. Ewing

Priv

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Milton Webb

Mustered into service:

When

June 15, 1861

Where

H. Creek

By whom

Col. McCulloch

Last paid:

By whom

H. L. Hill

To what time

July 1, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$25 100 equipments, \$10 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 27, 1862 and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

359  
*Ewing Thaddens Co.*

Co. *A*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203360 | 20 |
| 2  | 2443     | 21 |
| 3  | 3528     | 22 |
| 4  | 3785     | 23 |
| 5  | 3899     | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

E | (Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's) | Texas.

Shadens C. Erving

Prior, } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.  
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for Sept. & Oct. 1861.

Enrolled:  
When

Where June 15, 1861

By whom Hubbard  
Milton Webb

Mustered into service:  
When

Where June 15, 1861

By whom Hubbard Creek  
H. E. McCulloch

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time  
Valuation of horse, \$40 100; equipments, \$15 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

E | (Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.) | Texas.

Praddeus C. Ewing

Priv | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
Age 22 | 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*  
years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100 100. equipments, \$5 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

H. H. Hubbard

Copyd.

2



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Thaddeus C. Ewing*

*Priv.*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*H. Creek*

By whom

*Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*H. Creek*

By whom

*Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

*H. S. Kiser*

To what time

*July 1, 1861*

Valuation of horse, *\$400*, equipments, *\$150*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. H. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav. Texas.

(McColloch's.)

Ewing

Pol., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Let Service at Holidays  
Creek since July 22-61

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

U. H. Gentry

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Ewing

Plt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station :

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date :

. 1861 .

Place :

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

on D S at Holidays creek

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

McCulloch

295  
Ezell, William J.

Co. K, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Farrier Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50203341 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 3423     | 21 |  |
| 3  | 3509     | 22 |  |
| 4  | 4009     | 23 |  |
| 5  | 4073     | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

Bank Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*William J. Ezell*

*Farrier*, { Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *H. E. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*1*.

Valuation of horse *2/0* 100; equipments, *\$2.0* 100

Remarks *Discharged from service*  
*Oct. 10, 1861.*

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. Hubbard*

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Wm. J. Ezell*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Capt. M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When *June 15, 1861*

Where *Hubbard Creek*

By whom *Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom *M. L. Hill*

To what time *July 31, 1861*

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 10, 1861*

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. W. Hibbard*

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Wm. J. Ezell*

*Enlisted*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 15, 1861, to Oct. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*Hut Creek*

By whom

*Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*Hut Creek*

By whom

*Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

*Unpaid*

To what time

*1861*

Valuation of horse, *200* 100, equipments, *\$10* 100

Remarks *Discharged Oct. 10, 1861.*

\*This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morriss' Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862 and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*St. W. Hittary*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

E

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Eyell

Pt., Co. K,

1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent with Parent  
Sick at Col. B.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty



(Confederate.)

6

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Ezell*  
*Pol.* Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept.* 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Sept-17*, 1861.

Place

*Camp Jackson*

Remarks

*Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrosby*

Copyist.

65  
COK / 24 COK

*Respectfully referred to the  
A. H. T. L. L. L. L. L.  
for sale etc.*

Erklärung des Verfassers

1 over 1 in Hamilton

N.Y.  
 Dear Miss Deth  
 So of the Rev. Mr.  
 San Antonio is a very  
 happy & kind  
 to the information, I again  
 say, of my last letter  
 O. M. M. M.  
 Capt. & a. a. a.

Returned A. S. Oct 16<sup>th</sup>  
A. S. 30 45 1/2

Date of discharge Oct  
10th 1864

The Company was recognized  
in the month of November

Any that only

*Reynolds*

1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315

1871

1990

1990

1900

1990

Handwritten text: *Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, written in cursive script.*

Accepted  
Dated 1833  
May 1st 1833  
Friends of the Cause

[illegible]

Army of the Confederate States

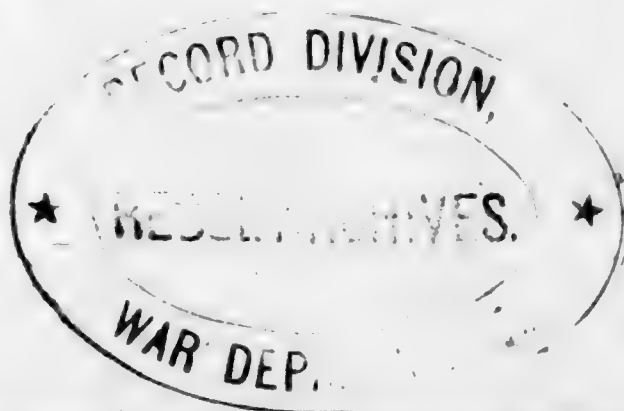
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

Wm. J. Crull of Capt Webb's Company "K" of  
the 1st Regt Texas Mto Riflemen of the C.S.A.  
was enrolled on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861 by  
Capt Webb at Hubbard's Creek to serve twelve  
Months unless sooner Discharged. He was  
born in Giles County, State of Tennessee  
and is thirty years of age five feet 8 1/2  
inches high. Fair Complexion Dark Grey Eyes  
and Dark Hair and by occupation when enrol-  
led a Farmer. During the last two months said  
Soldier has been unfit for service 32 days from  
an attack of Fever, Diarrhoea, Dysuria, Dysmen-  
strualia began on a 25 days Scout on the Palar  
Mashita and Canadian Rivers in the Choctaw  
Nation, Constant Exposure to the Rays of a  
Mid Summer Sun Fatiguing Marches and water  
Surcharged with Salt and Sulphate of Lime are  
some of the causes which acting on a naturally  
Debilitated constitution have induced these Diseases.

Camp Jackson  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1861

M. Stepien, M. Webb  
Commanding Company

Date of Discharge Oct 11, 1861,



291  
Fahva John

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202560  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

*John Halva*

Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*San Antonio*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 20, 1861*  
*Apr 20, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *100*; equipments, *200*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st  
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*  
Copyright



292  
+  
Fancher, Erwin L.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |
|----|-----------|
| 1  | 50202170' |
| 2  | 2230      |
| 3  | 3698      |
| 4  |           |
| 5  |           |
| 6  |           |
| 7  |           |
| 8  |           |
| 9  |           |
| 10 |           |
| 11 |           |
| 12 |           |
| 13 |           |
| 14 |           |
| 15 |           |
| 16 |           |
| 17 |           |
| 18 |           |
| 19 |           |

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

H

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Eron H. Parker

Pvt.

Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Camp Cooper  
Texas

May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 7, 1861.

Where

By whom

James B. Barry

Period

12 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks.

\* This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Royce.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

*W. F. 1*  
*G. D. Hamilton*  
Pot., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st May 1862*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *20* 100

Remarks: *stop 1st Reg't Texas Cavalry*  
The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

*Familiar*

*Pt. Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1861

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On Scout H. of Red River by  
S. C. McCulloch, Reg't H. of*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Aug 1861* *Copyist.*

193  
Fancher: E. S.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Fancher, Cron. H.

294  
Farris Green M.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202032 | 20 |
| 2  | 2107     | 21 |
| 3  | 4137     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK.....

See also.....

(Confederate.)

*H*

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Orrin M. Harris*

*Priv't* Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

*Apr. 20, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 16, 1861.*

Where

*Nays County*

By whom

*Wm A Pitts.*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*45*

Valuation of horse

*\$75*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Poyby.*

(255)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

*J*

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Oraz M. Harris*

*Priv.*

Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Apr. 16*, 1861.

Where

*Navy County*

By whom

*Wm. A. Pitts*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr. 20*, 1861.

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*C. L. Layre*

Valuation of horse, *75*<sup>100</sup>; equipments, *25*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 18, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Porby*

(Confederate.)

*F* 1 Cav.  
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

*Pos*, Co. *B*, *Farris*

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on Scout since 30 inst.*

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(244)

*Authrosly*

Copyist.

293  
Eaubion John M.

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50201975 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John M. Haubert*

Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

*Apr 22 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 22 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr 16 1861*

Where

*McCombsville*

By whom

*James H. Fry*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *2000*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Angelo's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

*H. A. Payley*  
Copyright



296  
Ferguson, George

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202561 | 20 |
| 2  | 3839     | 21 |
| 3  | 4212     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

*F*

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*George A. Ferguson*

*Capt.* (Capt. Governor H. Nelson's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio*

*Texas* *Apr 20, 1861*

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 20, 1861*

Where *Bastrop*

By whom *A. Nelson*

Period *2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse, *\$600*; equipments, *2000*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*A. D. Pooley*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*F*

*George A Furguson*

+

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Aug 6*, 1861.

Place

*Camp Concho*

Remarks:

*Deserted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*All Grooby*  
*Popple*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

F

Ferguson

Plt., Co. E, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for in certificate at Camp Colorado at San Antonio Sept 23. 61.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which later became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Callaway  
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J*

*1st M. Culbert's Co. Tex.*

*Furgason*

*Priv. Leo E. 1 Regt Texas Mtd.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *Oct 1*

, 186*1*.

Remarks: *Prisoner Court Martial*

*from 1 to 10.*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

*W A Fergus*

(201)

Osgood. Geo A.

Co F. 1. Tex M.R.

COURT MARTIAL OF ---

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

Willie Combs

Co F. 1. Tex M.R.

Page 26

Ferguson - George A.

Co. F. 1st Reg't T.M. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 26

G. C. M.

Dated - Oct. 4 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Ferguson, George A

Pvt. Co F

1st Regt Tex Mtd Riflemen

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.18-5  
3

Dept of ~~Tex~~-Herbert  
Date: Nov 18/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



297  
Terry Cahoon G.

Co. H, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203077 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein..... 1

BOOK MARK: .....

See also .....

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Capt. Milton M. Boggess' Co.,*  
*1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \**

Age *22* years.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186

Enrolled: *March 1st*, 186

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company H, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about 1861. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

298  
*Fisher Conrad*

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202031 | 2  |
| 2  | 2106     | 11 |
| 3  | 4084     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 33 |
| 5  |          | 44 |
| 6  |          | 55 |
| 7  |          | 66 |
| 8  |          | 77 |
| 9  |          | 88 |
| 10 |          | 99 |
| 11 |          | 10 |
| 12 |          | 11 |
| 13 |          | 12 |
| 14 |          | 13 |
| 15 |          | 14 |
| 16 |          | 15 |
| 17 |          | 16 |
| 18 |          | 17 |
| 19 |          | 18 |

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Th*

*Conrad H. Fisher*

*Priv't* Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio-Tex.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 20, 1861.*

*Apr 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Hays County*

By whom

*Wm A. Pitts*

Period

*2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*45*

Valuation of horse

*\$100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rayley*  
*for*

(Confederate.)

*J.*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Conrad H. Fisher*

*Priv't.*, Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Apr. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Hays County*

By whom

*Wm. A. Pitts*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr. 20, 1861.*

Where

*San Antonio*

By whom

*C. L. Sayre*

Valuation of horse, *\$1000*; equipments, *\$3000*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rosby*

(Confederate.)

*J*  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Oct*, *Co. B*, *Fisher*

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Employed in QM Dept  
as Laborer*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(344)

*Aubrey*

Copyist.

299  
Fitzgerald Alginon

Co. G, 1 (McCuHoch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203122 | 20 |
| 2  | 3200     | 21 |
| 3  | 3282     | 22 |
| 4  | 4299     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

*F*

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's)

Texas.

*Almon Fitzgerald*

*1st*

{ Capt. Travis H. Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Travis H. Ashby*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

*George H. ...*

*Co. H* (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *George H. ...*, 186 .

Enrolled: *...*, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*, equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
McCulloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*J* | **1 Cav.** | **Texas.**  
(McCulloch's.)

*Alginon Fitzgerald*

*Pvt.* | (Capt. Travis Hill Ashby's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*)

Age *24* years.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When *Apr 5*, 1861.

Where *Gonzale*

By whom *Hill Ashby*

Mustered into service:  
When *Apr 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *...*

Last paid:  
By whom

To what time . 1861.

Valuation of horse, \$ *700*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Heard no shot  
duty since Dec 20 '61*

\* This company subsequently became Company I, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*L. Herrera*  
(642)

(Confederate.)

*F*  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Fitzgerald*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on scout since*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Callbrody*

320  
Fleming Martin V

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

**Texas Cavalry.**

**(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)**

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

**(Confederate.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

Fleming Martin V

901  
*Flemming. B. Martin*

Co. G., 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Flemming. Martin. & Co.*

302  
 +  
 Fleming Martin

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)  
 Texas Cavalry.  
 (1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
 (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202667 | 20 |
| 2  | 2716     | 21 |
| 3  | 2793     | 22 |
| 4  | 2871     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.  
 (+1 - (Yazoo) Tex. Cav.)

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas

*Re-enlistment*

*Pat*, Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *August 10, 1862*

Muster-in to date *August 10, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 1862

Where *Company B, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen*

By whom *Capt. Thomas C. Frost*

Period *12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*L*

*March 1861*

*Gov*, Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1861*, 186

Enrolled:

When *March 1861*, 186

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1861*, 186

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James M. Homsley*

Last paid:

By whom *James M. Homsley*, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:



(Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

9  
Frost's  
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.  
Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for  
1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$

100 equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company. 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, which finally became Company B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

G

1 Cav.  
(McOulloch's.)

Texas.

Martin V. Cunningham

Go<sup>t</sup> ( Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1862, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen

By whom Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen

Mustered into service:

When March 1862, 1862.

Where Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen

By whom Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen

Last paid:

By whom Company H, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen

To what time March 1862, 1862.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

F

Martin H. Flemming  
Capt, Co. A. } Taylor's Battalion  
Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$31.100

Remarks:

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Bank mark:

G. Nelson

Captain

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*Levin J. Timmings*  
4 Co., { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *Mar 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Colorado*

By whom *J. D. Frost*

Mustered into service:

When *May 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Taylor*

By whom *G. A. Lawrence*

Last paid: *Mar 1st*

By whom *Wm. J. Hill*

To what time *May 5*, 186*2*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *2100*

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company A 5th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry.  
The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles,  
was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies, four of which had  
previously served in the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cav-  
alry.  
The 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's)  
Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Wm. J. Hill's Company Texas  
Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st  
(Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*J. D. Frost*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*F*  
*Martin V. Flemming*  
4 Corp. { Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.\*  
Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enrolled: *May 12*, 1861.  
When  
Where *Camp Colorado*  
By whom *J. E. Frost*

Mustered into service:

When *May 12*, 1861.  
Where *Camp Colorado*  
By whom *C. L. Payne*

Last paid:  
By whom *Lt H. C. Meffler*  
To what time *Aug 31*, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$180.00 equipments \$30.00

Remarks: *on furlough for 60 days since Sept 7*

\*This company was also known as Company A, 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, or Mounted Rifles, was organized June 1, 1862, with five companies four of which had previously served in the 1st (McCluskey's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and Captain Ware's Company Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*J. Stearns*

Copyist.

Confederate.

Batt'n Cav.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

Martin J. Lemming  
H. Corp. }  
Age 24 } Capt. Leonidas Price's Company,  
Taylor's Battalion Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *March & April*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse & equipments

Remarks: *since issued with 3rd Regt*  
*Since April 23*

This company was known as Company A, 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry. The 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry was organized June 1, 1862, and consisted of five companies, four of which had previously served in the 1st (McGowan's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 4th (Yager's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry and the 6th (Wade's) Battalion Texas Cavalry were consolidated about May, 1863, to form the 1st (Yager's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Blank mark:

*J. Nelson*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

8 Batt'n Cavalry.  
(Taylor's.)

Texas.

*J. L. Young*  
Capt., Co. A, Taylor's Battalion Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above

for the month of *Sept.*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On furlough.*

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, as organized under the Act of March 1862, was reorganized as the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was consolidated with the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, as organized under the Act of March 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, as organized under the Act of March 1862, was reorganized as the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was consolidated with the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, as organized under the Act of March 1862, to form the 1st (Taylor's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

AGAW-07/sjr

19 November 1952

Mrs. Nellie Gilbert  
2672 Pine  
Abilene, Texas

Dear Mrs. Gilbert:

Reference is made to your letter of 27 October 1952, herewith returned.

The records show that Martin V. Fleming, a private and corporal of Company G, 1st Regiment (McGulloch's) Texas Cavalry, which subsequently became Company A, 8 Battalion (Taylor's) Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 12 May 1861 at Camp Colorado, Texas.

By consolidation of organizations about May 1863, he became a corporal of Company G, 1st Regiment (Eager's) Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army. His name appears on an undated record of the organization which shows he was discharged 25 June 1863 by reason of disability.

Sincerely yours,

WIL L. HESON  
Major General, USA  
The Adjutant General

2 DmsLs



303  
Fletcher A. H.

Co. 6, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202231 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

A. H. Fletcher

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862  
not dated

Enrolled:

When May 10, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Surgt. Brewitt

Mustered into service:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Houston, Tex.

By whom Capt. Bury

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. B. Bili

To what time Dec 3, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous miles.

From place of discharge home miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1861, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Morgan

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 Bar Tex  
A. H. Fletcher  
Capt Co H / Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

List

of patients

in  
at

General Hospital,  
San Antonio, Texas.

List dated

555 15, 1863.

Where sick

Remarks:

hospital  
Capt. since July  
8 1863

Book mark:

Tison

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

A. H. Fletcher

Co C 1 (McCullough's)  
Texas Cav

Appears on a

for pay  
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date May 1 186 1.  
Occupation Laborer 186 2.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Nov 1 186 1.  
To Nov 30 186 1.  
Months  
Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature

Remarks:

Wit: J. McBride

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 Cav. (McCulloch's)

Tex

H. Fletcher

Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> M B

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
Co. Cooper, Tex.

during month of Nov. 1861.

by whose order employed

signature of service laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 1 1861.

To Nov. 20 1861.

Remarks: Employed on Stables  
and Q M Store House

Roll No.

Copyist.  
Mary L. Rendall,

324  
*Fletcher William L.*

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202232 | 20 |
| 2  |          | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

*Wm. H. McPherson*  
Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31*, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

Valuation of horse, \$

100; equipments, \$ *1100*

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. McPherson*

Copy

3217  
Flores, Felipe

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202318 | 20 |
| 2  | 2396     | 21 |
| 3  | 2480     | 22 |
| 4  | 3726     | 23 |
| 5  | 3894     | 24 |
| 6  | 4177     | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also



(Confederate.)

*L*

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Felipe Flores*

*Private*

Capt. William G. Tobin's Co.,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*San Antonio Tex.*

Muster-in to date

*Apr. 20, 1861.*

*Apr. 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Apr. 19, 1861.*

Where

*Austin*

By whom

*John J. Sabine*

Period

*12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous

*50*

Valuation of horse, \$*100*, equipments, \$*25*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. L. Taylor*  
Copyright

(Confederate.)

*H*

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*Felice Floris*

*Priv.* Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated July 1*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 19*, 186*1*.

Where *Austin*

By whom *H. G. Tobin*

Period *12 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse, \$*50* 100; equipments, \$*15* 100

Remarks *On detached service  
at San Antonio with Lieut.  
Ragsdale*

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. G. Tobin*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*T. + Phillips Flores*  
*Out.*

Capt. W. G. Tobin's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$50.00; equipments, \$15.00

Remarks:

\*This company was also known as Company D, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Poxby*

(Confederate.)

*F*  
**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Floris*

*Regt. Co. D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Col. Fort Mason, Tex. Ariz.*  
*June 4*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Liberty*

(Confederate.)

*J*  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Calloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Flores*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on 19 J at Ft. Mason since*

*June 3-61.*

The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Auth. copy*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*7*  
*Flores*  
*Pl. Co. D*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Absent at Ft. Mason since*  
*June 4 61.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*  
Copyist.

Flores -Phillipe

---

1st Reg't Tex. M. A

---

(CONFEDERATE.)

---

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2329 page .....

Pay

Dated - April 29 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

306

Flores. Phillip

Co. D, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flores. Felipe



307  
+ *Follies William*

Co. *C*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202174 |
| 2  | 2233     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.  
1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

William J. Collier

Port, Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Cooper  
Texas May 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date May 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1861

Where

By whom James B. Barry

Period 12 mos.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$25.00

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. F. Malvin

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Wm. J. Polliv*

Age *26* years.

Appears *as*

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for *Jan 1 to May 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When

Where *Camp Cooper*, *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where *Camp Cooper*, *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Travelling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home

miles.

*200* miles.

Valuation of horse, *\$2500*; equipments, *\$2500*

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. All of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which subsequently became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Polliv*

Copy

*Follis William J*

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

*Follis William J.*

309

Ford. E. M.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ford. Eli. M.

<sup>310</sup>  
+ Ford Eli M.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202234 |
| 2  | 3699     |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Eli M. Smith*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31*, 1862.

Enrolled:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Eli M. Smith*

Mustered into service:

When *May 1*, 1861.

Where

By whom *Eli M. Smith*

Last paid:

By whom *Eli M. Smith*

To what time *May 31*, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous *100* miles.

From place of discharge home *100* miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 4th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. L. Malone*

(Confederate.)

*J* 1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

*E M Force* <sup>+</sup>

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*On Scout 119 reg't 11/19/61 by  
S O 11061 from Reg't 11/19/61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Albrow*  
Copyist.



311  
Ford James D

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50202030 | 2 |
| 2  | 2105     | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James D. Ford*

*Priv.* Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio Tex.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 20, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 16, 1861.*

Where *Hays County*

By whom *Wm A. Pitts*

Period *2 months*

No. of miles to rendezvous *145*

Valuation of horses *\$75.*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 18, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. A. Rowley*  
Corrid.

(Confederate.)

*H*

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James L. Ford*

*Priv't* Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

*Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 1861.

Where *Hays County*

By whom *Wm. A. Pitts*

Mustered into service:

When *Apr. 20*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *C. Taylor*

Valuation of horse, \$*500*, equipments, *25*<sup>*00*</sup>

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*N. A. P. & Co.*

312  
Ford Mancil

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202651 | 2  |
| 2  | 2692     | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Mancil Ford

Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186/.

**Enrolled:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Mustered into service:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

**Last paid:**

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

at \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1863, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

(CONFEDERATE.)

F  
Mancil Ford  
Sgt Co B. 1 Regt Tex mtd  
Riflemen  
1 Car Tex  
Benton  
M. Dullard

Appears on a

containing a record of the Property of  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Died

Remarks

Dec 19 Jackson Tex 1881  
at camp Oct 8 1861  
Effects 1 Bay Horse  
Saddle, Bridle, 1  
Revolver, 17 rags, 1  
vest, 1 pair pants, 1  
Blouse, 1 shirt, 1 pair  
Scissors, 2 pair bullets  
moulds. Entitled to  
pay, use of horse & for  
clothing, the sum of  
\$16.41 2/3

Ordnal. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 94

L. E. Fehl

Copy

313  
Ford William M.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202235 | 20 |  |
| 2  | 3700     | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein 0  
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Wm. L. Ford

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

May 11, 1861.

Where

Fort Co.

By whom

Dr. J. M. Smith

Mustered into service:

When

May 22, 1861.

Where

Fort Co.

By whom

Lt. B. B. B.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. B. B. B.

To what time

Dec 31, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

miles.

From place of discharge home

miles.

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$5000.00

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. J. Malone

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*F*  
*W M Ford*  
*Plt, Co. G*

Appears on 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1861.  
Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*On Scout by Tid. Turner by*  
*S.O. 11. 61 from Regt 7492*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Ambrosy*  
Copyist.

Foreman A. J.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202236 |
| 2  |          |
| 3  |          |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

A. J. Foreman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 to May 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When May 11, 1861.

Where W. H. F. Foreman

By whom Capt. B. B. B. B.

Mustered into service:

When May 11, 1861.

Where W. H. F. Foreman

By whom Capt. B. B. B. B.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. B. B. B. B.

To what time Dec. 31, 1861.

Travelling:

To place of rendezvous miles.

From place of discharge home miles.

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$200.

Remarks: (See Remarks on page 10)

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1st, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. F. Foreman

Copyright.

Foreman, H.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |  |
|----|----------|----|--|
| 1  | 50202237 | 2  |  |
| 2  |          | 21 |  |
| 3  |          | 22 |  |
| 4  |          | 23 |  |
| 5  |          | 24 |  |
| 6  |          | 25 |  |
| 7  |          | 26 |  |
| 8  |          | 27 |  |
| 9  |          | 28 |  |
| 10 |          | 29 |  |
| 11 |          | 30 |  |
| 12 |          | 31 |  |
| 13 |          | 32 |  |
| 14 |          | 33 |  |
| 15 |          | 34 |  |
| 16 |          | 35 |  |
| 17 |          | 36 |  |
| 18 |          | 37 |  |
| 19 |          | 38 |  |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

*W. H. H. H.*

*Pat*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 to May 31, 1862*

Enrolled:

When *June 11*, 1861.

Where *Weatherford*

By whom *Lieut. Kinsley*

Mustered into service:

When *June 11*, 1861.

Where *Weatherford*

By whom *Lieut. Kinsley*

Last paid:

By whom *Lieut. Kinsley*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

From place of discharge home \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100. equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100.

Remarks:

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered in at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th Cavalry's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyright.

316  
Foster, Robert

Co. A, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50201951 |
| 2  | 3736     |
| 3  | 3903     |
| 4  |          |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

✓ BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

(Confederate.)  
1 Cnv.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Robert Foster

Age 31 years.  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.  
Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$7500; equipments, \$2000

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany E, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rorby  
Copyright.



(Confederate)

1 Cav.  
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ambrosy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F*

**1 Cav. Texas.**

(McCulloch's.)

*Foster*

*Plt*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on R at Ft Mason since*  
*June 3 61*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*U. Crosby*

317  
Fowler James F.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203362 | 20 |
| 2  | 3445     | 21 |
| 3  | 3531     | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 Taylor's Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)  
T | 1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.) | Texas.

James T. Tomlin  
Priv. } Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
Age 22 } 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for

Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$20 100; equipments, \$15 100  
186

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-organized in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyed.

P | (Confederate.)  
1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.) | Texas.

James P. Fowler  
Priv. | Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*  
Age 22 years.  
Appears in

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,  
for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:  
When June 15, 1861

Where Hubbard Creek  
By whom Capt. M. Webb

Mustered into service:  
When June 15, 1861

Where Hubbard Creek  
By whom Ed. McCulloch

Last paid:  
By whom H. E. Hill

To what time July 1, 1861

Valuation of horse \$ 70 100; equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which then became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized March 2nd and formed a part of the 6th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*F*

*James T. Fowler*

Priv.

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age 22

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*H. Creek*

By whom

*Milton Webb*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*H. Creek*

By whom

*Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

*W. L. Hill*

To what time

*July 1, 1861*

Valuation of horse \$50 equipment \$15

Remarks:

\* This company was organized as Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen on June 15, 1861, for twelve months. It was mustered out at expiration of term. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in Company B, Morgan's Reg't Texas Cavalry. Company B. Morgan's Reg't Texas Cavalry was re-organized May 2, 1862, and mustered out at the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

318  
*Franklin Nathaniel*

Co. *F*, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Corporal Corporal*  
CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 50202614 |
| 2  | 3672     |
| 3  | 3853     |
| 4  | 4093     |
| 5  |          |
| 6  |          |
| 7  |          |
| 8  |          |
| 9  |          |
| 10 |          |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |

|    |
|----|
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |

Number of medical cards herein \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK MARK \_\_\_\_\_

See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*McCulloch's*  
*Company* } Capt. Sidney G. Davidson's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept 10 1862*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom *Capt. S. G. Davidson*

Period \_\_\_\_\_

No. of miles to rendezvous \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100. equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*The company subsequently became Company F, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1862, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company E re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Morgan's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:



(Confederate.)

*F*

**1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Franklin*

*Corpl*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .. 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*W. B. C. C. C.*

(Confederate.)

*F* 1 Cav. Texas.

(Mc Culloch's.)

*Franklin*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Attest*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*F*  
*Franklin*  
*Regt.*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Or Mrs Blacksmith*

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

N. J. Franklin

1 (Yager's) Texas Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay  
for

Date May 20 1861  
Occupation Q.M.B. Smith 1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From July 1

To Oct 31

Months 1861

Days 186

Rate of pay 40¢

Signature

Remarks:

Wit: Jas. D. Bell

11 No.

CHECKED

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Cav. (Yagers)

N. J. Franklin

1. Opl. Co. F. 1 T. M. Rifles

Appears on a

ROLL  
of non-commissioned officers and  
privates employed on extra duty  
at Ft. Chadbourne, Tex.  
during month of May - Oct., 1861.

By whose order employed

Nature of service 2 M. Blacksmith

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

July 1

Oct. 31

1861

1861

Remarks:

Mary L. Benschaw  
copy 1861.

IN REPLY  
PLEASE TO

ORD

WAR DEPARTMENT

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

WASHINGTON

Respectfully returned to

Dec. 14, 1933.

L. B. Russell,  
Comanche, Texas.

The records show that Nathaniel J. Franklin, corporal, Co. F, 1 (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted May 9, 1861 at Belton, age 21 years.

About May 28, 1862 this company became a part of the 8 (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., and the soldier became a blacksmith of Co. B, that battalion.

By consolidation about May, 1863, this battalion became a part of ~~Co. B,~~ 1st (Yager's) Regiment ~~Texas Cavalry,~~ C.S.A., and the muster roll of ~~Co. B,~~ that regiment ~~(only roll on file),~~ shows him as blacksmith, absent on extra duty in Quartermaster Department.

No later record has been found.

*James D. McHenry*  
Major General  
The Adjutant General.

By EX

319  
Franks, Eli W.

Co. C, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202238  
4067

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38

Number of medical cards herein  
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also 8 - Taylor's - Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McOullooh's.)

Texas.

Enl. 11/1/61

Reg't , Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mt'd. Rifles.

Age 11 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enl. 1/1/62, 1862.

Enrolled:

When 1/1/62, 1861.

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When 1/1/62, 1861.

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom 1/1/62, 1861.

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous miles.

From place of discharge home miles.

Valuation of horse, \$100 equipments, \$100

Remarks: The 1st (McOullooh's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B. Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 21, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Capt. A.) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Halpin

(Signed)

(200)



(Confederate.)

*F*

**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Eli W Frank*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Sept*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

*Sept-23*, 1861.

Place

*Galveston Tex*

Remarks:

*Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

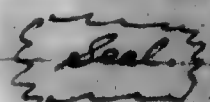
Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifleman) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Celler*

County of Worcester, & know all men by these presents that  
I, D. B. F. Rhodes, of the State and  
County aforesaid do hereby appoint and constitute Eli W.  
Barker a Private in Comp. Co., 1st Regiment Mass. Mounted  
Riflemen, Prov. C. S. Army, my true and lawful attorney  
for me and in my name and stead to demand, draw,  
receive and receipt for, the amount of \$41.92 1/2 due  
for labor, as per certified account given by E. W. Barker  
to the Acty. Asst. A. G. at Camp Cooper, January 31st 1862.  
In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand and affix  
my seal (using words for seal) this 31st day of March  
A. D. 1862.

D. B. F. Rhodes



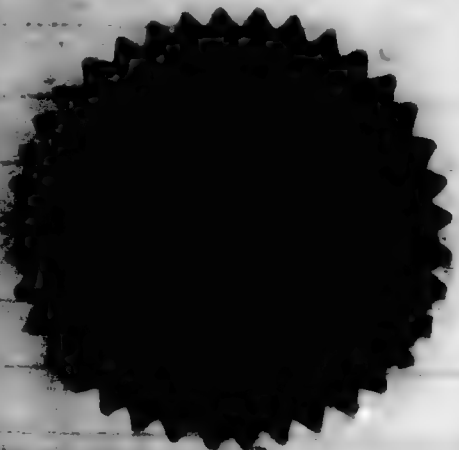
Signed, read & delivered  
in our presence

Jas. H. Barker

H. W. Barker

The State of Mass. Before me, J. J. Seadock  
County Clerk of said County, do hereby certify that  
said County Clerk, J. J. Seadock, being sworn says that he saw  
D. B. F. Rhodes sign and acknowledge the above  
Form of Attorney dated March 31 A. D. 1862  
for the purposes and consideration mentioned  
and that he deponent signed the same as witness  
at request of the grantor,

Testimony, whereof I have  
subscribed my name and  
Official Seal at office  
April 23rd A. D. 1862  
J. J. Seadock  
County Clerk



Form No. 29.

D. B. F. Rhodes

No. 74. ABSTRACT B. Qr. 1852

Dolls. 74 100

Paid 100 of 1852

~~No Return of Person and Estate~~  
~~Clayton L. Rhodes for the period of~~  
~~Sept 23 for the office, 1852~~



320  
Frazier, John

Co. *B*, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Rifleman.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

*corporal* *corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202161 | 20 |
| 2  | 2212     | 21 |
| 3  | 3688     | 22 |
| 4  | 3877     | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

Confederate.

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

*John Frazier*

*1 Corp.* Capt. James B. Barry's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Cooper*  
*Texas*

Muster-in to date

*May 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*May 7*

1861

Where

By whom

*James B. Barry*

Period

*12 months*

Valuation of horse, \$100.00; equipments, \$50.00

Remarks.

\*This company subsequently became Company C, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 26, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*U. S. J. Malin*

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

*John Frazier*

Serjeant, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Rifles.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1 to May 31, 1862.*

Enrolled: *May 1, 1861.*

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Traveling:

To place of rendezvous

From place of discharge home *225* miles.

Valuation of horse, \$1000. equipments, \$30.00

Remarks: *Transferred to ranks Mch 12 62*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company H, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. H. J. Malin*

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McColloch's.)

Texas.

7

Frazier

Serj, Co. C, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

. 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Scout Hq. Red River by  
S. O. McColloch from Reg't Hdqrs.

The 1st (McColloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 23, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alberty

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

*F* | **1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*Frazier*

*Co. C*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Excortary forage Wagons & provisions  
to Camp 6 de la 4<sup>a</sup> division July 23/61.*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*McCulloch*



327  
Freeman, Erasmus L.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50203446 | 20 |
| 2  | 3532     | 21 |
| 3  |          | 22 |
| 4  |          | 23 |
| 5  |          | 24 |
| 6  |          | 25 |
| 7  |          | 26 |
| 8  |          | 27 |
| 9  |          | 28 |
| 10 |          | 29 |
| 11 |          | 30 |
| 12 |          | 31 |
| 13 |          | 32 |
| 14 |          | 33 |
| 15 |          | 34 |
| 16 |          | 35 |
| 17 |          | 36 |
| 18 |          | 37 |
| 19 |          | 38 |

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Erasmus G. Freeman*

*Priv*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *19*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*Hubbard Creek*

By whom

*Capt. M. Webb*

Mustered into service:

When

*June 15, 1861*

Where

*Hubbard Creek*

By whom

*Col. McCulloch*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

*1861*

Valuation of horse, *\$200*; equipments, *\$50*. 100

Remarks *Killed July 5, 1861, by Chas. A.*

*Williams.*

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*St. H. Williams*

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

*Erasmus G. Freeman*

*Priv.*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, *\$40.00* equipments, *\$10.00*

Remarks: *Killed July 5, '62, C. A.*

*Williams,*

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as The 1st (McCalloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. W. Hibbard*

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F

1

20

Erasmus G. Freeman  
Co. K / Regt. T. M. R

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased  
Confederate Soldiers.

Date

Died

Creek.

Aug 2

Killed on Holladay's  
July 5, 1861.

1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 99

L. E. Fike

Copyist.

Freeman - Erasmus G.

Co. K. 1st Reg't T.M. R

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pvt.


REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 42

Shot

Dated - Oct. 7 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

322  
*Freeman, William*

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of S (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202033 | 1  |
| 2  | 2108     | 11 |
| 3  |          | 21 |
| 4  |          | 22 |
| 5  |          | 23 |
| 6  |          | 24 |
| 7  |          | 25 |
| 8  |          | 26 |
| 9  |          | 27 |
| 10 |          | 28 |
| 11 |          | 29 |
| 12 |          | 30 |
| 13 |          | 31 |
| 14 |          | 32 |
| 15 |          | 33 |
| 16 |          | 34 |
| 17 |          | 35 |
| 18 |          | 36 |
| 19 |          | 37 |

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

A. T.

1 Cav.

(McOulloch's.)

Texas

William H. Freeman

Capt. William A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 20, 1861.

Apr 20, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16, 1861.

Where

Nays County

By whom

W. A. Pitts

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$60

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st  
(McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
the 1st (McOulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Payley

(Confederate.)

*F*

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Wm N. Freeman*

*Priv't* Capt. Wm. A. Pitts' Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

*Apr. 16*, 1861.

Whereas

*Navy County*

By whom

*J. W. A. Pitts*

Mustered into service:

When

*Apr. 20*, 1861.

Whereas

*San Antonio*

By whom

*C. L. Sayre*

Valuation of horse, *\$500*; equipments, *\$500*

Remarks:

\*This company subsequently became Company B, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 25, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. A. Rorby*

(Copy)



323  
Erast John M.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50202648

2 2687

3 2768

4 2846

5 3637

6 3821

7 4049

8 7913

9 +78172

10 8177

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*2* years. Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *1* *10* *1861*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1* *10* *1861*

Where *1* *10* *1861*

By whom *1* *10* *1861*

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Hunsley's Company, 1st Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry). The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1861, and formed a part of the 1st (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_, 186

To what time \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100, equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862 and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*G* | **1 Cav.**  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

*John M. Homsley*  
Capt. James M. Homsley's Co.,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *1* *Co.*, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$120; equipments, \$20

Remarks.

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H reenlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morcan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies reorganized May 29, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*James M. Homsley's Co.,*  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

To what time \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Valuation of horse, \$/- Yoo; equipments, \$- '100

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

*F*  
**1 Cav.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

**Texas.**

*John M Frost*  
*2* *Co. F*, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

*Present*  
*Camp Jackson Tex*  
*A A Q M & A A G S*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Alberty*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*John M. Frost*

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

*Present*  
*Camp Jackson*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morran's Regiment, Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*Attest*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

1 Cav. Texas.

(Mc Culloch's.)

John M. Frost

2<sup>nd</sup> Co., G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Recent  
Camp Jackson

Remarks:

A A G M & C S

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Most of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized Mar 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Ullbrich



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCalloch's.)

Texas.

*F*

*John M. Frost*  
*2d Lt*, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Present*  
*Acting asst. Dr. Master*  
*at this Post.*

The 1st McCalloch's Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months' term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, 1st Texas Cavalry. Together four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 2nd (Taylor's) Division Texas Cavalry.

*J. M. Frost*  
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

1 Cav.  
(McGulloch's.)

Texas.

John M. Frost  
2 Lt

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appear on a

Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: P. A. Q. M. & A. A.  
C. S. for co. Present  
since March 16, 1862 to  
procure supplies of  
Corn and Flour.

The 1st (McGulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 18, 1862 and formed a part of the 2nd  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. J. Lloyd  
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

John M. Frost

2 Co. V, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

**Roster**

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated, 186

Date of appointment April 20, 1861.

Date of resignation, 186

Remarks:

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

U. G. G. G.

(608)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*1 (McCulloch's) Co.*

**Texas.**

*John M. Frost*

*Co. G, 1st Inf. Riflemen, Tex. Cav. Regt.*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

*May 12*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death, }  
transfer or promotion }

, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *13*

*T. Bay*

(CONFEDERATE)

*in Sublocks*

F

*/ car*

*Depts*

J. M. Frost

Lieut. Subsistence Department

Appears on a

REPORT

of names of officers and agents who  
have failed to render their accounts  
for the quarter ending Sept 30 186 1.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d  
Auditors Office Feb 17, 186 2.

Post or Station Fredericksburg, Va.

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.



No 301

Edgar Allan Poe

Oct 11 1841

Long 5 1/2 in

No 302

No. 302

Treasury Department, U. S.

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

July 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

I Certify, That I have examined and adjusted the account of

St. John M. Frost

W. A. C. S. at Camp Jackson, Texas. for the 3rd Quarter 1861 and find that he is chargeable as follows—

|                                              |             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|
| To Balance on Settlement No 275              | \$ 76 74    |
| For a/c money advanced                       |             |
| For amt of Sales of sub'd stores to officers | ✓ 274 18    |
| per abstracts                                | \$ 350 84   |
|                                              |             |
| To Balance due. C. S.                        | ✓ \$ 350 84 |

as appears from the Statement and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. S. Taylor  
Auditor.

Lewis C. Cuyler Esq.  
Comptroller of the Treasury.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this

August 1862

Second day of

Lewis C. Cuyler  
Comptroller.



Write nothing above this line.

John M. Frost

Frost dag m.

Frost Mason Len

SEE VOUCHERS OF

R. J. Brown

Campo Colorado Texas  
October 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

I certify that Captain C. H. Nelson Co "E"  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen P. C.  
I was in attendance on a General Court  
Martial convened at Campo Colorado by virtue  
of General Order No 18 dated Hd Qrs Dept  
of Texas San Antonio Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1861 for ten  
days, he being notified by me to appear as  
witness in certain cases to be tried by that  
Court

James H. Fay  
Capt & M. R. P. M.  
Judge Advocate

Statenburg, Tenn.

Dear Sir (in the)

of the (in the)

of the (in the)

1863

I have the honor

to acknowledge

the receipt of

Yours No 11

1<sup>st</sup> of Jan 1863

Yours

The ... .. and ... ..  
 by the ... .. under my direction at Camp  
 ... .. during the month of January  
 1862.

|        |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |     |  |
|--------|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|-----|--|
| ...    |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 1  |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 2  |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 3  |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 4  |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 5  |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 6  |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 7  |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 8  |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 9  |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 10 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 11 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 12 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 13 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 14 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 15 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 16 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 17 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 18 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 19 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 20 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 21 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 22 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 23 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 24 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 25 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 26 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 27 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 28 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 29 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 30 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |
| Jan 31 |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  | ... |  |

... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

J. M. Hensley  
 Capt. ... ..  
 ... ..  
 ... ..

Voucher No  
to Abthager

2nd Quarter 1864

1 Tex. M. R.  
—

Fort Mason was  
May 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

I certify, on Honor, that the mule lost by  
one ~~...~~ and for which ~~...~~  
M. Frost O. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Co., is accountable, was  
lost in the following manner,

Some of the Company horses straying off  
from <sup>Camp</sup> (since included) I was sent to  
in search of them on said mule, &  
having found the horses, & returning  
to Camp, while camped as in entry,  
& during the night the mule left & I was  
& have not yet been unable to find  
it.

C. Hancock -

Private Co G

I move to and subscribe before me  
this 31<sup>st</sup> day of May 1862, at Fort Mason  
Cal.

John W. Frost. 2<sup>d</sup> Co G.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. M. R. C. S. P. Army

Account Current  
Jan'y 2<sup>nd</sup> quarter  
1862

By Lt. John M. Ford  
A. A. B. M.  
C. S. B. M.

at Camp Colorado  
Texas

to the

(30)



The Confederate States in account Current with  
 Lt John M. Frost, A. A. & Mr. Fox of expenditures  
 on account of Contingencies of the Army, and of  
 other Departments, in part of 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1862, (R)

| Date                 | To amount of<br>expenditures - pay of<br>Extra duty men - &c | Doll. Cts. |     | By Cash<br>received from<br>Sale of property | Doll. Cts. |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----|----------------------------------------------|------------|
|                      |                                                              |            |     |                                              |            |
| Apr 30 <sup>th</sup> | 28 30                                                        |            |     |                                              |            |
| Apr 17 <sup>th</sup> | 366 07                                                       |            |     |                                              |            |
|                      | To amount of Cont-<br>acts - (paid)                          | 141        | 41- |                                              |            |
|                      |                                                              | \$542 04   |     |                                              |            |

I Certify, in Honor, that the above exhibits a  
 true account of all money which have come into  
 my hands on account of Contingencies of the Army  
 during a part of 2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1862,

John M. Frost 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
 & A. A. & Mr. Fox  
 (C. S. Army)



Voucher No 8  
Abstract No 8<sup>c</sup> Dr 1861

Received at Camp Jackson Texas  
 of 2nd Lt J. H. Price 1st of M.R. and in  
 at Camp Cooper the following

342

Sacks

2966 1/2 lbs

Forage

Camp Jackson  
 Texas  
 August 11th

John M. Frazer  
 1st Lt A. A. 2nd Bn  
 1st J. M. R.  
 Co. S. Army

Voucher To the Hon. Mr.  
J. D. Dwyer 1861  
No. 5

Received of Camp Jackson Aug 22 1861

Exp. 9 is given in Table 12. There was no right to be made.  
to be as being. There was the following, I will now  
State the same.

| How many | Condition | Condition |
|----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. 100   | W. 100    | Good      |
| 2. 100   | W. 100    | Good      |
| 3. 100   | W. 100    | Good      |
| 4. 100   | W. 100    | Good      |
| 5. 100   | W. 100    | Good      |
| 6. 100   | W. 100    | Good      |
| 7. 100   | W. 100    | Good      |
| 8. 100   | W. 100    | Good      |
| 9. 100   | W. 100    | Good      |
| 10. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 11. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 12. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 13. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 14. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 15. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 16. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 17. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 18. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 19. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 20. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 21. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 22. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 23. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 24. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 25. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 26. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 27. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 28. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 29. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 30. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 31. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 32. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 33. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 34. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 35. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 36. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 37. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 38. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 39. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 40. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 41. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 42. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 43. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 44. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 45. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 46. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 47. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 48. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 49. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 50. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 51. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 52. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 53. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 54. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 55. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 56. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 57. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 58. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 59. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 60. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 61. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 62. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 63. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 64. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 65. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 66. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 67. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 68. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 69. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 70. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 71. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 72. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 73. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 74. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 75. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 76. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 77. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 78. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 79. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 80. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 81. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 82. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 83. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 84. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 85. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 86. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 87. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 88. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 89. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 90. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 91. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 92. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 93. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 94. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 95. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 96. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 97. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 98. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 99. 100  | W. 100    | Good      |
| 100. 100 | W. 100    | Good      |

Judge M. T. T. T.  
 H. A. S. D. S.  
 1st S. M. P.  
 C. S. S. S. S.

Storage Receipt  
Vol. 104, 1961

Mar 1861

Benjamin B. Edwards, etc.



No 32

Dec 19

Abstract of

Mr. Stetson

Statement of Feeds issued to and  
consumed by the Public Animals under  
my direction at Camp Jackson S. Va  
during the month of August 1861

| Period              |                  | Kind of Animal |       | Quantity issued | Remarks         |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| From                | To               | Horses         | Mules | Of kind         |                 |
| June 1861           | July 1861        |                | 8     | 1584            | Of kind same as |
| Aug 1 <sup>st</sup> | 22 <sup>nd</sup> | 22             | 48    | 3888            | " " " 42 mules  |
| " 23 <sup>rd</sup>  | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1              | 2     | 162             | 2 Guides Horses |
| " 23 <sup>rd</sup>  | 31 <sup>st</sup> | 1              | 2     |                 |                 |
|                     |                  |                |       | 5634 lbs        |                 |

I certify that the above Statement is correct  
and that the Feeds are issued to the Public  
Animals as stated, and that the feeds  
were necessary

John H. Rost  
Quar. Master  
A. S. Dr. Mr.  
U. S. Army

Approved

Capt Comdy



Voucher No 7  
1st Quarter 1862

to Michael J  
at Camp Colorado  
Depos  
L. J. McIntosh.  
Capt. M.  
C. S. P. Army

1st Law

List of Quarter Master Stores expended in  
in Public Service, at Camp Colorado  
Texas, under the direction of Lt. J. M. Frost  
A. A. Q. M., in the month of March 1862

| Quantity       | Articles       | Appropriation              |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 4 Quire        | Letter Paper   | Ex. M. S. Dept             |
| 2 "            | Foolscap Paper | " " "                      |
| 1/2 "          | 5/8 Post "     | " " "                      |
| 20             | Envelopes      | " " "                      |
| "              | Quills         | " " "                      |
| 4 Dozen        | Steel Pens     | " " "                      |
| 1/2 Bottle     | Writing Ink    | " " "                      |
| 12 1/2         | Shingles       | " " "                      |
| 14 1/2 Sq Feet | Lumber         | " " "                      |
| 60             | Horse Shoes    | Co. T. S. M. S.            |
| 12 Pennas      | Nails " nails  | " " "                      |
| 10 "           | Cut "          | " " "                      |
| 60             | Mule Shoes     | Ex. M. S. Dept             |
| 3/4 Pound      | Vitre          | " " "                      |
| 2 Quire        | Office Paper   | " " "                      |
| 1/2 Pound      | Calomel        | " " "                      |
| 20             | Spraying Sack  | Wagon out & thrown<br>away |
| 1/2 Pound      | Red Soap       | Ex. M. S. Dept             |

I Certify that the articles above enumerated  
have been necessarily expended in the public  
service, as this Station was indicated by the  
marginal remarks annexed to them respectively  
(Signed and approved)

Examined and approved  
John M. Frost  
A. A. Q. M.  
H. M. S. Dept  
Co. T. S. M. S.  
in Hornsby.  
And of them

Invoice of  
Quartermaster  
property  
J. M. Smith  
May 31 1862

1 P. M. R.

Yours  
H. I.

E.

Invoice of Goods was the property transferred  
 to H. C. Haffter, A. O. 2 M., at Fort Mason Cal.

| No or quantity | Articles  | Condition |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 One          | Pack Mule | Good      |

A. A. 2 M. Office }  
 Fort Mason Cal } John M. Frost  
 May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862 }  
 J. M. R. C. S. P. Army

Invoice of Goods was the property transferred  
 to H. C. Haffter, A. O. 2 M., at Fort Mason Cal.

|       |           |      |
|-------|-----------|------|
| 1 One | Pack Mule | Good |
|-------|-----------|------|

A. A. 2 M. Office }  
 Fort Mason Cal } John M. Frost  
 May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862 }  
 J. M. R. C. S. P. Army



Voucher No. 7,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter 1861.  
Camp and Garrison Equipage.

Captain W. L. Hieb,  
R. G. M. & T. M. R.,  
Proc. E. S. Army.

Vol. 3. H. 490

Recd. Jan. 17/62

Received, Camp Cooper, Texas, June 1864,  
of Capt. W. F. Hill, R. G. M. M. Co. as M. R.  
the following Camp and Garrison Equipage -

|     |                              |
|-----|------------------------------|
| 2   | Wall Tents                   |
| 2   | Wall Tent Poles              |
| 2   | Site Wall Tent Poles         |
| 3   | Survants Tents               |
| 3   | Site Survants Tent Poles     |
| 2   | Sibley Tents                 |
| 2   | Sibley Tent Poles            |
| 52  | Wall Tent Pins               |
| 190 | Common Tent Pins             |
| 4   | Camp Hatchets                |
| 4   | Hatchet Handles              |
| 3   | Company Morning Report Books |
| 3   | Company Order Books          |
| 1   | Brass Trumpet                |
| 1   | Card and Passes (Copy)       |

Duplicates.

John M. Fries  
A A Dr M  
1st T. M. R. Co

Vol 13, Abstract H. S. G. 1861

---

List of stores transferred to  
Lt. A. M. Hall, 1st Texas,  
Mr. K. H. H. H., A. A. G. M.

---

June 18

Received Camp Cooper, July June 18<sup>th</sup>  
 Recd of Capt Wm. Smith & 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. J. M. Rye.  
 the following quantities of stores

|      |                         |   |
|------|-------------------------|---|
| 1000 | Candles                 | ✓ |
| 40   | Large Sella paper       | ✓ |
| 7    | do do                   | ✓ |
| 2    | do do                   | ✓ |
| 100  | do do                   | ✓ |
| 2    | Large white paper       | ✓ |
| 10   | Small paper             | ✓ |
| 4    | Large paper             | ✓ |
| 10   | do do                   | ✓ |
| 10   | Large paper             | ✓ |
| 10   | Large paper             | ✓ |
| 3    | Large paper             | ✓ |
| 3    | Large paper             | ✓ |
| 6    | Large paper             | ✓ |
| 6    | Large paper             | ✓ |
| 2    | Large paper             | ✓ |
| 6    | Mule bands              | ✓ |
| 42   | Small Mules             | ✓ |
| 1    | Small Mule              | ✓ |
| 6    | Single & 2 Mule harness | ✓ |
| 1    | Mule harness            | ✓ |
| 2    | Mule harness            | ✓ |



|    |                |
|----|----------------|
| 1  | Amble Tree     |
| 12 | Single do      |
| 6  | Hogon Rows     |
| 1  | Ridge Pole     |
| 1  | Limber Chain   |
| 2  | Brass Chain    |
| 1  | Spith Chain    |
| 1  | Witcher Chain  |
| 2  | Spur Fins      |
| 1  | Hogon Saddle   |
| 1  | Hogon Whisk    |
| 16 | Stall Chain    |
| 6  | Head Strops    |
| 44 | Corn Combs     |
| 44 | Spine Brushes  |
| 1  | Over Buckle    |
| 22 | Water Buckets  |
| 6  | Piding Saddles |
| 5  | Bridles        |
| 47 | Amble Whisks   |
| 5  | Water Pans     |
| 10 | Wet Saddles    |
| 1  | Hand Hammer    |
| 1  | Choring do     |
| 1  | Set do         |
| 1  | Pr. Aspricers  |
| 3  | Turning Knives |
| 2  | Ice do         |

|     |                         |   |
|-----|-------------------------|---|
| 1   | Chickling Iron          | ✓ |
| 6   | Shoring Hooks           | ✓ |
| 1   | Shingling Hatchet       | ✓ |
| 3   | Hatchet Handles         | ✓ |
| 1   | Hair Pins               | ✓ |
| 4   | Shovel iron pins        | ✓ |
| 3   | Shovels                 | ✓ |
| 1   | Shingling Axe           | ✓ |
| 4   | Axe Handles             | ✓ |
| 50  | Iron Packing Staps      | ✓ |
| 127 | do. Nail. Wherry Spears | ✓ |
| 10  | Side Saddle Leather     | ✓ |
| 100 | Cranks Harness Leather  | ✓ |
| 80  | do. Mule Shoe Nails     | ✓ |
| 900 | Mule Shoes              | ✓ |

John M Frost  
 a a Dr M  
 1st Regt J. M R C S A

Ed  
List of Expenditures  
month of April

Voucher No 1  
2<sup>nd</sup> Quarter, 1862

1 T M R  
Law

List of Quarter Masters Stores expended  
lost or destroyed at Camp Colorado Texas in the  
possession of Lt John M. Frost. A. A. 2. M. T. M. R.  
U. S. M. R. C. S. P. Army during the month  
of April 1862

| No or Quantity | Articles               | Application                                                                                             |
|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 110            | Steel Pens             | 2. M. Dept.                                                                                             |
| 2              | Two                    | Broken & left at Colorado                                                                               |
| 2              | Two                    | 2. M. Dept.                                                                                             |
| 13             | Iron nails             | Co. G. & T. M. R.                                                                                       |
|                | <del>House shoes</del> | " " " " "                                                                                               |
| 40             | Forty                  | 2. M. Dept.                                                                                             |
| 39             | Thirty nine            | Expended to Pioneer                                                                                     |
| 2              | Two                    | order of Capt                                                                                           |
|                |                        | James M. Hornsley                                                                                       |
| 2              | Two                    | Comd of Post                                                                                            |
|                | Post, mules            | Have out on road<br>to Mason, being very<br>poor having no<br>in forage and not being<br>able to travel |

I Certify that the above is correct & that the  
articles were expended as above described  
and that the expenditures were actually  
necessary for public service

Approved & { J. M. Frost 2<sup>d</sup> Lt  
& A. A. 2. M. T. M. R.  
C. S. P. Army  
J. M. Hornsley  
Capt Comd of Post



Invoice of selling  
John W. Frost  
May 14th 1862

---

Truck  
No 3

1 Test Mtd  
Reflex

Linn Co. Clothing this day  
 by Lt John M. Frost. Asst H. M. 1st Regt  
 1st Regt S. P. Army & 2nd Regt H. M. 1st Regt  
 2nd Regt S. P. Army & 1st Regt H. M. 1st Regt

| No or Quantity | Articles            | Condition |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| 8 Coats        | Wagon Jacks (Brass) | Damaged   |
| 1 Co           | Dried Coats         | "         |
| 3 Shirts       | Hammock Shirts      | Good      |

For March

Dec  
 May 1862

John M. Frost  
 2nd Regt S. P. Army  
 1st Regt H. M. 1st Regt  
 1st Regt S. P. Army

List of Expenditures for the  
month of November 1861  
at Camp Colorado

Sept 1st  
Sept 2nd  
Sept 3rd

Sept 4th

1 (McCulloch) Cov.

You will be held responsi-  
ble for the train until  
it is removed from  
for the same

2100





Abstract. Mo.

4<sup>th</sup> of ab.

57

Carroll's Co. Md.

For Joseph M. Frost

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

U. S. Army

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry

1 (m<sup>e</sup> Cullock's) Co.

*Abstract of Money Transferred to St.*  
*Copies - - - - Stationery*

| Date     | Particulars                            | Dr   | Cr | By | Dr | Cr |
|----------|----------------------------------------|------|----|----|----|----|
| Nov 1    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov 1    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Dr. General Stationery | 1.00 |    |    |    |    |
| Nov 1    | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dr. General Stationery |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov 1    | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Dr. General Stationery |      |    |    |    |    |
| December | 4 <sup>th</sup> Dr. General Stationery |      |    |    |    |    |
| January  |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Oct      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Nov      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Dec      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Jan      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Feb      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| March    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| April    |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| May      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| June     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| July     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Aug      |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
| Sept     |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |
|          |                                        |      |    |    |    |    |

Sp. Quercus capitata Bl. 1 Quercus capitata Bl.

Admission

| Year | Month | Day | Time | Place     | Remarks            |
|------|-------|-----|------|-----------|--------------------|
| 1870 | Jan   | 1   | 10   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 2   | 11   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |
| 1870 | Jan   | 3   | 12   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 4   | 13   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |
| 1870 | Jan   | 5   | 14   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 6   | 15   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |
| 1870 | Jan   | 7   | 16   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 8   | 17   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |
| 1870 | Jan   | 9   | 18   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 10  | 19   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |
| 1870 | Jan   | 11  | 20   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 12  | 21   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |
| 1870 | Jan   | 13  | 22   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 14  | 23   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |
| 1870 | Jan   | 15  | 24   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 16  | 25   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |
| 1870 | Jan   | 17  | 26   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 18  | 27   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |
| 1870 | Jan   | 19  | 28   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 20  | 29   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |
| 1870 | Jan   | 21  | 30   | St. Louis | Left for St. Louis |
| 1870 | Jan   | 22  | 31   | St. Louis | Arrived St. Louis  |

July 1, 1890. The first of the season.

[illegible]

Statement of  
Articles Transferred  
at Beckman's Store  
in the month of  
November 1864

Voucher No 5

1 Tex Intd Rif  
Kmc Cullock's  
Tex co

Slaves have been at Fort Mifflin  
 from the 1st of November 1861  
 by Sir John P. French Lt Col. Rpt & Act. Apt. 2, 1861  
 C. S. P. Survey

| To whom<br>transferred | In number | Slaves | Total |       | Condition |
|------------------------|-----------|--------|-------|-------|-----------|
|                        |           |        | #     | at    |           |
| St. Simon's Home       | 2         | Two    | Two   | Boats | Good      |
| Capt. Nelson Webb      | 2         | Two    | Two   | Boats | "         |
| William Webb           | 1         | One    | One   | Boat  | "         |
| Total number 5 persons |           |        | #5    |       |           |

I Certify in honor that the above is correct  
 and that the same were given to the persons  
 above mentioned.

John M. Grant - Lt Col. St.  
 Fort Mifflin, Delaware  
 1st Apt. 2, 1861  
 C. S. P. Survey



324  
Frost Thomas C.

Co. G, 1 (McCulloch's)  
7th Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 50202645 | 26 |
| 2  | 1928     | 27 |
| 3  | 1937     | 28 |
| 4  | 3605     | 29 |
| 5  | 3288     | 30 |
| 6  | 4013     | 31 |
| 7  | 7880     | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark

See also 30 Tex. Cav

(CONFEDERATE.)  
J. M. C. Cyllocks  
Cav. Texas.

Thos. C. Frost  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Minn. Riflemen Tex. Cav. Vols

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 6, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 1861.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 13



(Confederate.)

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*Thomas C. Frost*  
Capt. { Capt. Thomas C. Frost's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

*100000*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*100000*, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was successively designated as Captain Frost's Company and Captain Homsley's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen, and Company G, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company B re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas C. Frost \*

1st Lt., 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for June & Feb., 1862.

Date of Commission, or  
Regimental Appointment, May 6, 1861.

Station Fort Mifflin

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Legation Command  
of the Reg't June 7-1862 in  
connection with Gen. C. S.  
Hill's 1st Texas Heavy Artillery  
at Fort Mifflin, San Antonio.  
Dec 1861

\* Signed roll as Company Capt.

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company B reenlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies reorganized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Attest

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

7 6 2001

7 6 2001, 1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
of the organization named above.

for May 1 to 31, 1862.

Date of Commission, or )  
Regimental Appointment, ) May 6, 1861.

Station Fort Mason Tex

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Comd Co. since  
7 Jan 1862 per S. O. 11011

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morzan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

HOME MARK

U. H. Crosby

(Confederate.)

7 | 1 Cav. | Texas.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Mrs C Frost

Yt Col, Co. , 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

Not dated , 186 .

Date of appointment

May 6, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 186 .

Remarks:

Elected from Capt  
May 6/61 Relieved from  
duty as Capt June 8-1861

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark

Will Custer

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(Mc Culloch's.)

Texas.

7

Thos C Frost

U. S. Co., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Absent  
Ft. Chadbourne Tex

Remarks: Election Ft. Col May 6  
from Capt. Reisinger from  
duty as Capt. June 8 (over)

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (Mc Culloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morris's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 20, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mc Culloch's  
Copyright

2-9.

03005

1911.

Grundy Sept on 1<sup>st</sup> line  
of defense near Colorado  
to Fort McRae

(Confederate.)

*F*

**1 Cav. Texas.**

(McCulloch's.)

*Thomas C Frost*

*It. Col.*, Co.

, 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

*Aug*

, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

*Absent*

Station

*Fort Chadbourne*

Remarks:

*Company 1st line of  
defence, north Colorado.  
1st M. R. H. H. H.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1861.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 22, 1862, and formed a part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

*U. H. Crosby*

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

Thomas C. Frost  
Lt-Col. Co., 1 Reg't Texas Mtd. Riflemen.

Appears on

Regimental Return  
of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station Fort Chadbourne

Remarks: Arrived 1st line of De-  
partment from Coloradoist McC  
Kavitt since June 11-61

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Com-  
pany B, Morran's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four com-  
panies re-organized May 2, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Alt. Crosby  
Copyist.



(CONFEDERATE.)

Fl 1 Mtd Rifle Tex

J. C. Frost

Col. 1 Regt. Tex. Mtd Rifles

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of Sept., 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks: Absent  
Absent since Sept. 26  
to Camp Colorado, to  
Court Martial.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 242.

A. C. Goorfety

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F* *1 M. Cullough's Texas*

*56* *Post*  
*Lieut Col* *1 Regt Texas Mtd R*

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of *Oct*

, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: *Attending Court Martial*  
*from 1 to 10.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204.

*W A Rice*

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

Fl 1 Mtd Rifle Tex

Fl. C. Frost

Lt. Col. 1 Reg. Tex. Mtd Rifle

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Fort Chadbourne, Texas,

for the month of Nov., 1861.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Commanding Post  
since June 14, 1861.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 243.

A. C. Goorfelt  
Capt

Frost, T. C

Lt Col

1 Regt. I. M. R.

Subject: detail for the court

Title of record: Gen. ord 18  
Army & Dept of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Sept. 7/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Frost - T. C.

1st Reg't T. M. B.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2042 page

Court - Detailed

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

J C Frost

Lieut Colonel

Adm. 47. 148. Sept. 23/61.

Head Quarters. Sept 23. 1861.  
Fort Adams, Sept 23. 1861.

Spencer, Vicksburg.

2.

There is a reserve for twenty days  
of men, mounted, sent out by the First and Second Regiments  
to take effect after the  
adjutant general's report. Several of the mounted at Vicksburg  
are in the President, and at Vicksburg, he is the President,  
in the other, he is which long he will report in  
date with the Regiment.

By order of

Wm. E. McCallister

J. H. H.

Captain & Adjutant

No 33.

No. 26 ABSTRACT G.

1 Qr. 1861

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

3 ~~Private~~ Horses.

of Lt. Col. C. C. Smith

in month of December 1861

17 In R



REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *1<sup>st</sup> Regt*  
*Law. M. Co.* U. S. Army at *Camp Colorado Ariz*  
 for *Twenty* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *December* 18*81*, and ending  
 the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 18*81*.

| DATE.                     | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |           |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |             |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|------------------|----------|-------------|---------|----------|
|                           |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.      | FODDER.  | CORN.            | OATS.    | HAY.        | FODDER. |          |
|                           |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.   | Pounds.  | Pounds.          | Pounds.  | Pounds.     | Pounds. |          |
| <i>1881</i>               |                  |                           |          |           |          |                  |          |             |         |          |
| <i>Dec 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>3</i>         | <i>1</i>                  | <i>-</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>-</i> | <i>310</i>       | <i>-</i> | <i>1260</i> |         |          |
| Total . . . . .           |                  |                           |          |           |          |                  |          |             |         |          |
|                           |                  |                           |          |           |          | <i>310</i>       | <i>-</i> | <i>1260</i> |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at *Camp Colorado Ariz*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 18*81*  
 of *Law. M. Co.* *1<sup>st</sup> Regt* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, *Camp Colorado Ariz* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of oats, *14* pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Wm. T. H. Jones*  
*11/27/81*

No. 33.

No. 21 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of

in 1861.

IT m K.

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Public*  
 for *1st JMR* *Private* Horses in the service of *I. Co*  
 of S. Army at *Camp Colorado Texas*  
 for *2* days, commencing the *1* of *December* 18*81* and ending  
 the *1* of *December* 18*81*.

| DATE.           | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |           |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |            |         | REMARKS.                              |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|
|                 |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.      | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.       | FODDER. |                                       |
|                 |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds.   | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds.    | Pounds. |                                       |
| <i>1881</i>     |                   |                           |         |           |         |                  |         |            |         |                                       |
| <i>Dec</i>      | <i>10</i>         |                           |         | <i>14</i> |         |                  |         | <i>168</i> |         | <i>4 m from Fort Chadbourne Texas</i> |
| Total . . . . . |                   |                           |         |           |         |                  |         | <i>168</i> |         |                                       |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Camp Colorado*, the *10* of *December*, 18*81*  
 of *2nd Lt. John M. Frost* *C. Apt* Quartermaster *U.S.*  
 Army, — pounds of corn,  
 pounds of oats, *One hundred & Sixty-eight* pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

*2nd Lt. John M. Frost*  
*U.S. Army*

No. 33.

No. 27 ABSTRACT G. 1 Qr. 1861.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

of C. L. H. H.  
in 1861 1861.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for

*Private*

~~Private~~ Horses in the service of

*1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry*

U. S. Army at

*Camp Colorado Springs*

for

days, commencing the

10

of

*Dec*

, 188*8*

and ending

the 16<sup>th</sup> of *Dec*

, 188*8*

| DATE.         | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |           |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |            |         | REMARKS.                                     |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|
|               |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.      | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.       | FODDER. |                                              |
|               |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds.   | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds.    | Pounds. |                                              |
| <i>Dec 11</i> | <i>11</i>         |                           |         | <i>14</i> |         |                  |         | <i>168</i> |         | <i>Expressmen from Fort Chadbourne Texas</i> |
| Total         |                   |                           |         |           |         |                  |         | <i>168</i> |         |                                              |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at

*Camp Colorado Springs*, the

of

*December*, 188*8*

of *1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry*

*John M. Frost, Spt*

Quartermaster U. S.

Army,

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

*none drawn & required*

pounds of hay,

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. C. Frost*  
*J. C. Frost*

*1st Regt. Ill. Cavalry*  
*U. S. Army*

*13*  
*14*  
*1888*

Receipt No. 4

Order & Order Stows

Given J. G. Frost  
C. S. A.

Feb'y 10 1862

17 Feb

00

Received at Fort Marmie, Feb 10 1882  
 of Mr. John W. Jones, the following Ordnance  
 and Ordnance Store

| No or Quantity |    | Articles   | Condition       |
|----------------|----|------------|-----------------|
| Two            | 2  | Arm Chests | + 2.5 no return |
| Fifty          | 50 | Belts      |                 |

(Signed duplicate)

J. C. Frost  
 Capt. U.S. M. B.  
 U.S. D. C.

N. 18. Abstract of  
Requisition for Forage  
Private Horses  
of Lt. Col. J. C. Host  
for part of October 1861



Payment for Fairs for Private House in  
 of 1 Lt. J. M. R. C. J. Henry for days  
 commencing on the 15 of October 1861 and ending the 31 of October 1861

| No.   | Month | Days of absence |       |         | Total allowance |       |         | Remarks                       |
|-------|-------|-----------------|-------|---------|-----------------|-------|---------|-------------------------------|
|       |       | Days            | Hours | Minutes | Days            | Hours | Minutes |                               |
| 3     | 1     | .               | .     | .       | 4               | 32    |         | Lt. Col. J. M. R. C. J. Henry |
| Total |       |                 |       |         | 4               | 32    |         |                               |

I certify as above that the above Payment  
 is true & just, and that I have not received Fairs  
 for any part of the time above specified.

T. C. Frost  
 1st Regt T. M. R.

Received at Fort Chautauque, Tex. of Lt. J.  
 O. D. Bell 1 Lt. J. M. R. C. J. Henry 1 Lt. J. M. R. C. J. Henry  
 pounds of Cash in full to the above  
 Payment of

T. C. Frost  
 1st Regt T. M. R.

March 12

Given to the  
people in the public  
at St. Mason, Ky. during  
the month of April, 1800.

By

Chas. T. C. [unclear]  
[unclear] [unclear]

List of Crumaine's Expenses from  
 Public Service from 1st Jan. 1842 during the month  
 of April 1842. by J. I. Frost, 1st S. M. L. P. A.

| Quantity. | Articles.                           | How Expended.     |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 5-10      | Cartridges for 12 for Henry's       | Public & Expended |
| 10-15     | " Shot                              | " "               |
| 10-15     | Shells                              | " "               |
| 10-15     | Blind cartridges for 12 for Henry's | " "               |

I certify, on Honor, that the several Articles of Crumaine's  
 above enumerated were necessary & expended in the public  
 service at this station, & were taken by him from my store  
 & from them respectively.

13

Art. 1. The President  
may see in the public service  
in the field, by

Special. J. C. Fra.

Sept. 1. 1881. 1881.





No. 33.

No. *2* ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *St. Charles, St. Louis*

in *July* 185 .

REQUISITION for Forage for *Private Horses in the service of*  
*W. S. Army at Fort Campbell Tenn*  
 for *13* days, commencing the *3<sup>d</sup>* of *July*, 18*61*, and ending  
 the *15<sup>th</sup>* of *July*, 18*61*. *(inclusive)*

| DATE.           | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                 |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                 |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
|                 | <i>2</i>          |                           |         |         |         | <i>269</i>       |         |         |         |          |
| Total . . . . . |                   |                           |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Campbell Tenn*, the *15<sup>th</sup>* of *July*, 18*61*,  
 of *2<sup>d</sup> Lt. James H. McCall* *1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Inf. W. A. C. S. A.* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army, *for* *269* pounds of corn, \_\_\_\_\_  
 pounds of oats, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*C. H. West*  
*9 Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Inf. W. A. C. S. A.*

N<sup>o</sup> 37 Abstract Co 3<sup>d</sup> 1861

Company A. 1 R. I. M. R.

Permit for Passage  
for September  
issued 8 September



Requisition for Forage for Public Horse 1 in the service of Company H, 1st Regt. Texas Art. Rgt. C. S. Army, for 7 days, commencing the 9th of Sept 86, and ending on the 16th of Sept 86, at Fort Chadbourne, Texas

| Date of Requisition | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Cows | Total Number of Animals | Number of days | Number of tons | Quantity allowed to each animal |                |               |                 | Total allowed  |                |               |                 | Remarks                                          |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                     |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                | Pounds of Corn                  | Pounds of Bran | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Straw | Pounds of Corn | Pounds of Bran | Pounds of Hay | Pounds of Straw |                                                  |
| Sept 86             | 1                | 0               | 0              | 1                       | 7              | 7              |                                 |                |               |                 | 63             |                |               |                 |                                                  |
| Required            |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                |                                 |                |               |                 | 63             |                |               |                 | Private Dorrin, Company et. Sick in the Hospital |
| To be supplied      |                  |                 |                |                         |                |                |                                 |                |               |                 | 63             |                |               |                 |                                                  |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

T. G. Frost  
 Medical Examining Post

Received at Fort Chadbourne, Tex. the 9th of Sept 86, of 2 Lt. Jas. D. Bell  
 Tex. Art. Rgt. H. H. L. Co. C. S. Army 55555 pounds of Corn  
 2525 pounds of Bran 63 pounds of Hay of the above Requisition  
 T. G. Frost  
 Medical Examining Post

No. 33.

No. *32* ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 185 .

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Major J. R. West*

in *September* 18*61*.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex*  
*Mounted Infantry* U. S. Army at *Fort Leavenworth, Kansas*  
 for *Three* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *Sept*, 18*71*, and ending  
 the *3<sup>rd</sup>* of *September*, 18*71*.

| DATE.                      | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                            |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                            |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>Sept 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>3</i>          |                           |         |         |         | <i>910</i>       |         |         |         |          |

Total . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Leavenworth*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *September*, 18*71*,  
 of *1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M. I.* Quartermaster U. S.  
 Army. *Three* pounds of corn,  
 pounds of oats,  
 pounds of hay,  
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*C. Frost*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M. I.*  
*D. C. [Signature]*

N<sup>o</sup> 32

N<sup>o</sup> 32 Abstract Co 3 June 1867

H. Company

Regimental Surgeon  
for a part of August 1867

Spent the 2<sup>d</sup> August

No 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses in the service Company 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M. & C. S. Army for 3 days, commencing the 28<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1861, and ending on the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1861 at Fort Chadbourne, Texas.

| Date of Requisition    | Number of Horses | Number of Mules | Number of Cows | Total of animals | Number of days | Number of rations | Daily allowance to each animal |                  |                |               | Total allowance |                  |                |               | Feeder | Remarks |
|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|--------|---------|
|                        |                  |                 |                |                  |                |                   | Number of Corn                 | Number of Barley | Number of Oats | Number of Hay | Number of Corn  | Number of Barley | Number of Oats | Number of Hay |        |         |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> August | 6                | 1               | 1              | 6                | 3              | 18                |                                |                  |                |               | 9               |                  |                |               |        |         |
| Required               |                  |                 |                |                  |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               | 162             |                  |                |               |        |         |
| To be supplied         |                  |                 |                |                  |                |                   |                                |                  |                |               | 162             |                  |                |               |        |         |

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Received at Fort Chadbourne, Texas the 28<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1861, of 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. M. & C. S. Army, 18000 pounds of Corn 162 pounds of Barley 162 pounds of Oats of the above Regt. T. C. Foster Major Commanding Post.

No. 30.

No. *12* ABSTRACT F. *22* Qr. 18*62*

FUEL.

Issued to

*12* 18*62*



No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for *Col. Wm. C. Clegg, 1st M. A.*, stationed  
at *San Juan* for the month of *February*, 18*92*.

|                               | WOOD.  |       |         | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|                               | Cords. | Feet. | Inches. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| For myself . . . . .          |        |       |         |          |         |          |
| For private servant . . . . . |        |       |         |          |         |          |
| <i>For my</i>                 |        |       |         |          |         |          |
| Total . . . . .               |        |       |         |          |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *San Juan*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *February*, 18*92*,  
of *Col. Wm. C. Clegg, 1st M. A.*, *San Juan*, *N. M.*, *U. S.*  
Army, *1* cord *1* feet *1* inches of wood,  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(WORKED IN DUPLICATE)

*C. Frost*  
*Ylcal 1<sup>st</sup> M. A. C. S. D. A.*

No. 30.

No. *21* ABSTRACT F. *1st* Qr. 18*72*

Issued to *31/21* FUEL. 18*72*



No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for *1st Lt. C. Smith, U.S.M.R.* stationed  
at *Fort Monroe, Va.* for the month of *March*, 1862.

|                                 | WOOD.  |           |           | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|---------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|
|                                 | Cords. | Feet.     | Inches.   | Busbels. | Pounds. |          |
| For myself . . . . .            |        | <i>10</i> | <i>11</i> |          |         |          |
| For — private servant . . . . . |        |           |           |          |         |          |
| <i>For my office</i>            |        | <i>1</i>  |           |          |         |          |
| Total . . . . .                 |        | <i>11</i> | <i>11</i> |          |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Monroe, Va.*, the *1st* of *March*, 1862,  
of *Captain C. Smith, U.S.M.R.*, ~~Quartermaster~~ *Quartermaster* C.S.  
Army, *1* cord, *10* feet *11* inches of wood,  
of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*C. Smith*  
*1st Lt. U.S.M.R.*

No. 30.

No. *S.* ABSTRACT F. *1/2* Qr. 18*72*

Issued to *FUEL* *1/2* 18*72*

*Jan 10*

REQUISITION for FUEL for *U.S.S. E. Fish Hawk*, stationed  
at *Naval Academy, Annapolis*, for the month of *January*, 18*62*.

|                               | WOOD.  |       | COAL.    |         | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|---------|----------|
|                               | Cords. | Feet. | Bushels. | Pounds. |          |
| For myself . . . . .          | 3      | 11    |          |         |          |
| For private servant . . . . . |        |       |          |         |          |
| For . . . . .                 |        |       |          |         |          |
| Total . . . . .               | 4      | 11    |          |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED AT \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 1867,  
of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
Army, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches of wood, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of coal, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

1. Col. Jas. M. D. H. A. W.  
Comd'g. Regt.

No. 33

*No. 37* ABSTRACT G.

*1st* Quarter of 1862

50lbs Bushels Corn,

32lbs Bushels Oats, *lbs.*

Hay, *lbs* Fodder.

Capt. *N. D. Hill,*  
R. Q. M. Army C. S. A.

NO.

REQUISITION for Forage for

Private Horses in the service of

*John C. Foster*

Army C. S. A., at

*Fort Mason, Tex.*

for

*thirty one*

days, commencing the

1<sup>st</sup> of

*March*

1862, and ending the

*31<sup>st</sup>* day

of *March* 1862.

| DATE.       | PERIOD                      |                        | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |          |           |          | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.  |          |                   |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|
|             | From                        | To                     |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.    | HAY.      | FODDER.  | CORN.             | OATS.    | HAY.              | FODDER.  |          |
|             |                             |                        |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds.  | Pounds.   | Pounds.  | Bushels (56 lbs.) | Pounds.  | Bushels (32 lbs.) | Pounds.  |          |
| <i>1862</i> | <i>March</i>                |                        |                   |                           |          |           |          |                   |          |                   |          |          |
| <i>1862</i> | <i>March 1<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>31<sup>st</sup></i> | <i>1</i>          | <i>17</i>                 | <i>"</i> | <i>14</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>3 1/2</i>      | <i>"</i> | <i>43 1/4</i>     | <i>"</i> |          |
| Total.      |                             |                        |                   |                           |          |           |          | <i>3 1/2</i>      | <i>"</i> | <i>43 1/4</i>     | <i>"</i> |          |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage or any part of the time above charged.

*C. C. Foster*  
*March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

Received at *Fort Mason, Tex.*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *March* 1862, of *Capt. John C. Foster*, *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. John C. Foster*, *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. John C. Foster*, C. S. Army, *three hundred and seventy two (372) bushels of corn, four hundred and thirty four (434) bushels of oats, four hundred and thirty four (434) pounds of hay, and four hundred and thirty four (434) pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.*

(Signed in duplicate.)

*C. C. Foster*  
*March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

No. 33

No. 21,

ABSTRACT G.

1st Quarter of 1862

56lbs Bushels Corn,

32lbs Bushels Oats, — lbs.

Hay, — lbs Fodder.

Capt.

*H. L. Hill*

R. Q. M. Army C. S. A.

NO.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* ~~Private~~ Horses in the service of *Wm. E. C. Root,*

R. R. Army C. S. A., at *Hart Mason, Texas*, for *28*  
days, commencing the *1st* of *February*, 1862, and ending the *28th* day  
of *February*, 1862.

| DATE.                | PERIOD          |                 | Number of Horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.     |         |                       |         |         |         | REMARKS |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                      | From            | To              |                   | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.                | OATS.   | HAY.                  | FODDER. |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Bushels<br>(56 lbs.) | Pounds. | Bushels.<br>(32 lbs.) | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
| 1862                 | July            | 1862            |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
| Aug. 1 <sup>st</sup> | 1 <sup>st</sup> | 2 <sup>nd</sup> | 9                 | 12                        | "       | 101     | "       | "                    | 672     | "                     | "       | 784     | "       |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |
|                      |                 |                 |                   |                           |         |         |         |                      |         |                       |         |         |         |         |  |

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage or any part of the time above charged.

O. C. Trust  
I have - 1<sup>st</sup> Me. 18

Received at *St. Francis, Texas*, the *1st* of *February*, 1862,  
of *Capt. J. C. H. A. G. M. P. M. S., Prov. M. R. Quartermaster, C. S.*  
Army, *one hundred and two (22 lbs) bushels of corn,*  
*(32 lbs) bushels of oats, one hundred and eighty-five pounds of hay,*  
*\_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.*

(Signed in duplicate.)

C. Foster  
Hear, 1st N. R.  
C.S.P.A.

No 33.

No. 10. ABSTRACT G. 1<sup>st</sup> Qr. 1852

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *14<sup>th</sup> Regt. Me. Inf.*

in *January* 1852.



REQUISITION for Forage for *the* ~~Private~~ *Private* Horses in the service of *1st Cavalry*  
*Regt. 1st Cavalry* U. S. Army at *Fort Hancock, Tex.*  
 for *21* days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, 1862, and ending  
 the *31st* of *January*, 1862.

|       |                  | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|-------|------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| DATE. | Number of horses | CORN.                        | OATS.   | HAY.    | PODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | PODDER. |          |
|       |                  | Pounds.                      | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| 1862  | 1                | 1                            | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1       | 1       | 1       |          |
| 1863  | 1                | 1                            | 1       | 1       | 1       | 1                | 1       | 1       | 1       |          |
| Total |                  |                              |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Mason, Cal.*, the *1st* of *January*, 18*82*,  
of *Capt. J. B. Smith, U.S. Army*, *Quarters* U.S.  
Army, *the following amount to* pounds of corn,  
pounds of oats, *four hundred and fifty* pounds of hay,  
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

T. C. G. 4-25  
 April - 1<sup>st</sup> T. M. R.

No 33.

No. 8, ABSTRACT G. <sup>✓</sup> Qr. 1862.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Genl. P. H. B.*

in *June* 1862.

No. 33.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Col. H. H. H.* Horses in the service of *Co. 1st Regt.*  
*1st Regt.* U. S. Army at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
 for *10* days, commencing the *1st* of *January*, 18*62*, and ending  
 the *10th* of *January*, 18*62*.

| DATE.           | Number of horses | DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS.                                                      |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |                  | CORN.                     | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |                                                               |
|                 |                  | Pounds.                   | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |                                                               |
| <i>1/1</i>      | <i>10</i>        |                           |         |         |         |                  |         |         |         | <i>100 lbs. of corn, 100 lbs. of hay, 100 lbs. of fodder.</i> |
| Total . . . . . |                  |                           |         |         |         | <i>100</i>       |         |         |         |                                                               |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that ~~forage~~ for any part of the time above ~~specified~~.

RECEIVED at *St. Louis, Mo.*, the *1st* of *January*, 18*62*,  
 of *Co. 1st Regt.* U. S. Army, *100* pounds of corn,  
*100* pounds of oats, *100* pounds of hay,  
*100* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. C. Frost*  
*1st Lieut. U. S. A.*

No. 33.

No. // ABSTRACT G. .... Qr. 1867.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

*Private Horses.*

of *Plat. T. Christy & Co. T. M. M. M.*

in *August 10<sup>th</sup>* 1867.

REQUISITION for Forage for *Three* Private Horses in the service of *1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex-  
McLachlennan* U. S. Army at *Fort Chadbourne Texas*  
for *three* days, commencing the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 18*61*, and ending  
the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *August*, 18*61*.

| DATE.                      | Number of horses. | DAILY ALLOWANCE<br>FOR EACH. |         |         |         | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |         |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
|                            |                   | CORN.                        | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. | CORN.            | OATS.   | HAY.    | FODDER. |          |
|                            |                   | Pounds.                      | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds.          | Pounds. | Pounds. | Pounds. |          |
| <i>Aug 10<sup>th</sup></i> | <i>1</i>          |                              |         |         |         | <i>391</i>       |         |         |         |          |

Total . . . . .

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at *Fort Chadbourne Texas*, the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *August*, 18*61*,  
of *2<sup>nd</sup> Lt Col B. Bell*, *1<sup>st</sup> Reg Tex McT B. A A* Quartermaster U. S.  
Army, *500* pounds of corn, *five hundred & ninety four*  
*500* pounds of oats, *500* pounds of hay,  
*500* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*T. C. Frost*  
*Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Tex McT B. A A*  
*U. S. A.*

N<sup>o</sup> 32

N<sup>o</sup> 21 Abstract G. 2, 1861

A. Company, 1 Co. J. M. R.

Registration for Forage  
for the Month of August 1861  
issued the 28<sup>th</sup> of August

No 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, &c in the service of A Company, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Tex. H. Artillery C. S. Army, for 12 days, commencing the 28<sup>th</sup> of August 1861  
and ending on the 8<sup>th</sup> of September 1861, at Fort Chadbourne, Texas.

| Date of requisition | Number of horses. | Number of mules | Total number of animals | Number of cars | Number of days | Number of rations. | Daily allowance to each animal |                |                |               | Total allowance. |                  |                |               |                 | Remarks.                                                                  |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     |                   |                 |                         |                |                |                    | Pounds of barley               | Pounds of corn | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of corn   | Pounds of barley | Pounds of oats | Pounds of hay | Pounds of straw |                                                                           |
| August 28           | 2                 | 11              | 2                       |                | 12             | 24                 | 0                              | 0              | 9              | 0             |                  | 216              |                |               |                 |                                                                           |
| Required            |                   |                 |                         |                |                |                    |                                |                |                |               |                  | 216              |                |               |                 | Sick man & attendant in the Hospital 1 <sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. Artillery. |
| To be supplied      |                   |                 |                         |                |                |                    |                                |                |                |               |                  | 216              |                |               |                 | Tex. C. S. A.                                                             |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

J. C. Frost

Major Commanding Fort

Received at Fort Chadbourne, Tex. the 11<sup>th</sup> of August 1861, of 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Jas. G. Bell, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. H. Artillery, Quartermaster C. S. Army, 2000 pounds of corn 20000 pounds of barley  
2000 pounds of oats 216 pounds of straw 216 pounds of hay 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Frost  
the above requisition

Wm. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Tex. Artillery



No. 18.  
No. 12, abstract B, 2<sup>d</sup> Lr 1862.

Dollar 24<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>.

( )

Paid 2<sup>d</sup> of April 1862.



The United States

To Lieut Col J. C. Frost: 19th Feb. 1862

Dr

|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Date<br>1861<br>Oct 7 | <p>For mileage from Fort Blackburn to Camp Colorado, Texas, pursuant to annexed copy of Order No. 18 concerning a Court Martial at Camp Colorado, Texas, being 65 miles at 10c per lb. \$ 6.50</p> <p>For 10 days attendance on said court martial, being from the 24<sup>th</sup> of September to the 4<sup>th</sup> of October 1861 inclusive for annexed certificate at \$ 1.00 per day 10.00</p> <p>For 5 days travelling from the 21<sup>st</sup> of September to the 23<sup>rd</sup> of September, going to, and from the 5<sup>th</sup> to the 6<sup>th</sup> of October 1861 returning from the court, inclusive at 1.00 per day 5.00</p> |                |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Total \$ 21.50 |

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journey therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in transacting in relation to the authority herewith annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof for any part of the route charged for.

J. C. Frost

Recd 1<sup>st</sup> Mch

Received Frodo's pay, Texas, the 23<sup>rd</sup> of April 1862, of Capt. W. L. Hill, Agent for the 1<sup>st</sup> Tex. Inf. Twenty one Dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

J. C. Frost

Recd 1<sup>st</sup> Mch

327  
Fry, James H.

Co. B, 1 (McCulloch's)

Texas Cavalry.

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's Batt'n Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50201943 | 2 |
| 2  | 1886     | 2 |
| 3  | 3611     | 2 |
| 4  | 3795     | 2 |
| 5  | 4019     | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

*J* 11 (McCluskeys)  
Capt.

Texas.

*James H. Fry*  
*Capt. Co. A. 1st Mtd. Rifles, Tex. Cavalry*

Appears on a

**Register**

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 20*, 186*1*.

Date of resignation, death,  
transfer or promotion

....., 186 ..

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *13*

(Confederate.)

J

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

James H. Fry  
Capt., Capt. James H. Fry's Company,  
1 Regiment Texas Volunteers \*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated San Antonio, Tex.

Muster-in to date

Apr 22, 1861

Apr 22, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 11

1861

Where

San Antonio, Tex.

By whom

James H. Fry

Period

12 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of 50 100 equipments, & 50 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company A, 1st  
(McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as  
The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry) was organized about June,  
1st Regiment Texas Mounted Rifle Regiment) was organized about June,  
1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered  
out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of  
Company H re-enlisted in a company which was known as Com-  
pany H, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. This latter com-  
pany re-organized May 20, 1862, and furnished part of the 8th  
(Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Royley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

*James H. Fry*  
Capt., Co. C, 1 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry. Mustered  
April 20, 1861. Term, one year.

Roster dated

*Not dated*, 186

Date of appointment

*Oct 20*, 1861.

Date of resignation

, 186

Remarks:

*Station Camp  
Vicksburg Texas*

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (Confederate) was organized as the 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen and organized June 1, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the men of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other five companies re-organized May 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 5th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

1 Cav. Texas.

(McCulloch's.)

James V. Fry

Capt., Co. A, 1 Regt Texas Mtd. Rifleman.

Appears on

**Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

absent

Station Camp, Concho Tex

Remarks: left for Concho on  
Company business

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1861

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment of Texas Cavalry was organized as  
1st Regiment of Texas Mounted Rifles (McCulloch's) and organized June  
1861, at Fort Worth, Texas. It was composed of men who were  
old soldiers of the Mexican War. Most of the members of  
Company H, 1st Regt, Texas Cavalry, were old soldiers of the  
Mexican War. The 1st Regt, Texas Cavalry, was reorganized  
Mar 24, 1862, and formed a part of the 6th  
(Texas) Battery, Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Crosby

(Confederate.)

*F*  
**1 Cav. Texas.**  
(Mc Culloch's.)

*James N Fry*  
*Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas-Md. Riflemen.*

Appears on

**Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks

*Present*  
*Camp Concho*  
*Concho Post*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent - enlisted men accounted for

The 1st Cavalry (Mc Culloch's) of the Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Reg't Texas-Md. Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, at Camp Concho, Texas. Most of the members of the company were from the State of Texas. The other four companies of the 1st Cavalry were organized at different places. The 2nd Cavalry was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, and formed a part of the 8th Texas Cavalry.

*Entered by*

Copyist.

1 Cav. Texas.  
(McCulloch's.)

James S. 229  
Co. A, 1 Regt Tex. Mid. Riflemen.

Appears on

Appears on **Regimental Return**  
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent. 1620

2000

## Remarks -

Alterations since last report among the enlisted men:

1111

10

Enlisted men of U.S. Army Daily Duty

Absent enlisted, not accounted for

[illegible]

Copyright



(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*James H. Fry*  
*Capt*

Appears on

**Return**

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of U. S., stationed  
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas.

for the month

*May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Station

Remarks

*U. S. A. Genl*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Remarks

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

*U. S. A. Genl*

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

F

1

James H. Fry  
Capt. 1st Regt. T.M.R.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort McKavett, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Post.

Present  
Commanding

Enlisted men employed in Q. M. Department:

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 294.

D. S. Blackwell

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

G 1 M. Collyers Co. Tex.

James H. Fry  
Capt Leo A. 1 Regt Texas Mtd R

Appears on a

**Return**

of Post of Camp Colorado, Texas,

for the month of Oct, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Attending Court Martial  
from 1 to 10

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . . . 1861

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 204

W A Rues

(CONFEDERATE.)

*F*

*1*

*Texas*

*James D. Fry*  
*Capt. Co. U. M. Regt.*

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of

*Nov.*

1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

*Present*

Remarks:

*Amick to be at  
since Nov. 1st.*

**Enlisted men casually at Post:**

When received

1861.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 368.

*L. J. Sourant*

(661)

657

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

5  
1 MR Texas  
Jas. H. Fry  
Capt. Co. A 1st Minn. Ista. Reg.

Appears on a

Return

1861.

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,  
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:  
Vic  
Absent

Remarks: absent any further  
since Dec 12th

Enlisted men casually at Post:

186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 300.

(201)

12/12/61  
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 1 M.R. Tex.

James H. Fry  
Capt. Co. A 1 Regt. I.M.R.

Appears on a

**Return**

of the Post of Camp Verde, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

On sick Report

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 3-

H. E. Loring

(661)

363

Copyist

Fry - James H

1st Texas Mt. Rifles

(CONFEDERATE.)

Capt.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2642 page 2

Judge Advocate

Dated - Oct. 1 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD

This card must not be taken from the files

Fry. Jas. H

Capt

1st T.M.R.

Subject:

Judge advocate

Title of record:

Genl. Ord. 18

Army of Dept of Tex-McCulloch

Date:

Sept. 7/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)



Fry, James H

Capt

1st Reg. of Tex. Mounted Riflemen

Subject: leave

Title of record: spec. ord 112

Army & Dept. of Tex-McCulloch

Date: Oct 10/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.  
(Confederate)

Fry, Jas. H.  
Capt.  
1st Tex. M. R.

detailed for court

G.O.#18

Dept. of Texas-McJulloh

Sept. 7, 1861

Pry, James H

Capt.

1st Regt. Tex. Mtd. Riflemen

leave

S. O. #112

Dept. of Texas-McJulloh

Oct 10, 1861

Fry, James H

Capt

Tex Mtd Rifles

Subject: detailed for court

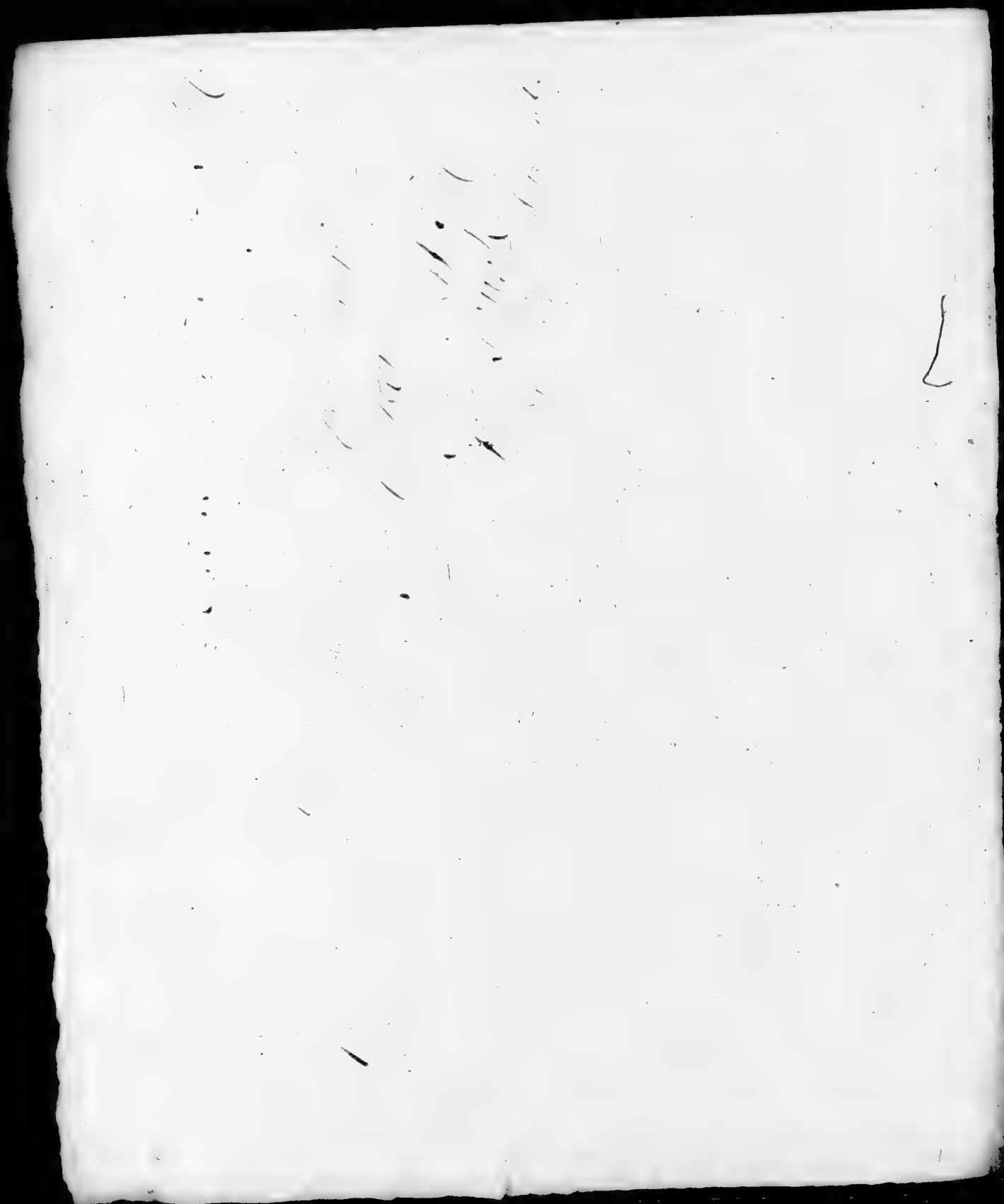
Title of record: S.O.No.14

Dept of Tex-VanDorn

Date: May 15/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)



James H. Fry

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas  
 San Antonio Sept 1st 1861

Genl. order  
 No 18

A General Court Martial  
 is hereby appointed to meet at Camp Colorado  
 on the 23<sup>d</sup> of September inst at 10 O'clock  
 A.M. as soon thereafter as practicable  
 for the trial of such prisoners as may  
 be properly brought before it

Detail for the court

- |                 |                       |                |                                |
|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 1 <sup>st</sup> | Lieut Col.            | J. C. Moore    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Regt. T. M. R. |
| 2               | Capt                  | W. A. Pitts    | " " " "                        |
| 3               | "                     | J. B. Runyon   | " " " "                        |
| 4               | "                     | J. H. Ashby    | " " " "                        |
| 5               | 1 <sup>st</sup> Lieut | W. A. Wallace  | " " " "                        |
| 6               | "                     | E. A. Stephens | " " " "                        |
| 7               | 2 <sup>d</sup>        | C. H. Zahner   | " " " "                        |
| 8               | "                     | L. W. Goodrich | " " " "                        |
| 9               | "                     | J. S. Righam   | " " " "                        |
| 10              | "                     | Robert Catter  | " " " "                        |
| 11              | "                     | B. E. Benton   | " " " "                        |
| 12              | "                     | W. L. Lambert  | " " " "                        |

Capt. Jas A. Frazar 1<sup>st</sup> T. M. R. Judge

Advocate No other officers than those named  
 can be assembled without manifest injury  
 to the service.

By order of

Col J. E. McCulloch

Wm. H. Day Judge Adjt. Genl. E. Smith

(4 Copy)

Camp Colorado Texas  
October 18<sup>th</sup> 1861.

I certify That Captain G H Ashby 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Texas Mounted Riflemen ad P A was in  
attendance for ten days (as member of court) on  
a Court martial held at Camp Colorado by  
virtue of General Order No 18 dated Adm Gen Dept  
of Texas San Antonio Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1861 -

Jas H. Fry  
Capt M R & Judge Advocate



This is to Certify that ~~Leah~~ J. W. Geyre  
was in attendance on a General Court  
Martha held at Camp Colorado, in  
the General Order No 11, dated Jan 1st  
Sept 7th 1861, ten days, during the month  
of October

Wm. A. Geyre

Sept 8th 1861 Judge Adams

Camp Colorado Texas,  
October 12<sup>th</sup> 1861,

I certify that Supt Col J B Frock 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
I M Riflemen P. C. S. A. was in attendance  
(as a member) ten days, at a Court  
Martial convened at Camp Colorado by  
virtue of General Order No 18 dated Ad  
Jus of the Dept of Texas San Antonio Sept  
7<sup>th</sup> 1861.

James H Fry  
Capt I M R P. C. S. A.  
Judge Advocate

No. 32.

No. 12 ABSTRACT G. 11<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1852

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For , 185 .

Issued 185 .

19. 11. 1852

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for <sup>Priv.</sup> Public Horses, *one* in the service of *A* Company *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *U. S. A.* S. Army, for *thirty one* days, commencing the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *January*, 18*62*,  
and ending on the *31<sup>st</sup>* of *January*, 18*62*, at *Camp Verde Vieja*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                       |                     |                    |                       | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                    | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY.<br>Pounds of. | OATS.<br>Pounds of. | HAY.<br>Pounds of. | FODDER.<br>Pounds of. |          |
| Aug 1<br>1862                    | 1                 | -                | -               | 1                        | 31              | 31                 | 9                                  | -                 | -               | 14             | 279               | -                   | -                     | 279                 | -                  |                       |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                   |                 |                | 279               |                     |                       | 279                 |                    |                       |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                    |                   |                 |                | 279               |                     |                       | 279                 |                    |                       |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

*James A. Fay*  
*Capt* Commanding

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde Vieja*, the *1<sup>st</sup>* of *January*, 18*62*, of *Quartermaster C. S. Army*, *no record & only name* pounds of corn,  
*thirty one* pounds of barley, *no record* pounds of oats, *no record*  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

*James A. Fay*

No. 32.

---

No. 17, ABSTRACT G. H. Q. 1861

Det. of Co. V. Company, 7th M. D.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 4 days in Oct (9 to 12) 1861

Issued Oct 6, 1861

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, in the service of *A* Company *1st* Regiment of *Artillery*, C. S. Army, for *four* days, commencing the *9th* of *October*, 186*1*, and ending on the *12th* of *October*, 186*1*, at *Camp Colorado, Texas*.

| Date of requisition.          | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |          |
|                               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | lbs. of.                        | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.        | lbs. of.       | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |          |
| <i>Oct 8th</i><br><i>1861</i> | <i>5</i>          | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i>        | <i>5</i>              | <i>4</i>        | <i>20</i>          | <i>4</i>                        | <i>"</i>          | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>          | <i>180</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| Required,                     |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>180</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| On hand to be deducted,       |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>180</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
| To be supplied,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>"</i>         | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |
|                               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>180</i>       | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>"</i> |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*Approved*  
*W. H. Wells* Captain, *1st* Regiment, *Artillery*, C. S. Army.  
Received at *Camp Colorado, Texas* the *5th* of *October*, 186*1*, of *Capt. W. H. Wells*, *1st* Regiment, *Artillery*, C. S. Army.  
*One hundred and eighty* pounds of corn, *and* *four* pounds of oats, *and* *four* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*James H. Dwyer*  
Captain, *1st* Regiment, *Artillery*, C. S. Army.

Invoice no 5-



Invoice of Blottings. Camp & Garrison Campaign  
 turned over this day by Capt J. H. Fry to Lieut J. C.  
 J. Bell. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt L. A. H. Regt A. C. 3<sup>rd</sup> M. & P. Army

| No or Quantity | Articles                      | Condition               |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8              | Eight M. Sibley Tent          | Worn                    |
| 8              | " " " " " " " " " " " "       | " " " " " " " " " " " " |
| 3              | Three " " " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " " " |
| 3              | Three " " " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " " " |
| 3              | Three " " " " " " " " " " " " | " " " " " " " " " " " " |
| 4              | four " " " " " " " " " " " "  | " " " " " " " " " " " " |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |
|                |                               |                         |

James H. Fry  
 Capt C. A. 1<sup>st</sup> M. R.



*1st. notd 124*  
No. 32.

No. ABSTRACT G. Qr. 185

Company *T. Cur*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 185

Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 185

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses,

of *2nd* *Regt* *Rifles* *U.S.* Army, for

and ending on the *7th* of

*April*

, 18*62*, at

*Camp Verde Texas*

*73* horses in the service of

*A* Company *12th* Regiment

*Seven* days, commencing the

*1st* of *April*, 18*62*,

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 | Number of rations.              | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. |          |
| April 1st                        | 73                | "                | "               | 73                       | 7               | 511                             | 9               |                   |                 |                |                   | 4599             |         |       |      |         |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 4599             |         |       |      |         |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 4599             |         |       |      |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

*James H. Trip*  
(*Adj. Genl.*) *"A"* Commanding. *Pack*

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde Tex* the *1st* of *April*, 18*62*, of *2nd* *Lieut* *J. H. Warren* *Adj. Genl.*  
Quartermaster *U.S.* Army, *For by him received & issuing* *nine* pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

*James H. Trip*

1 Tex. Mtd. Ry. No. 32.

No. \_\_\_\_\_ ABSTRACT G. \_\_\_\_\_ Qr. 185 .

1 Car \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For \_\_\_\_\_ , 185 .

Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 185 .

# REQUISITION for Forage for *Private* *Public* Horses, *Four* No. 32.

of *2nd* *U.S.* Army, for *Twelve* in the service of *A* Company *1st* Regiment  
 and ending on the *11* of *April*, 18*62*, at *Camp Verde, Texas*, 185,

| Date of requisition.         | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|----------|
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.            | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. |          |
| <i>April 11/62</i>           | <i>11</i>         |                  |                 | <i>422</i>               | <i>28</i>       | <i>7</i>           |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>432</i>       |         |       |      |         |          |
| Required .....               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |          |
| On hand to be deducted ..... |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |          |
| To be supplied .....         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde*, the *8* of *April*, 18*62*, of  
*Quartermaster* *U.S. Army*, *Four hundred & thirty two* pounds of corn,  
*four hundred & thirty two* pounds of hay, and *four hundred & thirty two* pounds of oats,  
*four hundred & thirty two* pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(MADE IN DUPLICATE)

*La H. J. M.*

No. 32.

No. 600 ABSTRACT G. 4 Qr. 1861.

*Leaves J. H. Fry*  
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For \_\_\_\_\_, 185 .

Issued in *December* 1861.

1 TWR  
m

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, and Mules in the service of "A" Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of ~~the~~ *the* ~~United States~~ *U.S.* Army, for *two* days, commencing the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 18*61*, and ending on the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 18*61*, at *San Antonio*.

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                   |                 |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.  |       |         |       |      | REMARKS. |         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|------|----------|---------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 | Number of rations.              | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. |          | FODDER. |
|                                  | 3                 | 1                |                 | 4                        | 2               | 2                               | 2               | 2                 |                 |                |                   |       |         |       |      |          |         |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |       |         |       |      |          |         |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |       |         |       |      |          |         |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                 |                 |                   |                 |                |                   |       |         |       |      |          |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Commanding.

RECEIVED at *San Antonio Tex.*, the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *Decbr*, 18*61*, of *Major A. S. Munter*  
 Quartermaster *U.S. Army*, *Twenty Five* pounds of corn,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of barley, \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of oats,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of hay, and \_\_\_\_\_ pounds of fodder, in full  
 of the above Requisition.

(SECOND IS DUPLICATE)

*Let Mt Rifles*

No. 38

*No 1* ABSTRACT I. *2<sup>nd</sup>* Qr. 1861.

STATIONERY.

Issued to *30 June* 1861.

NO. 38.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT I.)

Requisition for Stationery for Capt. J. T. M. C. Co.  
stationed at San Antonio, Tex. for the Quarters  
commencing on the 1st of April, 1861, and ending on  
the 30 of June, 1861.

| Quires of letter paper. | Quires of foolscap paper. | Sheets of envelope paper. | Number of quills. | Ounces of wafers. | Ounces of sealing wax. | Pieces of office tape. | Papers of ink powder. | Steel pens | Pen holders | Envelopes |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1                       | -                         | -                         | 3                 | 1                 | 1                      | 20                     | 2                     | 50         |             |           |

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the same is drawn  
Stationery for any part of the time specified.

James A. Fry  
Capt Company "A"

Received at San Antonio, Tex. on the 6th of May 1861  
of J. T. M. C. Co. Quartermaster C. S. Army,  
Four quires of letter paper, Two quires of foolscap paper,  
Three sheets of envelope paper, Three quills, Half ounces of wafers, Three  
ounces of sealing wax, One piece of tape, One papers of ink powder,  
Twenty Steel pens Two pen holders & Fifty Envelopes  
in full of the above requisition.

Signed in duplicate

James A. Fry  
Capt Co "A"



No. 32.

No. 12 ABSTRACT G. & Q. 1861.

Company, T. J. M. R.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For .....

.....

No. 32.

REQUISITION For Forage for Public Horses, ..... in the service of 4<sup>th</sup> Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of 24<sup>th</sup>  
Mr. Riffener, C. S. Army, for ten days, commencing the 5<sup>th</sup> of June, 1861  
 and ending on the 14<sup>th</sup> of June, 1861, at Camp near Ft. Mason, Tex.

| Date of requisition.    | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                 |                |              |                 | REMARKS. |
|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|
|                         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn. lbs. of.   | Barley lbs. of. | Oats. lbs. of. | Hay lbs. of. | Fodder lbs. of. |          |
| 1861<br>June 11         | 55                |                  |                 | 55                    | 10              | 550                | 6                               |                   |                 |                |                   | 3300             |                 |                |              |                 |          |
| Required,               |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 3300             |                 |                |              |                 |          |
| On hand to be deducted, |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                 |                |              |                 |          |
| To be supplied,         |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 3300             |                 |                |              |                 |          |

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

James H. Fry  
 (Capt.) Commanding,  
 RECEIVED at Camp near Ft. Mason the 14<sup>th</sup> of June, 1861, of Capt. W. L. H. C.

By Quartermaster C. S. Army, three thousand three hundred pounds of corn,  
..... pounds of barley, ..... pounds of oats, ..... pounds of  
..... pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

James H. Fry

No. 32

No. *5* ABSTRACT G. *2<sup>nd</sup>* Q. 186

*e & L* Company. *Wm. M. N.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For.....186

Issued ..... *June 1<sup>st</sup>* 186

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, \_\_\_\_\_ in the service of *A* Company *1st* Regiment of *M. Riflemen*, C. S. Army, for *four* days, commencing the *1st* of *June*, 1861, and ending on the *4th* of *June*, 1861, *En route to Red River, &c.*

| Date of requisition.         | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total No. of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |          |          |          |          | REMARKS. |
|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | Corn.            | Barley.  | Oats.    | Hay.     | Fodder.  |          |
|                              |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    | lbs. of.                        | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.        | lbs. of.       | lbs. of.          | lbs. of.         | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. | lbs. of. |          |
| <i>1861</i><br><i>June 1</i> | <i>55</i>         |                  |                 | <i>55</i>             | <i>4</i>        | <i>220</i>         | <i>6</i>                        |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>1320</i>      |          |          |          |          |          |
| Required,                    |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| On hand to be deducted,      |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| To be supplied,              |                   |                  |                 |                       |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |          |          |          |          |          |

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*James H. Fay*  
Capt. Commanding,  
*1st* of *June*, 1861, of *Capt. M. L. Hill*,

RECEIVED at *Fredericksburg, Va.* the *1st* of *June*, 1861, of *Capt. M. L. Hill*,  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, *this item has been delivered twenty* pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

*James H. Fay*

No. 18.

No. 14, ABSTRACT B, Qr. 1852

COURT MARTIAL SERVICE.

8 1/2 100

Paid 1/2 of 100, 1852

The United States,

To

*Capt. F. B. Gray*

Dr.

DATE

DOLLARS. CENTS.

For mileage from

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

to

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

pursuant

to annexed copy of

*Order of the Court-Martial*

a court-martial at

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

being 125 miles at 10 cents per mile

12 50

For

days' attendance on said court-martial, being from the 24<sup>th</sup>

of

*March*

to the 25<sup>th</sup> of

*March*

1862, inclusive, (per annexed certificate,) at \$ 1 00

For

travelling from the 24<sup>th</sup> of

*March*

to the 25<sup>th</sup>

*March*

going to, and from the 25<sup>th</sup> of

*March*

to the 25<sup>th</sup>

of

*March*

returning

from the court, inclusive, at \$ 1 00

0

31 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for, and that the time stated was necessarily occupied in travelling, in obedience to the authority herounto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

RECEIVED at

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

, the

*25<sup>th</sup>*

of

1862,

of

*Regt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt*

Quartermaster, U. S.

Army,

*Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

dollars and

cents,

in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*Isaac F. Gray Capt & Adjutant*

*Isaac F. Gray Capt & Adjutant*

No. 32.

No. 10 ABSTRACT G. 4<sup>th</sup> Qr. 1861.

Company *W. P. G. S. & Co.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

*private horse*  
*for* *Genl. T. H. Fry*, 1861.

Issued \_\_\_\_\_ 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ <sup>Private</sup> Horses, ~~in~~ <sup>for</sup> in the service of A. Company, First Regiment  
of ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~U. S.~~ <sup>U. S.</sup> Army, for 31 days, commencing the 1<sup>st</sup> of December, 1861,  
and ending on the 31 of December, 1861, at Camp Verde Texas

| Date of requisition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.    |                       |                     |                    |                       | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.<br>Pounds of. | BARLEY.<br>Pounds of. | OATS.<br>Pounds of. | HAY.<br>Pounds of. | FODDER.<br>Pounds of. |          |
| Dec 1/61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 3                 |                  |                 | 3                        | 349             | 36                 |                                 |                   | 111             |                | 338               |                     |                       | 1312                |                    |                       |          |
| Required . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . .                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| To be supplied . . . . . 338 1312                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.                    |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |
| RECEIVED at Camp Verde, the 1st of Dec, 1861, of James B. ...<br>Quartermaster U. S. Army, ... pounds of corn,<br>... pounds of barley, ... pounds of oats,<br>... pounds of hay, and ... pounds of fodder, in full<br>of the above Requisition. |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                     |                       |                     |                    |                       |          |

(MAILED IN DUPLICATE)



No. 32.

No. 49 ABSTRACT G. 4. <sup>13</sup> Qr. 1861.

A Company H. L. McR. P. G. S. Army

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For Quartermaster, 1861.

Issued Quartermaster 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, 42 ~~Pitts~~ *horses* in the service of *A*<sup>th</sup> Company *First* Regiment, of *Lexington* *Pa* *C. S.* Army, for *ten* days, commencing the *5<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 1861, and ending on the *14<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 1861, at *Camp Verde* *Lex* as

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO<br>EACH ANIMAL. |                 |                   |                 |                | TOTAL ALLOWANCE.  |                 |            |            |            | REMARKS.   |         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 | Number of rations.                 | Pounds of corn. | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN.           | BARLEY.    | OATS.      | HAY.       |            | FODDER. |
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | Pounds of.      | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. | Pounds of. |         |
| Dec. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1861        | 42                |                  |                 |                          | 10              | 420                                | 7               |                   |                 |                |                   | 5700            |            |            |            |            |         |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 5700            |            |            |            |            |         |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <del>5700</del> |            |            |            |            |         |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                                    |                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 5700            |            |            |            |            |         |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

*James H. Pry*  
Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde* *Lex*, the *5<sup>th</sup>* of *December*, 1861, of *27* *horses* *etc* *etc*  
Quartermaster *C. S.* Army, *Three Hundred and twenty seven* *etc* *etc* pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,  
pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

*James H. Pry*

No. 32.

No. 16. ABSTRACT G. 2<sup>nd</sup> Qr. 1861.

*E* Company *M. H. Smith*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *Commissary*, 1861.

Issued *Commissary* 1861.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, *80 Public Horses* in the service of *A* Company ~~First~~ Regiment of *24th* ~~Infantry~~ *Infantry* U. S. Army, for *Four* days, commencing the *1st* of *December*, 1861, and ending on the *4th* of *December*, 1861, at *Camp Perot Texas*

| Date of requisition.             | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                   |                 |                |                   | REMARKS. |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------|
|                                  |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN Pounds of.  | BARLEY Pounds of. | OATS Pounds of. | HAY Pounds of. | FODDER Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Dec 1st 1861</i>              |                   |                  |                 |                          | <i>4</i>        | <i>220</i>         | <i>9</i>                        |                   |                 | <i>10</i>      |                   | <i>2880</i>      |                   |                 | <i>4720</i>    |                   |          |
| Required . . . . .               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>2880</i>      |                   |                 | <i>4720</i>    |                   |          |
| On hand to be deducted . . . . . |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                   |                 |                |                   |          |
| To be supplied . . . . .         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | <i>2880</i>      |                   |                 | <i>4720</i>    |                   |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*J. H. Fry*  
Capt. Commanding *Company*

RECEIVED at *Camp Perot Texas*, the *1st* of *December*, 1861, of *2880* pounds of corn, & *4720* pounds of oats, *Two Thousand Two Hundred* pounds of barley, *and* *Twenty* pounds of hay, *and* *Twenty* pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

*J. H. Fry*

No. 32.

No. *6* ABSTRACT G. *4<sup>th</sup>* Qr. 18*61*.

*A* Company *A. R. C. S.*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For *November*, 18*61*.

Issued *November* 18*61*.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, 15 ~~Public Mules~~ in the service of A Company 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Tex Mtd Rifles C. S. Army, for 21 days, commencing the 10 of November, 1861, and ending on the 30 of November, 1861, at <sup>Quadrant</sup> Camp Verde Texas

| Date of requisition.   | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |         |       |      |         | REMARKS.   |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|---------|-------|------|---------|------------|
|                        |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CHIEF.           | BARLEY. | OATS. | HAY. | FODDER. |            |
| Nov 15 <sup>th</sup>   | 15                | 15               | 21              | 51                       | 9               |                    |                                 |                   |                 | 14             | 225               |                  |         | 21410 |      |         | Pack mules |
| Required               |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 2835             |         | 4410  |      |         |            |
| On hand to be deducted |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |         |       |      |         |            |
| To be supplied         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   | 2835             |         | 4410  |      |         |            |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified

*James H. Coy*  
Capt Commanding. Camp Verde

RECEIVED at Camp Verde, the 15<sup>th</sup> of November, 1861, of Lieut J. B. Stone  
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Twenty eight hundred and thirty five pounds of corn,  
pounds of barley, pounds of oats. Forty four hundred  
and ten pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full  
of the above Requisition.

*James H. Coy*

No. 32.

No. / ABSTRACT G. 44 Qr. 1861.

*Company*

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE,

For *Th*, 1861.

Issued *Nov* 1861.

No. 32.

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public Horses~~, *80 Public Horses* in the service of *A* Company First Regiment of *2nd* ~~Infantry~~ *Infantry* U. S. Army, for *Twenty Two* days, commencing the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 186*1*, and ending on the *30<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 186*1*, at *Camp Verde Texas*

| Date of requisition.           | Number of horses. | Number of mules. | Number of oxen. | Total number of animals. | Number of days. | Number of rations. | DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. |                   |                 |                |                   | TOTAL ALLOWANCE. |                    |                  |                 |                    | REMARKS. |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|
|                                |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    | Pounds of corn.                 | Pounds of barley. | Pounds of oats. | Pounds of hay. | Pounds of fodder. | CORN. Pounds of. | BARLEY. Pounds of. | OATS. Pounds of. | HAY. Pounds of. | FODDER. Pounds of. |          |
| <i>Nov 9<sup>th</sup> 1861</i> |                   |                  |                 |                          | <i>22</i>       | <i>1760</i>        | <i>7</i>                        |                   | <i>14</i>       |                | <i>15740</i>      |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| Required.                      |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| On hand to be deducted         |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |
| To be supplied                 |                   |                  |                 |                          |                 |                    |                                 |                   |                 |                |                   |                  |                    |                  |                 |                    |          |

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

*James H. Gray*

*Capt*

Commanding

*Company*

RECEIVED at *Camp Verde Tex*, the *9<sup>th</sup>* of *November*, 186*1*, of *2nd* *Infantry* U. S. Army, *John H. Stone* Quartermaster

pounds of barley,

pounds of hay,

pounds of corn,

pounds of oats,

pounds of fodder, in full

of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DELEGATE.)

*James H. Gray*



In  
an  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

JD



326  
✓ Fuller Riley D.

Co. ~~K~~, 1 (McCulloch's)  
Texas Cavalry.  
(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.  
(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 50203447 | 2 |
| 2  | 3533     | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also 8 -Taylor's- Batt'n Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

*P*

1 Cav.

(McCulloch's.)

Texas.

*R. D. Fuller*

*Prix*

Capt. Milton Webb's Company,  
1 Reg't Texas Mounted Riflemen.\*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 20*, 1861.

Where *Paris*

By whom *Lt. Holmes*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 10*, 1861.

Where *Camp Jackson*

By whom *Lt. Stewart*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Company K, 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 1st (McCulloch's) Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as 1st Regiment Texas Mounted Riflemen) was organized about June, 1861, for twelve months. Six of the companies were mustered out at expiration of term of service. Most of the members of Company H re-enlisted in a company which finally became Company B, Morgan's Regiment Texas Cavalry. The other four companies re-organized May 28, 1862, and formed part of the 8th (Taylor's) Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

*H. H. Hibbard*

1 Cav.  
(McCulloch's.)

**Texas.**

Riley D. Fuller

Prin

Age 27 years.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster  
of the organization named above.

for June 15, 1861, to Apr. 30, 1862.

**Enrolled:**

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

Wiley,

W. Lang.

By whom

last mid

By \_\_\_\_\_

To what time.

Valuation of house,  $\$110$  100 equipments,  $\$12$  100

Remarks:

Remarks -

The company subsequently became the Company K, 1st  
The 1st Missouri Cavalry Regiment, Texas Cavalry.  
1st Regiment, Texas Mounted Rifles, which was also known as  
out for two months. SEA in the summer of 1862, and about June,  
out at extraneous duty. SEA in the summer of 1862, and about June,  
Company H engaged in term of service. Most of the members of  
pany H were engaged in a campaign against the Indians of the  
panies recruited from Mexico, Texas and California. The other com-  
(Taylor) stationed Texas Cavalry.

**Book mark:**

**Book mark**

St. W. Hibbard

Copyright



327

Ferguson, George. A

Co. E, 1 (McCulloch's)

**Texas Cavalry.**

(1 Texas Mtd. Riflemen.)

Subsequently formed part of 8 (Taylor's) Batt'n Tex. Cav.

• (Confederate.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE SLIP.**

Cards filed with

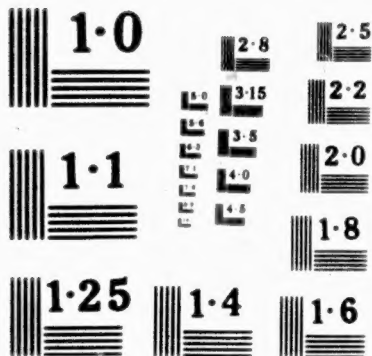
Ferguson, George. A

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

2



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



